



# 2024-25

## PRODUCT CATALOGUE



TW009G  
Cordless Impact Wrench

Nut-busting  
torque  
**4,000**  
N·m



TW010G  
Cordless Impact Wrench

# Index

Category															
		AN924	new	96	DDA460	32	DHP489	new	23	DSL801	68	DUR368A	123		
Index	2-3	AN961	new	95	DDF083	25	DHR165		49	DSP600	81	DUR369A	123		
New Products	4-5	AS001G		112	DDF453	25	DHR171		49	DST112	new	95	DUS054	137	
Battery system	8-9	BO3710		68	DDF458	25	DHR183	new	49	DST221	new	95	DUS108	137	
Cordless tools line up	10-19	BO4556		68	DDF482	25	DHR202		48	DTC100	new	76	DUS158	137	
Li-ion compatibility chart	17	BO5031		67	DDF483	24	DHR241		48	DTC101	new	76	DUX18	125	
Portable power pack	19	BO6030		67	DDF484	24	DHR280		48	DTD152		30	DUX60	125	
MAKPAC power source kit	20	CB100D		157	DDF485	24	DHR282		47	DTD154		30	DVC150L	100	
Screwing/Drilling	21	CC301D		73	DDF486	24	DHS475		80	DTD155		30	DVC151L	100	
Stirring	44	CE001G		71	DDF487	23	DHS783		80	DTD156		31	DVC155L	101	
Hammer drilling/chiselling	46	CE002G		71	DDF489	new	23	DHS900		80	DTD157	30	DVC261	102	
Grinding/Sanding/Polishing	56	CF002G		151	DDG460	39	DHW080		113	DTD171		30	DVC560	104	
Cutting	69	CF101D		151	DDG461	new	41	DJN161	new	75	DTD172	30	DVC660	102	
Sawing	77	CG100D		162	DEWDM801	149	DJR186		83	DTL063		37	DVC665	102	
Milling/Planing	85	CL001G		106	DEYML106	149	DJR188		83	DTM51		84	DVC750L	101	
Fastening/Fixing	91	CL002G		106	DEZML101	149	DJR189	new	83	DTM52		84	DVC862L	101	
Dust management	97	CL003G		106	DEZML187	149	DJS130	new	76	DTR180		94	DVC864L	101	
Lawn care/Grass care	116	CL106FD		106	DF001D	27	DJS161		75	DTR181		94	DVC865L	101	
Tree care/Hedge care	128	CL107FD		106	DF001G	23	DJS200	new	76	DTW1001		35	DVF104	137	
Transportation	140	CL183D		106	DF002G	23	DJV181		82	DTW1002	new	35	DVF154	137	
Measuring/Leveling	144	CP100D		74	DF012D	27	DJV184		82	DTW181		36	DVP180	161	
Lights	148	CS002G		73	DF0300	27	DJV185	new	82	DTW190		36	DVP181	161	
Comfort/Lifestyle	150	CW001G		157	DF032D	26	DKP181		89	DTW251		36	DWR180	37	
Speciality tools	160	CW002G	new	157	DF331D	26	DLM230		121	DTW285		36	DWT310	38	
MT Series	163	CW003G	new	157	DF332D	26	DLM330	new	120	DTW300		35	ELM3720	121	
Maktec	167	DA001G		32	DF333D	26	DLM382		120	DTW450		36	ELM4121	121	
		DA332D		32	DF457D	27	DLM432		120	DTW700		35	ELM4621	121	
2712	79	DA333D		32	DF488D	27	DLM460		120	DUA300	134	FN001G	94		
3709	88	DAS180	new	112	DFJ210	152	DLM462		119	DUA301	134	FS2700	39		
4131	72	DBM131		38	DFJ211	152	DLM480		119	DUB183	111	GA003G	57		
4327	82	DBM230		38	DFJ212A	152	DLM481		119	DUB184	111	GA005G	57		
6412	32	DBO380		65	DFJ213A	152	DLM530		119	DUB186	112	GA011G	57		
6906	38	DBO381		65	DFJ214A	152	DLM532		119	DUB187	111	GA013G	57		
9031	68	DBO480		65	DFS250	38	DLM533		119	DUB361	111	GA021G	58		
9032	68	DBO482		65	DFS251	39	DLM538		119	DUB362	111	GA023G	58		
9741	68	DBS180	new	68	DFV210A	152	DLM539		119	DUB363	111	GA027G	58		
1911B	89	DCB200		157	DG001G	39	DLS600		79	DUC101	133	GA029G	58		
2012NB	89	DCC500		73	DG002G	new	40	DLS714		78	DUC150	new	132	GA035G	58
2107FK	76	DCC501		73	DGA411	59	DLW140		72	DUC254	131	GA036G	58		
4100KB	73	DCE090		72	DGA413	59	DMC300	new	74	DUC353	130	GA037G	58		
4112HS	72	DCF102		151	DGA417	59	DML800		149	DUC355	130	GA038G	58		
4114S	72	DCF201		151	DGA419	59	DML805		149	DUC356	130	GA045G	58		
4350CT	82	DCF301		151	DGA511	59	DML813	new	149	DUC357	131	GA047G	58		
5402NA	81	DCG180		162	DGA513	59	DML814	new	149	DUH502	135	GA048G	new	58	
6924N	38	DCJ205		152	DGA517	59	DMP180		157	DUH506	135	GA050G	new	58	
9237C	66	DCJ206		152	DGA519	59	DMP181		157	DUH507	135	GA051G	new	58	
9553B	61	DCL180		106	DGA700	59	DP2010		31	DUH602	135	GA4032	62		
9553NB	61	DCL184		104	DGA701	59	DP4010		32	DUH604S	135	GA4040	61		
9556HB	61	DCL284F	new	106	DGA901	59	DPB182		75	DUH606	135	GA4050R	60		
9558HN	61	DCO181		89	DGP180	161	DPB183		74	DUH607	135	GA5010	61		
9565CR	60	DCS551		73	DHG180	162	DPO500		67	DUH651	135	GA5080R	61		
AC001G	new	DCU180		141	DHG181	162	DPP200		75	DUH754S	135	GA5090	new	59	
ADP05	149	DCU601	new	141	DHK180	54	DPT353	new	95	DUN461W	134	GA5091	new	60	
ADP08	149	DCU602	new	141	DHP453	25	DPV300		66	DUP180	new	136	GA5092	new	60
AF353	new	DCU603		141	DHP458	25	DRC300	new	104	DUP361		136	GA5093	new	60
AF505	new	DCU604		141	DHP482	25	DRT50		88	DUP362		136	GA5095	new	60
AF506	new	DCU605		141	DHP483	24	DRV150		94	DUR187L	123	GA7020	63		
AF601	new	DCV202		152	DHP484	24	DRV250		94	DUR190L	123	GA7050	63		
AF635	new	DCW180		157	DHP485	24	DSC102		74	DUR190U	123	GA7050R	63		
AN454	new	DCX201		152	DHP486	24	DSC191		73	DUR193	123	GA7060	63		
AN613	new	DDA450		32	DHP487	23	DSC251		74	DUR194	123	GA7061	63		


# Index

GA7061R	63	HR4002	50	M0921B / M0920B	166	RT0700C	88	UH007G	134
GA7070	62	HR4003C	50	M1902B	167	RT0702C	88	UH013G	135
GA7080	62	HR4013C	50	M2401B	164	SA7000C	66	UH014G	135
GA7081	62	HR5202C	50	M2402B	165	SC103D	74	UH4261	136
GA7082	62	HS003G	80	M2403B	165	SG1251J	73	UH5261	136
GA9020	63	HS009G	79	M3600B	167	SJ401	84	UH6570	136
GA9040S	62	HS011G	79	M3601B	167	SK105D	146	UP100D	<b>new</b> 136
GA9061	63	HS012G	<b>new</b> 80	M3602B	167	SK105GD	146	UR002G	122
GA9061R	63	HS0600	81	M3700B	167	SK106D	146	UR006G	122
GA9070	62	HS7010	80	M4000B	167	SK106GD	146	UR007G	122
GA9080	62	HS7600	81	M4100B	165	SK10GD	145	UR012G	122
GA9081	62	HW001G	115	M4101B	165	SK209GD	145	UR013G	122
GA9082	62	HW101	113	M4301B	166	SK20GD	145	UR016G	<b>new</b> 122
GB602	67	HW102	113	M4302B	166	SK312GD	145	UR101C	122
GB801	67	HW1200	113	M4500KB	167	SK40GD	145	UR201C	122
GD0601	66	HW1300	113	M5801B	166	SK700D	145	UR3501	123
GD0603	66	JN1601	75	M6200B	164	SK700GD	145	US053D	137
GD0801C	66	JN3201	75	M6501B	164	SP001G	81	USZDML815	149
GS5000	67	JPZML104	149	M6600B	164	SP6000	81	USZML103	149
GS6000	67	JR001G	83	M8600B	164	TB131	39	UT001G	45
HB350	33	JR002G	83	M8700B	164	TD001G	30	UV001G	<b>new</b> 118
HB500	33	JR103D	83	M8701B	164	TD002G	<b>new</b> 29	UX01G	125
HG5030	162	JR3051T	83	M9002B	166	TD003G	30	VC001GL	100
HG6030	162	JR3070CT	83	M9100B	166	TD0101	31	VC002GL	100
HG6530V	162	JS1602	76	M9200B	166	TD022D	31	VC003GL	100
HK1820	54	JS3201	76	M9201B	166	TD110D	31	VC004GL	100
HM001G	53	JV001G	<b>new</b> 82	M9202B	166	TD111D	31	VC005GL	100
HM002G	53	JV002G	<b>new</b> 82	M9400B	166	TD127D	31	VC006GM	100
HM0870C	53	JV0600K	82	M9506B	165	TL064D	31	VC008G	102
HM1205C	54	KP001G	90	M9509B	165	TL065D	38	VC010G	<b>new</b> 104
HM1213C	53	LB1200F	81	M9511B	166	TM3000C	84	VC011G	<b>new</b> 102
HM1306	54	LC1230	72	M9512B	165	TM30D	84	VC2000L	101
HM1511	54	LD030P	147	M9513B	165	TW001G	35	VC2510L	101
HM1812	54	LD050P	147	MLT100	79	TW004G	35	VC3210L	101
HP001G	23	LD080P	147	MP001G	157	TW007G	35	VR001C	45
HP002G	23	LM001C	118	MP100D	157	TW009G	<b>new</b> 35	VR001G	45
HP0300	27	LM001G	118	MT410	167	TW010G	<b>new</b> 35	VR002C	45
HP1630	54	LM001J	118	MT413	167	TW0200	37	VR003C	45
HP2070	54	LM002G	118	N5900B	81	TW0350	37	VR004C	45
HP331D	26	LM002J	118	PB002G	74	TW1000	37	WR100D	37
HP332D	26	LM003G	<b>new</b> 118	PC5000C	89	TW100D	37	WT001G	<b>new</b> 38
HP333D	26	LM003J	<b>new</b> 118	PC5010C	89	TW140D	36		
HP457D	27	LM004G	<b>new</b> 118	PDC01	19	TW160D	36		
HR001G	47	LM004J	<b>new</b> 118	PDC1200	19	TW161D	36		
HR003G	47	LS002G	78	PDC1500	19	TW202D	<b>new</b> 37		
HR005G	49	LS003G	78	PJ7000	89	UA003G	134		
HR006G	47	LS004G	78	PM001G	139	UA004G	134		
HR007G	47	LS0816F	<b>new</b> 78	PO5000C	67	UB001C	111		
HR008G	47	LS1019L	78	PT001G	92	UB001G	111		
HR010G	47	LS1040	79	PT354D	95	UB002C	110		
HR140D	50	LS1045	79	PV001G	66	UB003C	<b>new</b> 109		
HR166D	50	LS1110F	<b>new</b> 78	PV301D	66	UB1102	112		
HR2020	50	LS1219L	78	RM350D	<b>new</b> 117	UC002G	130		
HR2230	50	LS1221	79	RP1111C	88	UC003G	130		
HR2470T	48	LW1400	72	RP1800	89	UC004G	130		
HR2630	48	LW1401	72	RP1802F	88	UC006G	130		
HR2652	49	M0401B	165	RP2301FC	<b>new</b> 88	UC016G	130		
HR2653	49	M0600B	164	RP2303FC	88	UC100D	133		
HR2810	48	M0801B	164	RS001G	80	UC4041A	131		
HR3001C	49	M0900B	165	RS002G	80	UC4550A	131		
HR3011FC	48	M0910B	165	RT001G	86	UH006G	134		




**Cordless Driver Drill** 18V

DDF489 p.23




**Cordless Hammer Driver Drill** 18V

DHP489 p.23




**Cordless Impact Driver** 18V

TD002G p.29




**Cordless Impact Wrench** 40Vmax

TW009G / TW010G p.35




**Cordless Impact Wrench** 18V

DTW1002 p.35  
TW202D p.37



**Cordless Shear Wrench** 40Vmax

WT001G p.38



**Cordless Earth Auger** 40Vmax

DG002G p.40




**Cordless Earth Auger** 18Vx2

DDG461 p.41




**Cordless Combination Hammer** 40Vmax

HR010G p.47




**Cordless Rotary Hammer** 18V

DHR183 p.49




**Cordless Angle Grinder** 40Vmax

GA048G p.58  
GA050G p.58  
GA051G p.58




**Angle Grinder** SJS

GA5090 p.59  
GA5091 / GA5092 p.60  
GA5093 / GA5095 p.60




**Cordless Belt Sander** 18V

DBS180 p.68




**Cordless Power Cutter** 40Vmax

CE002G p.71




**Cordless Compact Cut Off** 18V

DMC300 p.74




**Cordless Nibbler** 18V

DJN161 p.75




**Cordless Metal Shear** 18V

DJS130 / DJS200 p.76



**Cordless Cable Cutter** 18V

DTC100 / DTC101 p.76



**Slide Compound Miter Saw**

LS1110F / LS0816F p.78



**Cordless Circular Saw** 40Vmax

HS012G p.80




**Cordless Jig Saw** 40Vmax

JV001G / JV002G p.82




**Cordless Jig Saw** 18V

DJV185 p.82




**Cordless Recipro Saw** 18V

DJR189 p.83




**Router**

RP2301FC p.88



**Pneumatic Brad Nailer** PNEUMATICS

AF506 / AF505 p.94




**Pneumatic Finish Nailer** PNEUMATICS

AF635 p.94  
AF601 p.95



**Cordless Pin Nailer** 18V

DPT353 p.95




**Pneumatic Pin Nailer  
Pneumatic Pallet Coil Nailer** PNEUMATICS

AF353 p.95  
AN961 p.95




**Cordless Stapler** 18V

DST221 / DST112 p.95




**Pneumatic Coil Nailer  
Pneumatic Framing Nailer** PNEUMATICS

AN613 p.95  
AN454 p.96  
AN924 p.96




**Cordless Air Compressor** 40Vmax

AC001G p.96




**Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner** 40Vmax

VC011G p.102




**Cordless Upright Cleaner** 40Vmax

VC010G p.104




**Robotic Cleaner** 18V

DRC300 p.104



**Cordless Cleaner** 18V

DCL284F p.106




**Battery Powered Blower** connector

UB003C p.109




**Cordless Dust Blower** 18V

DAS180 p.112




**Cordless High Pressure Washer** 40Vmax

HW001G p.114




**Robotic Mower** built in battery

RM350D p.117




**Cordless Scarifier** 40Vmax

UV001G p.118




**Cordless Lawn Mower** 64Vmax

LM003J / LM004J p.118




**Cordless Lawn Mower** 40Vmax

LM003G / LM004G p.118




**Cordless Grass Trimmer** 40Vmax

UR016G p.122




**Cordless Pruning Saw** 18V

DUC150 p.132




**Battery Powered Pruning Shears** 18V

DUP180 p.136



**Cordless Pruning Shears** 18V

UP100D p.136



**Cordless Backpack Mist Blower** 40Vmax

PM001G p.138




**Battery Powered Wheelbarrow** 18Vx2

DCU601 / DCU602 p.141




**Cordless Worklight** 18V

DML814 / DML813 p.149



**Cordless Cooler & Warmer Box** 40Vmax  
18Vx2

CW002G / CW003G p.157



**Screwing/Drilling** p.21




**Stirring** p.44




**Hammer drilling/Chiselling** p.46




**Grinding/Sanding/Polishing** p.56




**Cutting** p.69




**Sawing** p.77



**Milling/Planing** p.85



**Fastening/Fixing** p.91



**Dust management** p.97




**Lawn care/Grass care** p.116



**Tree care/Hedge care** p.128



**Transportation** p.140




**Measuring/Leveling** p.144



**Lights** p.148



**Comfort/Lifestyle** p.150



**Speciality tools** p.160



**MT Series** p.163



## MAKITA CORDLESS PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

	Charger	Description	Battery	Description	Battery Qty	Others
Z						Tool Only (Batteries, Charger not included)
DSE	DC10WA	10.8V Standard Charger	BL1013	10.8V, 1.3Ah	2	
DWE	DC18WA	18V Standard Charger	BL1815G	18V, 1.5Ah	2	
DWX	DC10WA	10.8V Standard Charger	BL1013	10.8V, 1.3Ah	1	
GA101	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4020	40V, Max 2.0Ah	1	G - 40V Max Tool
GD201	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4025	40V, Max 2.5Ah	2	
GM101	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4040	40V, Max 4.0Ah	1	
GM201	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4041	40V, Max 4.0Ah	2	
GM202	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4040	40V, Max 4.0Ah	2	
GT201	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4050F	40V, Max 5.0Ah	2	
PT2	DC18RD	18V Rapid Charger Dual Port	BL1850B	18V, 5.0Ah	2	
RFE	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	2	
RFJ	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	2	Makpac
RFX1 / RFX4	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	2	74 nos Bit Set
RM	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1840B	18V, 4.0Ah	1	
RME	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1840B	18V, 4.0Ah	2	
RT	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1850B	18V, 5.0Ah	1	
RTE	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1850B	18V, 5.0Ah	2	
RTJ / RTJX7	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL18508	18V, 5.0Ah	2	Makpac
SAE	DC10SB	12V Standard Charger	BL1021B	12V, Max 2.0Ah	2	
SF	DC18SD	18V Standard Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	1	
SFE	DC18SD	18V Standard Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	2	
SFE3	DC18SD	18V Standard Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	3	
SFX1	DC18SD	18V Standard Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	2	Tool Bag
SYE	DC18SD	18V Standard Charger	BL1815N	18V, 1.5Ah	2	
WAE	DC10WD	12V Standard Charger	BL1021B	12V, Max 2.0Ah	2	
WAX1	DC10WD	12V Standard Charger	BL1021B	12V, Max 2.0Ah	2	74nos bit set
WYE	DC10WD	12V Standard Charger	BL1016	12V, Max 1.5Ah	2	
WYJ	DC10WD	12V Standard Charger	BL1016	12V, Max 1.5Ah	2	Makpac
ZJ						Tool Only, Connector Case

## Safety Precautions

When using electric tools, basic safety precautions should always be followed to reduce the risk of fire, electric shock, and personal injury, including the following.

### /// KEEP WORK AREA CLEAN.

Cluttered areas and benches invite injuries.

### /// CONSIDER WORK AREA ENVIRONMENT.

Don't use power tools in damp or wet locations. Keep work area well lit. Don't expose power tools to rain. Don't use power tool in presence of flammable liquids or gases.

### /// KEEP CHILDREN AWAY.

All visitors should be kept away from work area. Don't let visitors touch the tool or extension cord.

### /// STORE IDLE TOOLS.

When not in use, tools should be stored in a dry, high of locked up place, out of reach of children.

### /// DON'T FORCE THE TOOL.

It will do the job better and safer at the rate for which it was intended.

### /// USE THE RIGHT TOOL.

Don't force small tools or attachments to do the job of a heavy-duty tool. Don't use tools for purposes not intended.

### /// DRESS PROPERLY.

Don't wear loose clothing or jewelry. They can be caught in moving parts. Rubber gloves and non-skid footwear are recommended when working outdoors. Wear protective hair covering to contain long hair.

### /// USE SAFETY GLASSES.

Also use face or dust mask if the cutting operation is dusty.

### /// DON'T ABUSE THE CORD.

Never carry the tool by the cord or yank it to disconnect it from the socket. Keep the cord away from heat, oil, and sharp edges.

### /// SECURE WORK.

Use clamps or a vise to hold the work. It's safer than using your hand and it frees both hands to operate the tool.

### /// DON'T OVERREACH.

Keep proper footing and balance at all times.

### /// MAINTAIN TOOLS WITH CARE.

Keep cutting tools sharp and clean for better and safer performance. Follow instructions for lubrication and changing accessories. Inspect tool cord periodically and if damaged, have it repaired by an authorized service facility. Inspect extension cords periodically and replace, if damaged. Keep handles dry, clean and free from oil and grease.

### /// DISCONNECT TOOLS.

When not in use, before servicing and when changing accessories such as blades, bits and cutters.

### /// REMOVE ADJUSTING KEYS AND WRENCHES.

Form the habit of checking to see that keys and adjusting wrenches are removed from the tool before turning it on.

### /// AVOID UNINTENTIONAL STARTING.

Don't carry a plugged-in tool with a finger on the switch. Ensure switch is OFF when plugging in.

### /// USE OUTDOOR EXTENSION CORDS.

When tool is used outdoors, use only extension cords intended for outdoor use.

### /// STAY ALERT.

Watch what you are doing. Use common sense. Don't operate tool when you are tired.

### /// CHECK DAMAGED PARTS.

Before further use of the tool, a guard or other part that is damaged should be carefully checked to determine that it will operate properly and perform its intended function. Check for alignment of moving parts, free running of moving parts, breakage of parts, mounting and any other conditions that may affect its operation. A guard or other part that is damaged should be properly repaired or replaced by an authorized service center unless otherwise indicated in this instruction manual. Have defective switches replaced by an authorized service facility. Don't use the tool if the switch does not turn it on and off.

### /// GUARD AGAINST ELECTRIC SHOCK.

Avoid body contact with earthed or grounded surfaces (e.g. pipes, radiators, ranges, refrigerators).

### /// REPLACEMENT PARTS.

When servicing a tool, use only identical replacement parts.

### /// VOLTAGE WARNING:

Before connecting the tool to a power source (receptacle, outlet, etc.) Be sure the voltage supplied is the same as that specified on the nameplate of the tool. A power source with voltage greater than that specified for the tool can result in SERIOUS INJURY to the user V as well as damage to the tool. If in doubt, DO NOT PLUG IN THE TOOL. Using a power source with voltage less than the nameplate rating is harmful to the motor.

## Note

- Makita reserves the right to change specifications of parts and accessories without notice.
- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.
- Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.
- Standard export color for motor housing is Makita industrial green (blue).
- Please state required voltage when ordering. These offers are subject to availability in each country. Actual product color may differ slightly from color reproduced here.
- The weight may differ depending on the attachment(s), including the battery cartridge. The lightest and heaviest combination, according to EPTA-Procedure 01/2014

## Guarantee

Every Makita tool is thoroughly inspected and tested before leaving the factory. It is guaranteed against defective workmanship and materials. Should any trouble develop, return the COMPLETE tool prepaid to Makita or point of purchase. If inspection shows trouble is caused by defective workmanship of material, all repairs will be made without charge. The guarantee does not apply where repairs have been made or attempted by others; repairs are due to normal wear; the tool has been abused or in an accident; misuse is evident – caused by overloading the tool beyond its capacity, use of the tool after partial failure or use with improper accessories.

**Tool ◀▶ Battery ◀▶ Battery Charger**  
**Digital communication**

**XGT is a new system with its own tools, batteries, and chargers. A combination of innovative tool design and higher output batteries provide a genuine solution for high demand industrial users.**

**Optimum power supply system and Optimum charging system**

The XGT range of tools and batteries come with a built-in program, providing digital communication between the battery and tool. Allowing not only for the battery to talk with tool but also the tool to talk to the battery. Battery technology and motor engineering that work together for optimum performance.

**Optimum charging system**

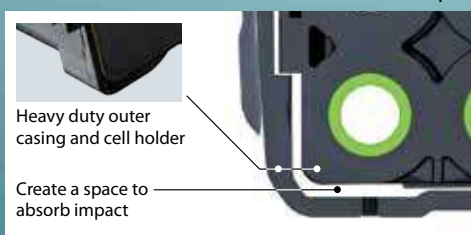
Auto maintenance system with two cooling fans for providing more optimum fast charging



**Built Tough**

High durability specifications specially designed for 40Vmax Li-Ion batteries

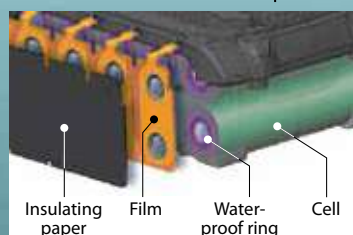
**4-LED fuel gauge indicator**



Heavy duty outer casing and cell holder

Create a space to absorb impact

**Shock absorption structure**



Insulating paper Film Water-proof ring Cell

**Waterproof Triple-layer Structure** prevents cell failure due to water and dust.



Wall

**Terminal short-circuit prevention structure**  
The protection wall is provided between terminals against water and dust.



Battery rail

**High Rigidity Battery Rails**

Durable slide in battery rail that holds the battery and the tools firmly and securely to withstand high power products



## 40Vmax mechanism movie

This movie was filmed in Japan.  
Models and specs may vary by country.

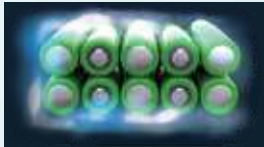


## Rapid Optimum Charging System

It is necessary to cool down before start charging when the battery temperature is high.  
Built-in fan circulates air through the battery before start charging and during the charging process to cool the battery for faster charge time.

The Makita Rapid Optimum Charger communicates with the battery's built-in chip throughout the charging process to optimize battery life by actively controlling current, voltage and temperature.

The optimum charging system  
Forced air cooling



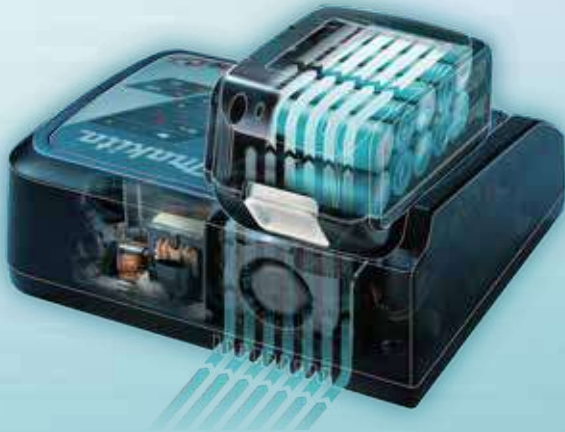
Fast charging



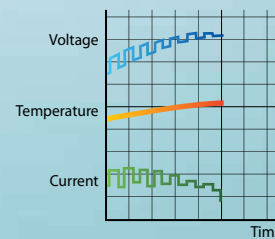
General charging method  
Natural heat dissipation



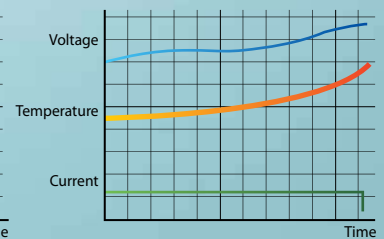
Waiting time for charging



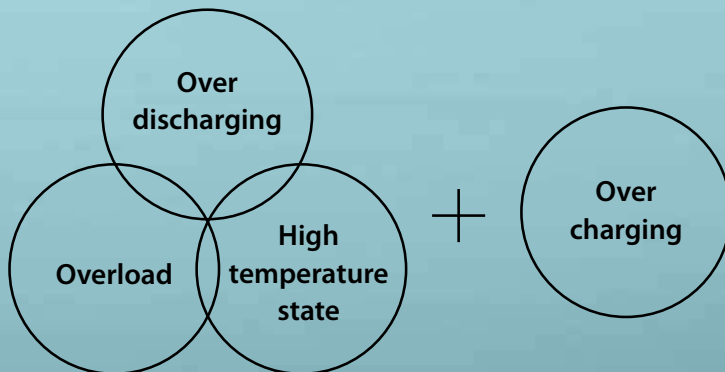
The optimum charging system



General charging method



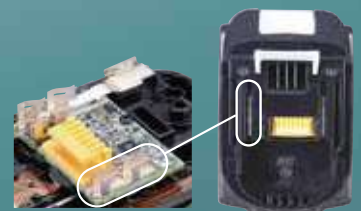
## Battery Protection Function



This function is communication technology that allows the tool and battery to monitor conditions and exchange data in real time to protect against Overload, Over-Discharge and Overheating.

## Firm Holding

Multi-contact terminals reduce electrical resistance and increase connection stability withstanding against vibration, and ultimately ensures Stable current supply to the tool.



**Anytime Charge**  
No Memory Effect  
No discharging required



**Shock Absorbing**  
Heavy Duty Pack



**XGT**

# 40V Li-ion max

High Power

Durability

Digital Communication



**XGT**  
40V Li-ion max

**XGT X2**  
80V max



Rotary Hammer



Demolition Hammer



Power Cutter



Breaker



Grass Trimmer



Vacuum Cleaner

### Battery

BL4020  
2.0Ah

BL4025 /  
BL4025F  
2.5Ah

BL4040 /  
BL4040F  
4.0Ah





### 40Vmax series movies

This movie was filmed in Japan. Models and specs may vary by country.



### Charger

BL4050F  
5.0Ah

BL4080F  
8.0Ah

DC40RA

DC40RB

DC40WA

DC40RC

ADP10



Adapter for LXT Battery

# 18V LITHIUM-ION



18V Lithium-ion

# LXT

Cyclone Cleaner

Plate Joiner

Jig Saw

Finish Nailer

Pin Nailer

Stapler

Cut-Out Tool

Drywall Saw

Circular Saw

Rebar Tying Tool

Rivet Gun

Planer

Brad Nailer

Blower Vacuum

Blower

Chain Saw

Lawn Mower

Wheelbarrow

Hedge Trimmer

Grass Shear

Garden Sprayer

String Trimmer

Grass Trimmer

Multi Function Power Head

Cleaner

Robotic Cleaner

Portable Vacuum Cleaner

Job Site Radio

Pruning Saw

Job Site Speaker

Pruning Shears

LED Flashlight

Flashlight

Worklight

Bar Light

Rotary Laser

Worklight

Heated Blanket

Heated Vest

Heated Base Layer Shirt

Heated Jacket

Fan Vest

Fan Jacket

Cooler & Warmer Box

Grease Gun

Vacuum Pump

Caulking Gun

Wall Scanner

Slide Compound Miter Saw

Combination Hammer

Rotary Hammer

Angle Grinder

Power Cutter

Plunge Cut Saw

Rear Handle Saw

Recipro Saw

Circular Saw

Angle Drill Shear Wrench

Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

Upright Cleaner

Coffee Maker

Inflator

Fan

LED Worklight

Worklight

Heated Jacket

Heated Vest

Heated Base Layer Shirt

Heated Blanket

Heated Jacket

Heated Vest

Heated Base Layer Shirt

Heated Blanket



Chain Saw Pole Saw

Pruning Shears

Grass Trimmer

Lawn Mower

Earth Auger

Vacuum Pump

High Pressure Washer

Wheelbarrow

Portable Power Pack

Impact Wrench

Blower Vacuum Cleaner

Kettle

Hedge Trimmer

Multi Function Power Head

Concrete Vibrator

Mixer

4 Mode Impact Driver

Screwdriver

18V x2

Oil-Pulse Driver

Driver Drill

Auto Feed Screwdriver

Angle Impact Wrench

440+ TOOLS

6.0Ah 5.0Ah 4.0Ah 3.0Ah 2.0Ah 1.5Ah

Angle Drill

Ratchet Wrench

Impact Driver

Angle Impact Driver

Angle Impact Driver

Ratchet Wrench

Hammer Driver Drill

Rotary Hammer

Die Grinder

Sander Polisher

Power Scraper

Combination Hammer

Recipro Saw

Steel Rod Cutter

Random Orbit Polisher

Multi Tool

Finishing Sander

Angle Grinder

Recipro Saw

Metal Shear

Drywall Sander

Random Orbit Sander

Compound Miter Saw

Threaded Rod Cutter

Compact Cut Off

Belt Sander

Compound Miter Saw

Nibbler

Cable Cutter

Cutter

Metal Cutter

Compound Miter Saw

Slide Compound Miter Saw

Expand Your Lithium Line Up

# 12V<sup>max</sup> LITHIUM-ION

4.0Ah 2.0Ah 1.5Ah  
**100+ TOOLS**  
EXPAND YOUR LITHIUM-ION LINEUP



# 10.8V

## Lithium-ion



# 7.2V

## Lithium-ion



# 18V

Lithium-ion



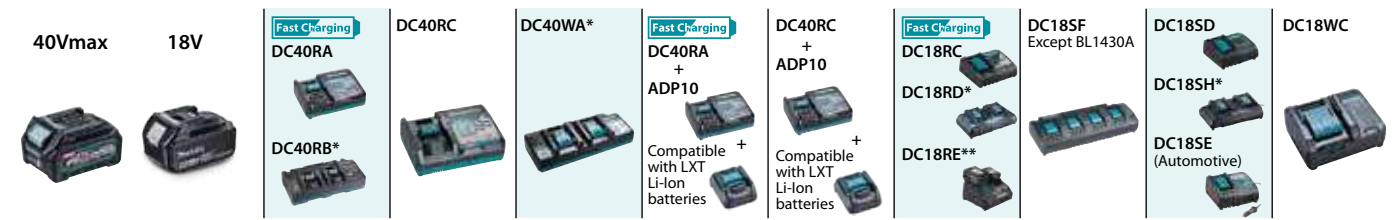
# 14.4V

Lithium-ion





# Li-ion Battery & Charging Time Reference, Compatibility Chart



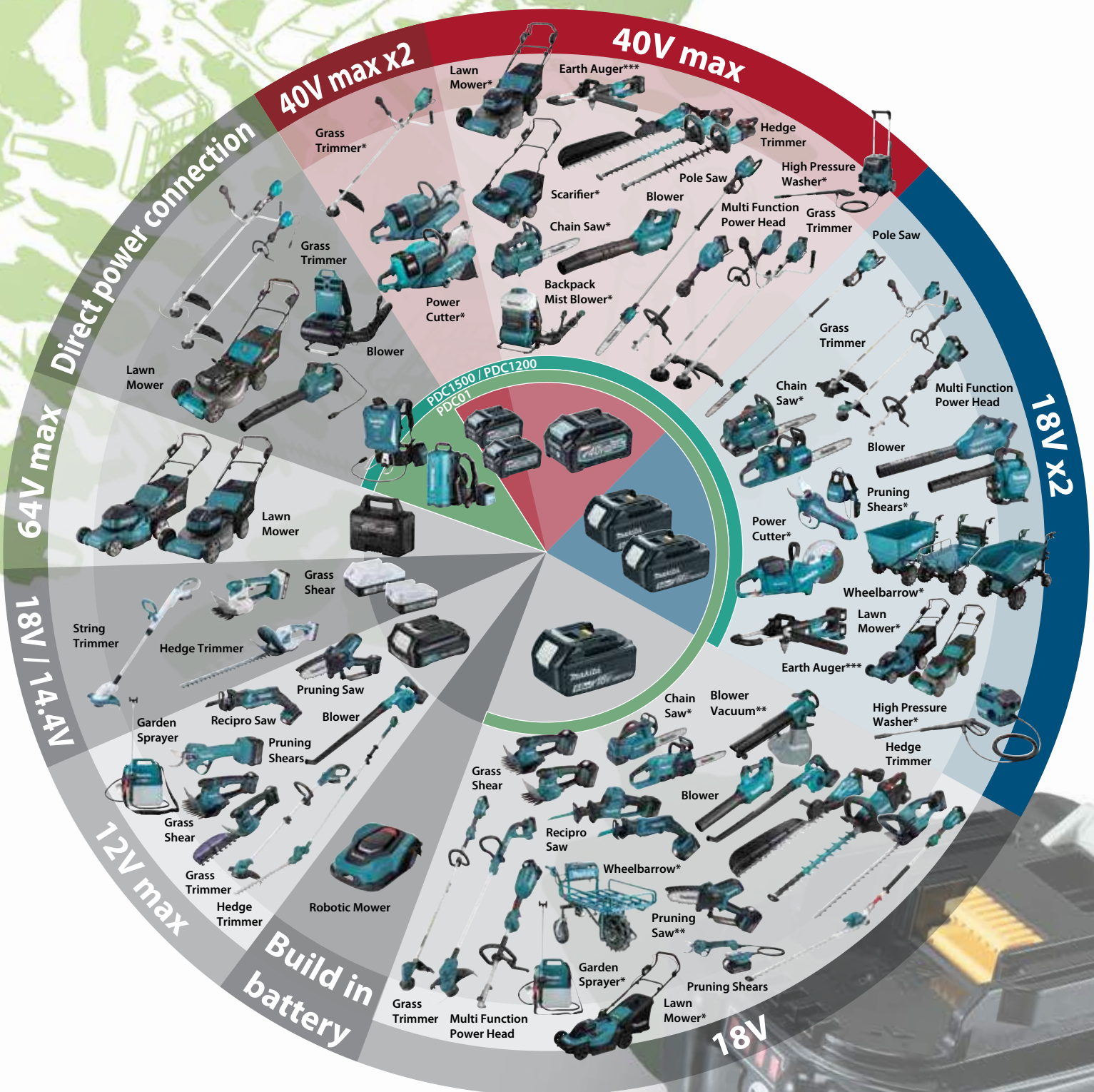
<b>40Vmax</b> Lithium-ion	8.0Ah BL4080F	76min.	170min.	420min.	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	5.0Ah BL4050F	50min.	85min.	260min.	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	4.0Ah BL4040F BL4040	45min.	67min.	210min.	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2.5Ah BL4025F BL4025	28min.	38min.	130min.	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2.0Ah BL4020	22min.	30min.	110min.	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>18V</b> Lithium-ion	6.0Ah BL1860B	-	-	-	40min.	85min.	55min.	1 to 2 batteries 130 min.	3 to 4 batteries 260 min.	130min.	160min.
	5.0Ah BL1850B	-	-	-	35min.	70min.	45min.	110 min.	220 min.	110min.	135min.
	4.0Ah BL1840B	-	-	-	29min.	58min.	36min.	90 min.	180 min.	90min.	110min.
	3.0Ah BL1830B	-	-	-	22min.	42min.	22min.	60 min.	120 min.	60min.	80min.
	2.0Ah BL1820B	-	-	-	24min.	33min.	24min.	45 min.	90 min.	45min.	55min.
	1.5Ah BL1815N	-	-	-	15min.	22min.	15min.	30 min.	60 min.	30min.	40min.

<b>12Vmax</b> Lithium-ion	5.0Ah BL1050B	75min.	160min.	 <b>40Vmax</b> Lithium-ion  <b>18V x2</b> Lithium-ion	PDC1200 PDC1500  35.5Ah PDC1200 43.55Ah PDC1500	DC4001  360min. 450min.	PDC01  <b>40Vmax</b> Lithium-ion <b>18V x2</b> Lithium-ion <b>18V</b> Lithium-ion Powered by up to four 18V LXT Batteries
	4.0Ah BL1041B	60min.	130min.				
	2.0Ah BL1021B	30min.	70min.				
	1.5Ah BL1016	22min.	50min.				

<b>64Vmax</b> Lithium-ion	10.0Ah BL64100	300min.	10.8V Lithium-ion	1.3Ah BL1013	50min.	18V Lithium-ion	1.5Ah BL1415G BL1815G	70min.	80min.
	4.0Ah BL6440	120min.	7.2V Lithium-ion	1.5Ah BL0715	35min.	14.4V Lithium-ion	2.0Ah BL1420G BL1820G	90min.	105min.

\*DC40RB / DC40WA / DC18RD / DC18SH: Two Port Multi Charger \*\*DC18RE: CXT & LXT Dual port Fast Charger

# A wide variety of Lithium-ion Garden Tools



\* These models are not compatible with Portable Power Pack (PDC1500, PDC1200, PDC01)

Only rear handle type chainsaws are compatible

\*\* These models are not compatible with Portable Power Pack (PDC1500, PDC1200)

\*\*\*This model is not compatible with Portable Power pack(PDC1500)



## PDC1500

Powered by 36V-40Vmax built-in battery

1,500Wh-class high capacity

### IPX4

Charger: DC4001  
Charging time: 450 min



## PDC1200

Powered by 36V-40Vmax built-in battery

1,200 Wh high capacity

### IPX4

Charger: DC4001  
Charging time: 360 min



## PDC01

Powered by up to four 18V LXT batteries

432 Wh high capacity  
(with 4 pcs. of BL1860B)

### IPX4



### Battery Powered Models



UR101C  
UR201C  
UR202C

UB001C  
UB003C

UB002C  
UB004C

VR001C  
VR003C  
VR004C

LM001C



### Adapter set

Part No. 191N62-4



### Adapter set

Part No. 191J51-5



### Adapter set

Part No. 191J50-7



### Features and benefits (PDC1500 / PDC1200)



#### Height-adjustable waist belt

The position of the waist belt can be adjusted for personal fit and comfort.



#### Quickly removable harness

can be attached / removed from the main unit with a single action.



#### Reflectors

keep operator visible from a distance even in the dark.

### PDC1500 / PDC1200 / PDC01

Portable Power Pack

	PDC1500	PDC1200	PDC01
Capacity	43.55 Ah	33.5 Ah	24 / 12 Ah
Energy capacity	1,567.8 Wh	1,206 Wh	432 Wh (BL1860Bx4)
Number of cells	130	100	-
Charging time (hours)	7.5	6	-
Power supply cord	Battery side: 1.2 m (3.9 ft) Adapter side: 0.6 m (2.0 ft)	Battery Side: 1.1 m (3.6 ft) Adapter Side: 0.6 m (2.0 ft)	1.7 m (5.6 ft)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Harness: 369 x 312 x 131 mm (14-1/2 x 12-1/4 x 5-1/8") w/ Harness: 516 x 312 x 193 mm (20-1/4 x 12-1/4 x 7-5/8")	w/o Harness: 369 x 261 x 139 mm (14-1/2 x 10-1/4 x 5-1/2") w/ Harness: 428 x 261 x 164 mm (16-7/8 x 10-1/4 x 6-1/2")	w/o Harness: 400 x 195 x 132 mm (15-3/4 x 7-5/8 x 5-3/16") w/ Harness: 400 x 270 x 149 mm (15-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-7/8")
Net weight	11.1 - 13.0 kg (24.5 - 28.7 lbs.)	8.8 kg (19.4 lbs.)	2.8 kg (6.1 lbs.)

Harness, Charger

Harness, Adapter for 36V (18V x2) [countries-specific], Charger

Harness, Adapter

PDC1500A01 - Rs. 271,020

PDC1200A01 - Rs. 208,770

PDC01 (191A62-6) - Rs. 57,350



**40V max**  
Lithium-ion

**18V**  
Lithium-ion

**12V max**  
Lithium-ion  
**18V**  
Lithium-ion

**12V max**  
Lithium-ion

Model No.	MAKPAC type	Set contents				
		Battery	Ah	Qty	Charger	Converter
MKP1G001	TYPE1	BL4025	2.5Ah	2	DC40RA	
MKP1G002	TYPE1	BL4040	4.0Ah	2	DC40RA	
MKP1SY182	TYPE1	BL1815N	1.5Ah	2	DC18SD	
MKP1RA182	TYPE1	BL1820B	2.0Ah	2	DC18RC	
MKP1RF181	TYPE1	BL1830B	3.0Ah	1	DC18RC	
MKP1RF182	TYPE1	BL1830B	3.0Ah	2	DC18RC	
MKP1RF183	TYPE1	BL1830B	3.0Ah	3	DC18RC	
MKP1RF184	TYPE1	BL1830B	3.0Ah	4	DC18RC	
MKP1RM182	TYPE1	BL1840B	4.0Ah	2	DC18RC	
MKP1RM183	TYPE1	BL1840B	4.0Ah	3	DC18RC	
MKP1RM184	TYPE1	BL1840B	4.0Ah	4	DC18RC	
MKP1RT181	TYPE1	BL1850B	5.0Ah	1	DC18RC	
MKP1RT182	TYPE1	BL1850B	5.0Ah	2	DC18RC	
MKP1T188	TYPE1	BL1850B	5.0Ah	8	-	
MKP1RG181	TYPE1	BL1860B	6.0Ah	1	DC18RC	
MKP1RG182	TYPE1	BL1860B	6.0Ah	2	DC18RC	
MKP1RG183	TYPE1	BL1860B	6.0Ah	3	DC18RC	
MKP1RG184	TYPE1	BL1860B	6.0Ah	4	DC18RC	
MKP2RFC2	TYPE2	BL1830B	3.0Ah	2	DC18RC	BCV03
MKP2RFC3	TYPE2	BL1830B	3.0Ah	3	DC18RC	BCV03
MKP2RFC4	TYPE2	BL1830B	3.0Ah	4	DC18RC	BCV03
MKP2PF184	TYPE2	BL1830B	3.0Ah	4	DC18RD	
MKP2RMC2	TYPE2	BL1840B	4.0Ah	2	DC18RC	BCV03
MKP2PM184	TYPE2	BL1840B	4.0Ah	2	DC18RD	
MKP2PT184	TYPE2	BL1850B	5.0Ah	4	DC18RD	
MKP3PM182	TYPE3	BL1840B	4.0Ah	2	DC18RD	
MKP3PM184	TYPE3	BL1840B	4.0Ah	4	DC18RD	
MKP3PT182	TYPE3	BL1850B	5.0Ah	2	DC18RD	
MKP3PT184	TYPE3	BL1850B	5.0Ah	4	DC18RD	
MKP3PG182	TYPE3	BL1860B	6.0Ah	2	DC18RD	
MKP3PG184	TYPE3	BL1860B	6.0Ah	4	DC18RD	
MKP2NX1	TYPE3	BL1021B / BL1850B	2.0Ah / 5.0Ah	1	DC18RE	
MKP2NX2	TYPE3	BL1021B / BL1850B	2.0Ah / 5.0Ah	2	DC18RE	
MKP2NX3	TYPE3	BL1041B / BL1850B	4.0Ah / 5.0Ah	1	DC18RE	
MKP2NX4	TYPE3	BL1041B / BL1850B	4.0Ah / 5.0Ah	2	DC18RE	
MKP1WY122	TYPE1	BL1016	1.5Ah	2	DC10WD	
MKP1SY122	TYPE1	BL1016	1.5Ah	2	DC10SB	
MKP1WA122	TYPE1	BL1021B	2.0Ah	2	DC10WD	
MKP1SA122	TYPE1	BL1021B	2.0Ah	2	DC10SB	
MKP1WM122	TYPE1	BL1041B	4.0Ah	2	DC10WD	
MKP1SM122	TYPE1	BL1041B	4.0Ah	2	DC10SB	

**MAKPAC trolley**

able to stack on for easy loading

Part No.  
TR00000002  
TR00000001(EU)



**MAKPAC adapter set**

Makita AC Vacuum Cleaner to connect with MAKPAC

Part No.  
198730-6 / 198599-8(EU)

Model No.  
VC001G,L VC002GL, VC003GL, VC004GL,  
VC005GL, VC3211H/M, VC2211M, VC2201M,  
VC1310L, VC2510L, VC3210L



**MAKPAC organizer**

ideal for accessory cases

Part No.  
MAKPAC organizer set  
191X80-2

MAKPAC organizer set (No box)  
191X84-4



**Cool Box**

20mm thickness formed polystyrene, sealing strips are placed around the mating surface of lid and box.

**18L** Part No.  
198253-4 (Type 4)  
500mL  $\times 20$  2L  $\times 4$



























**11L** Part No.  
198254-2 (Type 3)  
500mL  $\times 10$  2L  $\times 2$



# PRODUCTS

## Screwing/Drilling



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Anti-restart function
-  Mechanical 2-Speed
-  Mechanical 3-Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Electronic 4-Speed
-  Keyless Chuck
-  Torque Setting 6
-  Torque Setting 9
-  Torque Setting 16
-  Torque Setting 18
-  Torque Setting 20
-  Torque Setting 21
-  Torque Setting 21/41
-  Clutch-equipped
-  Torque Limiter
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

# Cordless Hammer Driver Drill / Cordless Driver Drill

Hard Soft

High

Low

## XGT

### BL MOTOR Brushless Motor

40V max

**HP001G DF001G**

140 N-m  
68 N-m

XGT BL MOTOR AFT XPT

40V max

**HP002G DF002G**

64 N-m  
30 N-m

XGT BL MOTOR XPT

## LXT

### BL MOTOR Brushless Motor

18V

**DHP486 DDF486**

130 N-m  
65 N-m

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

18V

**DHP489 DDF489**

73 N-m  
40 N-m

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

18V

**DHP484 DDF484**

54 N-m  
30 N-m

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

18V

**DHP485 DDF485**

50 N-m  
27 N-m

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

18V

**DHP487 DDF487**

40 N-m  
25 N-m

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

18V

**DDF083**

40 N-m  
23 N-m

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

### Brushed Motor

18V

**DHP458 DDF458**

91 N-m  
58 N-m

LXT XPT

18V

**DHP451 DDF451**

80 N-m  
40 N-m

LXT

18V

**DHP482 DDF482**

62 N-m  
36 N-m

LXT XPT

18V

**DHP453 DDF453**

42 N-m  
27 N-m

LXT

# Screwing/Drilling

## DF001G Cordless Driver Drill 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 20 mm (13/16") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Siding Board: 220 mm (8-5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 650
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 140 / 68 N-m (1,240 / 600 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 181 x 86 x 275 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-7/8") w/ BL4040: 181 x 86 x 282 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (5.9 - 6.6 lbs.)

**XGT BL AFT XPT**



DF001GD201 - Rs. 87,950  
DF001GZ - Rs. 36,910

Side Grip, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

## HP001G Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 20 mm (13/16") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2") Masonry: 20 mm (13/16") Siding Board: 220 mm (8-5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 39,000 / 0 - 9,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 650
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 140 / 68 N-m (1,240 / 600 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 182 x 86 x 275 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-7/8") w/ BL4040: 182 x 86 x 282 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.)

**XGT BL AFT XPT**



HP001GD201 - Rs. 89,040  
HP001GZ - Rs. 38,090

Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

## DF002G Cordless Driver Drill 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 65 N-m (580 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood (Auger Bit) / Wood (Self-Feed Bit) / Wood (Hole Saw): 13 / 38 / 38 / 51 mm (1/2 / 1-1/2 / 1-1/2 / 2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 64 / 30 N-m (570 / 270 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	65 N-m (580 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 164 x 86 x 265 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/8") w/ BL4040: 164 x 86 x 272 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/4") w/ BL4050F: 164 x 86 x 294 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 11-5/8")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.5 kg (4.2 - 5.5 lbs.)

**XGT BL XPT**



DF002GD201 - Rs. 74,910  
DF002GZ - Rs. 23,770

(+)(-) Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## HP002G Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 65 N-m (580 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 38 mm (1-1/2") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 33,000 / 0 - 9,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 64 / 30 N-m (570 / 270 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	65 N-m (580 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 174 x 86 x 265 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/8") w/ BL4040: 174 x 86 x 272 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/4") w/ BL4050F: 174 x 86 x 294 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/8 x 11-5/8")
Net weight	2.0 - 2.6 kg (4.4 - 5.7 lbs.)

**XGT BL XPT**



HP002GD201 - Rs. 74,910  
HP002GZ - Rs. 23,770

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## DDF489 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 110 N-m (970 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Auger-Bit): 38 mm (1-1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 51 mm (2") Wood (Hole saw): 51 mm (2")
Chuck capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,800 / Low: 0 - 550
Max fastening torque	Hard: 70 N-m (620 in.lbs.) / Soft: 36 N-m (320 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	110 N-m (970 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 174 x 81 x 244 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/16 x 9-5/8") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 174 x 81 x 261 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/16 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.4 kg (4.0 - 5.3 lbs.)

**LXT BL XPT**



DDF489RTJ - Rs. 67,900  
DDF489Z - Rs. 37,140

Belt clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## DHP489 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 110 N-m (970 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Masonry: 16 mm (5/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 51 mm (2")
Chuck capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts per minute (IPM)	High: 0 - 27,000 / Low: 0 - 8,250
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,800 / Low: 0 - 550
Max fastening torque	Hard: 70 N-m (620 in.lbs.) / Soft: 36 N-m (320 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	110 N-m (970 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 175 x 81 x 244 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/16 x 9-5/8") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 175 x 81 x 261 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/16 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.5 kg (4.2 - 5.5 lbs.)

**LXT BL XPT**



DHP489RTJ - Rs. 68,980  
DHP489Z - Rs. 38,200

Belt clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## DDF487 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood (Auger Bit) / Wood (Self-Feed Bit) / Wood (Hole Saw): 13 / 36 / 35 / 51 mm (1/2 / 1-7/16 / 1-3/8 / 2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 40 / 25 N-m (350 / 220 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	40 N-m (350 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 150 x 81 x 248 mm (5-7/8 x 3-3/16 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.5 lbs.)

**LXT BL XPT**



DDF487RFJ - Rs. 49,010  
DDF487Z - Rs. 19,650

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## DHP487 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 35 mm (1-3/8") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 40 / 25 N-m (350 / 220 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	40 N-m (350 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 164 x 81 x 248 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/16 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.7 lbs.)

**LXT BL XPT**



DHP487RFJ - Rs. 44,040  
DHP487Z - Rs. 17,820

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

# Screwing/Drilling

## DDF486

Cordless Driver Drill

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Siding Board: 170 mm (6-11/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 550
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 130 / 65 N-m (1,150 / 580 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 178 x 81 x 265 mm (7 x 3-3/16 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DDF486RTE - Rs. 67,470  
DDF486Z - Rs. 30,680



Side Handle, Belt Clip, (+/-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

## DHP486

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Masonry: 16 mm (5/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Siding Board: 170 mm (6-11/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 31,500 / 0 - 8,250
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 550
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 130 / 65 N-m (1,150 / 580 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 178 x 81 x 265 mm (7 x 3-3/16 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DHP486Z - Rs. 31,930



Depth Gauge, Side Handle, Belt Clip, (+/-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

## DDF485

Cordless Driver Drill

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 50 N-m (440 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 50 / 27 N-m (440 / 240 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	50 N-m (440 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 169 x 79 x 255 mm (7-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 10")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.8 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DDF485RFE - Rs. 41,800



Belt Clip, (+/-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## DHP485

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 50 N-m (440 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 76 mm (3") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 28,500 / 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 50 / 27 N-m (440 / 240 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	50 N-m (440 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 182 x 79 x 255 mm (7-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 10")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DHP485RFE - Rs. 35,000



Belt Clip, (+/-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## DDF484

Cordless Driver Drill

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 60 N-m (530 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 54 / 30 N-m (480 / 270 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	60 N-m (530 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	172 x 79 x 261 mm (6-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.3 - 4 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DDF484RFE - Rs. 51,450  
DDF484Z - Rs. 18,000



(+/-) Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DHP484

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 60 N-m (530 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 76 mm (3") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 30,000 / 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 54 / 30 N-m (480 / 270 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	60 N-m (530 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	182 x 79 x 261 mm (7-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	1.6 - 1.9 kg (3.5 - 4.2 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DHP484RFE - Rs. 51,450



Belt Clip, (+/-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## DDF483

Cordless Driver Drill

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood: 13 / 36 mm (1/2" / 1-7/16")
Chuck capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 40 / 23 N-m (350 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	40 N-m (350 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	77 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	162x79x247 mm (6-3/8"x3-1/8"x9-3/4")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DDF483RTE - Rs. 43,000  
DDF483Z - Rs. 16,000



Belt Clip, (+/-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## DHP483

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") / Masonry: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 72 mm (2-13/16")
Chuck capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 40 / 23 N-m (350 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	40 N-m (350 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 10.0 m/s <sup>2</sup> Drilling into Metal: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	83 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	94 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	176x79x247 mm (6-15/16"x3-1/8"x9-3/4")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.6 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT 350 mm

DHP483RFE - Rs. 46,200  
DHP483Z - Rs. 16,000



Belt Clip, (+/-) Bit, Battery, Charger



## DDF482 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 54 N-m (480 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 60 mm (2-3/8")
	Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 62 / 36 N-m (550 / 320 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	54 N-m (480 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	185 x 79 x 249 mm (7-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 4 lbs.)



DDF482RFE - Rs. 34,380 DDF482Z - Rs. 12,000  
DDF482RFX1 - Rs. 30,000

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## DHP482 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 54 N-m (480 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 60 mm (2-3/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 28,500 / 0 - 9,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 62 / 36 N-m (550 / 320 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	54 N-m (480 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	198 x 79 x 249 mm (7-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)



DHP482RFE - Rs. 36,810 DHP482Z - Rs. 12,000  
DHP482RME - Rs. 35,000

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## DDF458 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 84 N-m (750 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 92 mm (3-5/8")
	Wood: 76 mm (3")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 400
Max Lock Torque	84 N-m (750 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225 x 79 x 259 mm (8-7/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	2.1 - 2.5 kg (4.7 - 5.4 lbs.)



DDF458RFE - Rs. 49,010

Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit, Side Grip

## DHP458 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 84 N-m (750 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-feed bit): 92 mm (3-5/8")
	Masonry: 16 mm (5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 30,000 / 0 - 6,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 400
Max Lock Torque	84 N-m (750 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225 x 79 x 259 mm (8-7/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.6 kg (4.9 - 5.7 lbs.)



DHP458RFE - Rs. 53,560

Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit, Side Grip, Depth Rod

## DDF453 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 72 mm (2-13/16")
	Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 400
Max Lock Torque	38 N-m (340 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	222 x 79 x 244 mm (8-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 9-5/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.)



DDF453FE - Rs. 28,000  
DDF453FX1 - Rs. 28,000

Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit

## DHP453 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-feed bit): 72 mm (2-13/16")
	Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 19,500 / 0 - 6,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 400
Max Lock Torque	38 N-m (340 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	240 x 79 x 244 mm (9-7/16 x 3-1/8 x 9-5/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2 kg (3.6 - 4.4 lbs.)



DHP453RFX4 - Rs. 32,000  
DHP453SFX4 - Rs. 30,000

Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit

## DDF083 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 72 mm (2-13/16")
	Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
Chuck Capacity	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 40 / 23 N-m (350 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	40 N-m (350 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	124 x 79 x 247 mm (4-7/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.4 kg (2.4 - 3 lbs.)



DDF083RFE - Rs. 46,680

Belt Clip, Phillips Bit, Battery, Charger



# Screwing/Drilling

Screwing/Drilling

## DF333D Cordless Driver Drill 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N-m (250 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 42 mm (1-5/8") Wood: 21 mm (13/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N-m (270 / 130 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	28 N-m (250 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 179 x 66 x 212 mm (7 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)



DF333DNX10 - Rs. 41,200  
DF333DWYE - Rs. 17,290



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## HP331D Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N-m (250 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood (Self-feed bit): 42 mm (1-5/8") Masonry: 8 mm (5/16")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 6,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N-m (270 / 130 in.lbs.)
Max Lock torque	28 N-m (250 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	201 x 66 x 209 mm (7-7/8" x 2-5/8" x 8-1/4")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.9 lbs.)



HP331DWAX1 - Rs. 20,000  
HP331DWYE - Rs. 16,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DF332D Cordless Driver Drill 12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 32 N-m (280 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 56 mm (2-3/16") Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 35 / 21 N-m (310 / 190 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	32 N-m (280 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	154 x 66 x 217 mm (6-1/16 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/2")
Net weight	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)



DF332DWYE - Rs. 21,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## HP333D Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N-m (250 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood (Self-feed bit): 42 mm (1-5/8") Masonry: 8 mm (5/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 6,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N-m (270 / 130 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	28 N-m (250 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 193 x 66 x 212 mm (7-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.9 lbs.)



HP333DNX11 - Rs. 61,800 HP333DWYE - Rs. 19,650  
HP333DNX10 - Rs. 42,300 HP333DZ - Rs. 7,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DF331D Cordless Driver Drill 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N-m (250 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood: 10 / 21 mm (3/8" / 13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N-m (270 / 130 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Drilling into Metal: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	189 x 66 x 209 mm (7-7/16" x 2-5/8" x 8-1/4")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.8 lbs.)



DF331DWAE - Rs. 16,500  
DF331DWYE - Rs. 15,000  
DF331DZ - Rs. 6,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## HP332D Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 12V max

12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 32 N-m (280 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood (Self-feed bit): 56 mm (2-3/16") Masonry: 8 mm (5/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 22,500 / 0 - 6,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 35 / 21 N-m (310 / 190 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	32 N-m (280 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	168 x 66 x 217 mm (6-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/2")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.8 lbs.)



HP332DWYE - Rs. 22,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DF032D Cordless Driver Drill 12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex 32 N-m (280 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 56 mm (2-3/16") Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Chuck Capacity	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 35 / 21 N-m (310 / 190 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	32 N-m (280 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	124 x 66 x 217 mm (4-7/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/2")
Net weight	0.88 - 1 kg (1.9 - 2.3 lbs.)



DF032DWYE - Rs. 24,500  
DF032DZ - Rs. 11,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger



# Screwing/Drilling

## DF488D

Cordless Driver Drill

18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) Driver Drill, G-Battery



Capacity	Steel / Wood: 13 / 36 mm (1/2" / 1-7/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 42 / 24 N-m (370 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	38 N-m (340 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL 1815G: 221 x 83 x 240 mm (8-3/4 x 3-1/4 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs.)

DF488DZ - Rs. 10,000



(+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## HP457D

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill, G-Battery



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 72 mm (2-13/16") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 21,000 / 0 - 6,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 42 / 24 N-m (370 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max Lock torque	38 N-m (340 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 7.0 m/s <sup>2</sup> Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	81 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	92 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	239x83x240 mm (9-3/8"x3-1/4"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs.)

HP457DWE - Rs. 20,500



(+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## DF457D

Cordless Driver Drill

18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) Driver Drill, G-Battery



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,400 Low: 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 42 / 24 N-m
Max lock torque	38 N-m (340 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	221x83x240 mm (8-3/4"x3-1/4"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs.)

DF457DWE - Rs. 20,000



(+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

## HP0300

Hammer Driver Drill

10 mm (3/8") 320 W Hammer Driver Drill with Keyless Chuck



Continuous rating Input	320W
Capacity	Concrete: 8 mm (5/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.0 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	High: 0 - 22,500 Low: 0 - 6,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,500 Low: 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 56.0 / 21.0 N-m (500 / 190 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	42.0 N-m (370 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	235 x 67 x 206 mm (9-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1.3 kg (2.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HP0300 - Rs. 9,670



Bit

## DF012D

Cordless Driver Drill

7.2V

7.2V Li-Ion Cordless Two-Position 5 mm (3/16") 8 N-m (71 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 5 mm (3/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 12 mm (15/32") Wood: 6 mm (1/4")
Chuck Capacity	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 650 / 200
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 5.6 / 3.6 N-m (50 / 32 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	8.0 N-m (71 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Pistol Style : 218 x 44 x 142 mm (8-5/8 x 1-3/4 x 5-5/8") Straight Style : 273 x 44 mm (10-3/4 x 1-3/4")
Net weight	0.53 kg (1.2 lbs.)

DF012DSE - Rs. 22,180



Phillips Bit, Battery, Charger

## DF0300

Driver Drill

10 mm (3/8") 320 W Driver Drill with Keyless Chuck



Continuous rating Input	320W
Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.0 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,500 Low: 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 56.0 / 21.0 N-m (500 / 190 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	42.0 N-m (370 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	220 x 67 x 206 mm (8-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1.2 kg (2.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

DF0300 - Rs. 9,140



Bit

## DF001D

In-Line Cordless Screwdriver

3.6V

3.6V Li-Ion In-Line Cordless 6.0 N-m (53 in.lbs.) Screwdriver, Built-In Battery



Fastening Capacities	Wood Screw: Dia. 3.8 x 32 mm (1/8 x 1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	220
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 4.0 / 3.0 N-m (35 / 27 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	6.0 N-m (53 in.lbs.)
Charging Time (hours)	3 - 5
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Straight Style : 287 x 47 x 51 mm (11-1/4 x 1-7/8 x 2") Pistol Style : 205 x 47 x 51 mm (8-1/8 x 1-7/8 x 2")
Net weight	0.36 kg (0.79 lbs.)

DF001DW - Rs. 8,710



Bit set (81 pcs), AC Adaptor, USB Cable



# Cordless Impact Driver

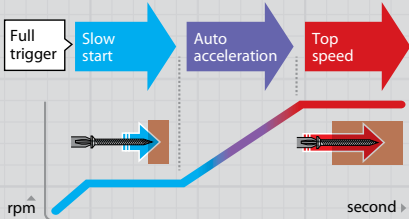
Screwing/  
Drilling

XGT	LXT	High
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>40V max</b> <b>BL MOTOR</b> <b>220 N·m</b></p> <p><b>TD001G TD002G</b></p> <p><b>XGT XPT</b></p> <p><b>4 stage</b> + <b>6 Assist</b></p> <p>power selection mode (Wood/3 Bolt/2 Tek)</p> </div>		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>40V max</b> <b>BL MOTOR</b> <b>210 N·m</b></p> <p><b>TD003G</b></p> <p><b>XGT XPT</b></p> <p><b>4 stage</b> + <b>1 Assist</b></p> <p>power selection mode (1 Tek)</p> </div>		
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>18V</b> <b>BL MOTOR</b> <b>180 N·m</b></p> <p><b>DTD172</b></p> <p><b>LXT XPT</b></p> <p><b>4 stage</b> + <b>4 Assist</b></p> <p>power selection mode (Wood/Bolt/2 Tek)</p> </div>	
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>18V</b> <b>BL MOTOR</b> <b>175 N·m</b></p> <p><b>DTD154</b></p> <p><b>LXT XPT</b></p> <p><b>3 stage</b> + <b>Teks</b></p> <p>power selection mode</p> </div>	
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>18V</b> <b>BL MOTOR</b> <b>170 N·m</b></p> <p><b>DTD153</b></p> <p><b>LXT XPT</b></p> </div>	
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>18V</b> <b>BL MOTOR</b> <b>165 N·m</b></p> <p><b>DTD152</b></p> <p><b>LXT XPT</b></p> <p><b>Brushed Motor</b></p> </div>	
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>18V</b> <b>BL MOTOR</b> <b>155 N·m</b></p> <p><b>DTD156</b></p> <p><b>LXT</b></p> <p><b>Brushed Motor</b></p> </div>	
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>18V</b> <b>BL MOTOR</b> <b>140 N·m</b></p> <p><b>DTD157</b></p> <p><b>LXT XPT</b></p> <p><b>2 stage</b> + <b>Assist</b></p> <p>power selection mode</p> </div>	
		Low
<b>Max Fastening Torque (N·m)</b>		



### Assist mode

helps to eliminate "screw cam-out" and "cross threading" by driving at low speed until the start of tightening.



### Teks mode

"Teks" mode is a special mode optimum for fast tightening of self drilling screws without damaging the screw and the workpiece.

## Cordless Oil-Pulse Driver

**18V** **40 N·m**

**DTS141**

**LXT BL XPT**

**3 stage** + **Teks**

power selection mode

**SOFT IMPACT**

Low Noise 77dB

Suitable for noise sensitive job site

## Cordless 4 Mode Impact Driver

**18V** **150 N·m**

**DTP141**

**LXT BL XPT**

**3 stage** + **Teks**

power selection mode



### 4 Operation modes

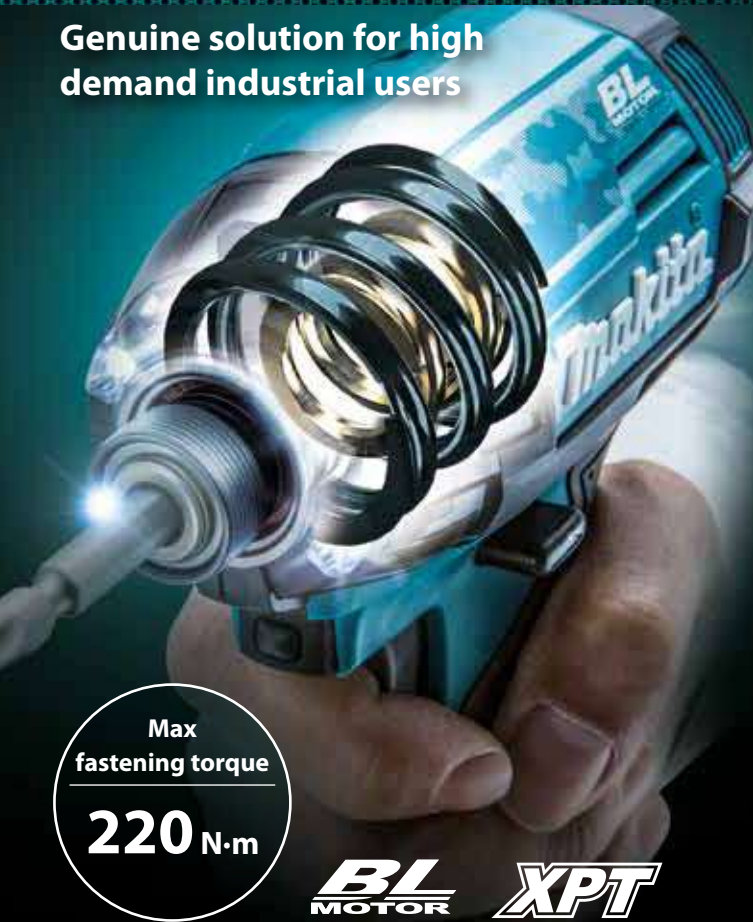
- Impact driver
- Hammer drill
- Drill
- Screwdriver

# Cordless Impact Driver TD002G

new

XGT **40V<sup>max</sup>** Li-ion

Genuine solution for high demand industrial users



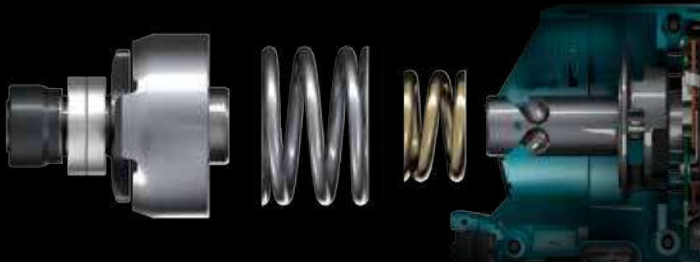
Max fastening torque

**220 N·m**

**BL MOTOR XPT**

## Dual spring technology

Optimal impact blow suppresses increase in recoil and vibration, which occur after the tool starts impact blow.



The hammer is designed to be driven by a dual spring unit consisting of two types of springs with different load capacities.

## Increased screw tightening speed

Work efficiency

Drove 120mm coarse thread screws into melapi.

**10% UP**

Work efficiency

Drove ø9 x 90mm lag screws into melapi.

**25% UP**

Anti-bit wobbling structure

New one-touch bit installation

Reduced resistance allows for easier bit installation.

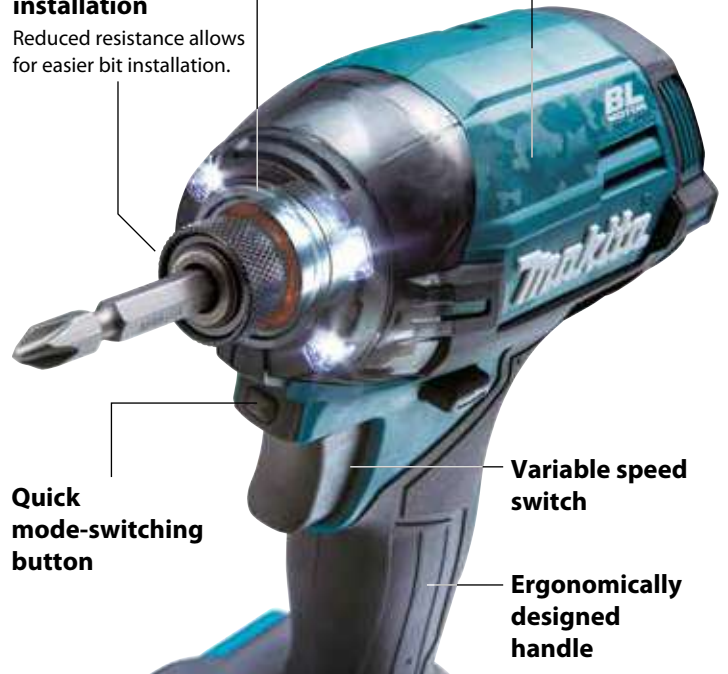
Quick mode-switching button

New appearance design

The current design has been changed by adding camouflage pattern and more.

Variable speed switch

Ergonomically designed handle



## 4-speed power selection



Max [4]

4,600 min<sup>-1</sup>

Driving screws to underwork materials, tightening long screws or bolts.

Hard [3]

3,600 min<sup>-1</sup>

Example of application: Driving screws to underwork materials, tightening bolts.

Medium [2]

2,600 min<sup>-1</sup>

Example of application: Driving screws to finishing boards or plaster boards.

Soft [1]

1,400 min<sup>-1</sup>

Example of application: Tightening sash screws or small screws such as M6.

TD002G

Cordless Impact Driver

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Wood/Bolt/T-Mode 220 N·m (1,950 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16) / Standard bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8) / High strength bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16) / Steel: 22 mm (7/8)
Hex shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt (1) / Bolt (2) / Bolt (3) / T (1) / T (2) mode: 0 - 3,700 / 0 - 3,200 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,100 / 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,700 / 0 - 3,700 / 0 - 2,900 / 0 - 3,700
Impacts per minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt (2) / Bolt (3) / T (2) mode: 0 - 4,600 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 4,600 / 0 - 4,600 / 0 - 4,600 / 0 - 2,600
Fastening torque	Hard / Mid / Soft: 170 / 50 / 20 N·m (1,510 / 440 / 180 in.lbs.)
Max fastening torque	220 N·m (1,950 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 119 x 86 x 247 mm (4-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 9-3/4") w/ BL4040: 119 x 86 x 252 mm (4-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 9-7/8") w/ BL4050F: 119 x 86 x 278 mm (4-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 11")
Net weight	1.7 - 2.9 kg (3.7 - 6.4 lbs.)

XGT BL XPT



Belt clip, Hand strap (country-specific), Battery, Charger

TD002GD202 - Rs. 82,400

TD002GZ01 - Rs. 38,110

# Screwing/Drilling

Screwing/  
Drilling

## TD001G Cordless Impact Driver 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Wood/Bolt/T-Mode 220 N-m Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt (1) / Bolt (2) / Bolt (3) / T (1) / T (2) mode : 0 - 3,700 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 / 1,800 / 2,500 / 3,700 / 3,700 / 2,400 / 3,700
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt (1) / Bolt (2) / Bolt (3) / T (2) mode : 0 - 4,400 / 3,600 / 2,600 / 1,100 / 4,400 / N/A / 4,400 / 4,400 / 2,600
Max Fastening Torque	220 N-m (1,950 in.lbs.)
Fastening Torque	Hard / Mid / Soft: 170 / 50 / 20 N-m (1,510 / 440 / 180 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 120 x 86 x 245 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 9-5/8") w/ BL4040: 120 x 86 x 250 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.)



TD001GM201 - Rs. 87,950 TD001GZ - Rs. 25,800

TD001GD201 - Rs. 74,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Hand Strap, Battery, Charger

## TD003G Cordless Impact Driver 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless T-Mode 210 N-m (1,860 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8") High strength bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") / Steel: 22 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / T mode : 0 - 3,700 / 0 - 3,200 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,400
Impacts per minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 0 - 4,100 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 1,400
Fastening torque	Hard / Mid / Soft: 170 / 50 / 20 N-m (1,510 / 440 / 180 in.lbs.)
Max fastening torque	210 N-m (1,860 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 121 x 86 x 245 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 9-5/8") w/ BL4040: 121 x 86 x 252 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 9-7/8") w/ BL4050F: 121 x 86 x 274 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/4")
Net weight	1.7 - 2.9 kg (3.7 - 6.4 lbs.)



TD003GA201 - Rs. 61,550

TD003GZ - Rs. 31,830



Belt clip, Hand strap (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## DTD171 Cordless Impact Driver 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Wood/Bolt/T-Mode 4-Speed 180 N-m Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,600 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 / 3,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,800 / 3,600 / 2,600 / 1,100 / 3,800 / 3,800 / N/A / 2,600
Max Fastening Torque	180 N-m (1,590 in.lbs.)
Fastening Torque	Hard / Mid / Soft: 170 / 50 / 20 N-m (1,510 / 440 / 180 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	116x79x218 mm (4-9/16"x3-1/8"x8-5/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)



DTD171RFJ - Rs. 47,400

DTD171Z - Rs. 22,700



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DTD172 Cordless Impact Driver 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Wood/Bolt/T-Mode 180 N-m Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt / T (1) / T (2) mode : 0 - 3,600 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 / 1,800 / 3,600 / 2,900 / 3,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt / T (2) mode : 0 - 3,800 / 3,600 / 2,600 / 1,100 / 3,800 / 3,800 / 2,600
Max Fastening Torque	180 N-m (1,590 in.lbs.)
Fastening Torque	Hard / Mid / Soft: 170 / 50 / 20 N-m (1,510 / 440 / 180 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 114 x 81 x 236 mm (4-1/2 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.3 lbs.)



DTD172RTJ - Rs. 61,800

DTD172Z - Rs. 27,350



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DTD155 Cordless Impact Driver 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless A-Mode (Assist Mode) 140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 90 mm (7/8" - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,000 / 0 - 1,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,900 / 0 - 1,600
Max Fastening Torque	140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	135x79x232 mm (5-1/4"x3-1/8"x9-1/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.2 lbs.)



DTD155Z - Rs. 15,000



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DTD154 Cordless Impact Driver 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless T-Mode 3-Speed 175 N-m (1,550 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,100
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 1,100
Max Fastening Torque	175 N-m (1,550 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	117 x 79 x 238 mm (4-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)



DTD154RFE - Rs. 54,010



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DTD157 Cordless Impact Driver 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless A-Mode (Assist Mode) 140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 90 mm (7/8 - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
Max Fastening Torque	140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 133 x 81 x 232 mm (5-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.3 lbs.)



DTD157RTJ - Rs. 55,180



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DTD152 Cordless Impact Driver 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 165 N-m (1,460 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,900
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,500
Max Fastening Torque	165 N-m (1,460 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	137 x 79 x 238 mm (5-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs.)



DTD152RFE - Rs. 36,000

DTD152Z - Rs. 12,000



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

# Screwing/Drilling

## DTD156 Cordless Impact Driver 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 155 N-m (1,370 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
Max Fastening Torque	155 N-m (1,370 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 143 x 79 x 241 mm (5-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.6 lbs.)

LXT

DTD156SFE - Rs. 37,140

DTD156Z - Rs. 8,710



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## TD110D Cordless Impact Driver 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 110 N-m (970 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 90 mm (7/8 - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,500
Max Fastening Torque	110 N-m (970 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	153 x 66 x 204 mm (6 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)

CXT

TD110DWYE - Rs. 18,460

TD110DZ - Rs. 6,780



Battery, Charger, Belt Clip, Phillips Bit

## TD111D Cordless Impact Driver 12V max

12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless A-Mode (Assist Mode) 135 N-m (1,200 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 90 mm (7/8 - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,000 / 0 - 1,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,900 / 0 - 1,600
Max Fastening Torque	135 N-m (1,200 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	135 x 66 x 210 mm (5-5/16 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	0.97 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.5 lbs.)

CXT BL XPT

TD111DWYE - Rs. 27,040

TD111DZ - Rs. 16,040



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## TD022D Cordless Impact Driver 7.2V

7.2V Li-Ion Cordless Two-Position 25 N-m (220 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M3 - M8 (1/8 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M3 - M8 (1/8 - 5/16") High Strength Bolt: M3 - M6 (1/8 - 1/4") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 45 mm (7/8 - 1-3/4")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	25 N-m (220 in.lbs.)
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 2,450
Max Fastening Torque	0 - 3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Straight Style: 282 x 42 x 52 mm (11-1/8 x 1-5/8 x 2-1/16") Pistol Style: 227 x 42 x 142 mm (8-15/16 x 1-5/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	0.55 - 0.56 kg (1.2 lbs.)



Holster, Bit set, Battery, Charger

## TD127D Cordless Impact Driver 18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless 140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.) Impact Driver, G-Battery



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	173 x 82 x 225 mm (6-13/16 x 3-1/4 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	1.5 kg (3.2 lbs.)

TD127DWE - Rs. 21,000



Charger, Battery

## TD0101 Impact Driver

100 N·m (74 ft.lbs.) Impact Driver



Continuous rating Input	230W
Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 90 mm (7/8 - 3-1/2")
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
Max Fastening Torque	100 N-m (74 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	184 x 67 x 192 mm (7-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 7-9/16")
Net weight	0.99 kg (2.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

TD0101 - Rs. 10,390



Phillips Bit

## TL064D Cordless Angle Impact Driver 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 60 N-m (530 in.lbs.) Angle Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 75 mm (7/8 - 2-31/32")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	60 N-m (530 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361 x 66 x 86 mm (14-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 3-3/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.6 lbs.)

CXT

TL064DZ - Rs. 21,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DP2010 High Speed Drill

6.5 mm (1/4") 370 W High Speed Variable Speed Reversing Drill with Keyed Chuck



Continuous rating Input	370W
Capacity	Steel: 6.5 mm (1/4") Wood: 15 mm (9/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 30 mm (1-3/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.5 - 6.5 mm (1/64 - 1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 4,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	209 x 64 x 175 mm (8-1/4 x 2-1/2 x 6-7/8")
Net weight	1 kg (2.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

DP2010 - Rs. 7,540



Depth Gauge (country-specific), Chuck Key

# Screwing/Drilling

## 6412

Drill

### 10 mm (3/8") 450 W Variable Speed Reversing Drill with Keyed Chuck



Continuous rating Input	450W
Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 25 mm (1") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 50 mm (2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 10 mm (1/16 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	228 x 64 x 183 mm (9 x 2-1/2 x 7-1/4")
Net weight	1.3 kg (2.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

6412 - Rs. 7,860



Chuck Key

## DP4010

2-Speed Drill

### 13 mm (1/2") 720 W Variable 2-Speed Reversing Drill with Keyed Chuck



Continuous rating Input	720W
Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Steel Hi: 8 mm (5/16") Steel Lo: 13 mm (1/2") Wood Hi: 25 mm (1") Wood Lo: 40 mm (1-9/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 90 mm (3-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13.0 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,900 Low: 0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	347 x 70 x 220 mm (13-5/8 x 2-3/4 x 8-5/8")
Net weight	2.3 kg (5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

DP4010 - Rs. 15,820



Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Chuck Key

## DA001G

Cordless Angle Drill

40V max

### 40Vmax XGT BL ADT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") Angle Drill with Keyed Chuck



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed Bit) Hi: 65 mm (2-9/16") Wood (Self-feed bit) Lo: 118 mm (4-5/8") Wood (Hole saw) Hi: 105 mm (4-1/8") Wood (Hole Saw) Lo: 159 mm (6-1/4")
Chuck capacity	2 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No load speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,500 / Low: 0 - 400
Max torque	High: 55 N·m (487 in.lbs) / Low: 136 N·m (1,210 in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 539 x 128 x 199 mm (21-1/4 x 5 x 7-7/8") w/ BL4040: 545 x 128 x 199 mm (21-1/2 x 5 x 7-7/8") w/ BL4050F: 566 x 128 x 199 mm (22-1/4 x 5 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	5.3 - 6.2 kg (11.7 - 13.7 lbs.)

DA001GM101 - Rs. 1,01,850

DA001GZ - Rs. 60,000



Chuck key, Chuck key holder, Hex wrench, Side grip, Hook, Battery, Charger

## DDA460

Cordless Angle Drill

18V x2

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") Angle Drill with Keyed Chuck



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Hi: 65 mm (2-9/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Lo: 118 mm (4-5/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 118 mm (4-5/8") Wood (Hole Saw) Hi: 105 mm (4-1/8") Wood (Hole Saw) Lo: 159 mm (6-1/4") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2")
Chuck Capacity	2 - 13 mm (5/64 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 350
Max Fastening Torque	High: 48 N·m (430 in.lbs.) Low: 136 N·m (1,210 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	538 x 128 x 223 mm (21-1/4 x 5 x 8-3/4")
Net weight	5.7 - 6.4 kg (12.6 - 14.0 lbs.)

DDA460ZK - Rs. 60,000



Chuck Key, Hex Wrench, Side Grip, Battery, Charger

## DDA450

Cordless Angle Drill

18V

### 18V LXT BL Cordless Angle Drill with Keyed Chuck



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Hi: 50 mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Lo: 65 mm (2-9/16") Wood (Hole Saw) Hi: 101 mm (4") Wood (Hole Saw) Lo: 127 mm (5") Wood (Auger-Bit): 38 mm (1-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	2 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	High: 26 N·m (230 in.lbs.) Low: 70 N·m (620 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 434 x 82 x 179 mm (17-1/8 x 3-1/4 x 7")
Net weight	3.2 - 3.5 kg (7.1 - 7.7 lbs.)

DDA450RTE - Rs. 63,900

DDA450Z - Rs. 33,000



Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Side Grip, Hook, + Screw, Battery, Charger

## DA332D

Cordless Angle Drill

12V max

### 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") Angle Drill, Keyed Chuck



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 12 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 24 mm (15/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 10 mm (1/16 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Head Height	63 mm (2-1/2")
Center Height	23.5 mm (15/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 313 x 68 x 86 mm (12-3/8 x 2-11/16 x 3-3/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.3 kg (2.6 - 2.9 lbs.)

DA332DWAE - Rs. 28,230

DA332DWYE - Rs. 18,000



Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DA333D

Cordless Angle Drill

12V max

### 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") Angle Drill, Keyless Chuck



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 12 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 24 mm (15/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Head Height	84 mm (3-5/16")
Center Height	23.5 mm (15/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 313 x 68 x 95 mm (12-3/8 x 2-11/16 x 3-3/4")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.4 kg (2.7 - 3 lbs.)

DA333DWAE - Rs. 27,060

DA333DZ - Rs. 8,000



Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger





# Screwing/Drilling

## HB350

Magnetic Drill

35 mm (1-3/8") Magnetic Drill



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Capacity	Steel: 35 mm (1-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	850
Magnetic clamping force	8,000 N
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225 x 195 x 490 mm (8-7/8 x 7-5/8 x 19-1/4)
Net weight	11.6 kg (25.6 lbs.)

HB350 - Rs. 1,24,770



UD00EBD002

Small oil cup assembly and clip, Safety guard, Polyester safety strap, Allen keys

## HB500

Magnetic Drill

50 mm (2") Magnetic Drill

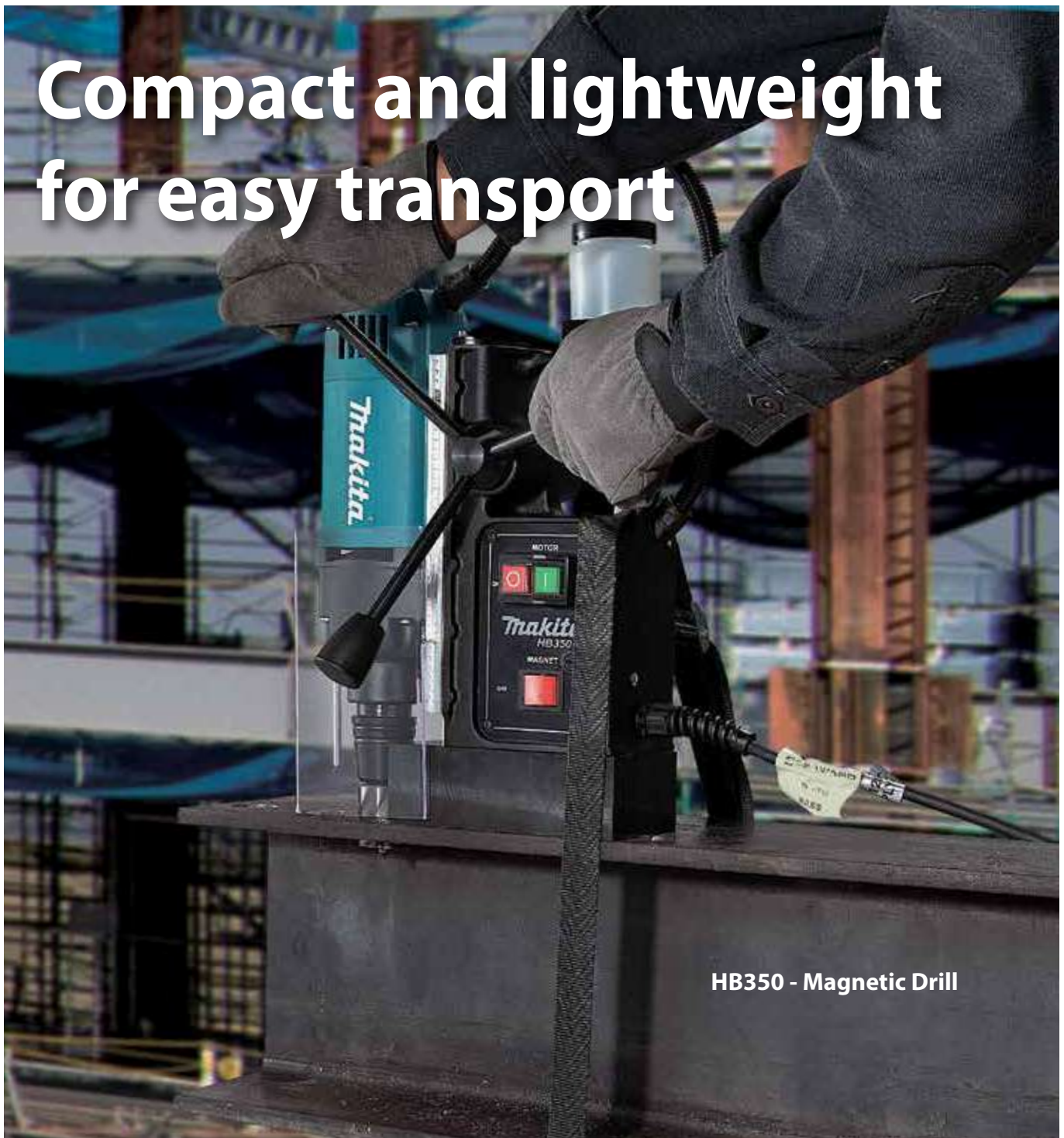


Capacity	Steel: 50 mm (2")
Chuck Capacity	16 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	350 / 650
Magnetic clamping force	9,300 N
	950 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	290 x 150 x 450 mm (11-3/8 x 5-7/8 x 17-3/4")
Net weight	18.5 kg (40.8 lbs.)

HB500 - Rs. 1,99,670

UD0EIB106C

Quick release arbor, Small oil cup assembly and clip, Safety guard, Polyester safety strap, Allen keys



**Compact and lightweight  
for easy transport**

HB350 - Magnetic Drill



High

Low

## XGT

## LXT

**40V max** **BL MOTOR** **2,715 N-m**

**TW009G TW010G**

**XGT XPT**

Square drive size  
1" (25.4mm)

- M27 - 42
- M20 - 33

**40V max** **BL MOTOR** **1,800 N-m**

**TW001G**

**XGT XPT**

Square drive size  
3/4" (19mm)

- M12 - 36
- M10 - 27

**40V max** **BL MOTOR** **760 N-m**

**TW007G TW008G**

C ring Pin detent

**XGT XPT**

Square drive size  
1/2" (12.7mm)

- M10 - 24
- M10 - 16

**40V max** **BL MOTOR** **350 N-m**

**TW004G TW005G**

C ring Pin detent

**XGT XPT**

Square drive size  
1/2" (12.7mm)

- M10 - 20
- M10 - 16

**18V** **BL MOTOR** **1,200 N-m**

**DTW1002**

**LXT**

Square drive size  
1/2" (12.7mm)

- M12 - 30
- M10 - 24

**18V** **BL MOTOR** **1,250 N-m**

**DTW1001**

**LXT**

Square drive size  
3/4" (19mm)

- M12 - 30
- M10 - 24

**18V** **BL MOTOR** **1,050 N-m**

**DTW1004**

**LXT**

Square drive size  
1/2" (12.7mm)

- M12 - 30
- M10 - 20

**18V** **BL MOTOR** **800 N-m**

**DTW800**

**LXT**

Hex shank size  
7/16" (11.1mm)

- M12 - 24
- M10 - 22

**18V** **BL MOTOR** **700 N-m**

**DTW700 DTW701**

C ring Pin detent

**LXT XPT**

Square drive size  
1/2" (12.7mm)

- M10 - 24
- M10 - 16

**18V** **BL MOTOR** **440 N-m**

**DTW450**

**LXT** Brushed Motor

Square drive size  
1/2" (12.7mm)

- M12 - 22
- M12 - 16

**18V** **BL MOTOR** **330 N-m**

**DTW300 DTW301**

C ring Pin detent

**LXT XPT**

Square drive size  
1/2" (12.7mm)

- M10 - 20
- M10 - 16

**18V** **BL MOTOR** **300 N-m**

**DTW302**

**LXT XPT**

Square drive size  
3/8" (9.5mm)

- M10 - 20
- M10 - 16

**18V** **BL MOTOR** **210 N-m**

**DTW181**

**LXT XPT**

Square drive size  
1/2" (12.7mm)

- M8 - 16
- M6 - 12

**18V** **BL MOTOR** **230 N-m**

**DTW251**

**LXT** Brushed Motor

Square drive size  
1/2" (12.7mm)

- M10 - 16
- M10 - 14

**18V** **BL MOTOR** **210 N-m**

**DTW253**

**LXT** Brushed Motor

Square drive size  
3/8" (9.5mm)

- M8 - 16
- M6 - 12

**18V** **BL MOTOR** **190 N-m**

**DTW190**

**LXT** Brushed Motor

Square drive size  
1/2" (12.7mm)

- M8 - 16
- M8 - 12

**18V** **BL MOTOR** **180 N-m**

**DTW180**

**LXT XPT**

Square drive size  
3/8" (9.5mm)

- M8 - 16
- M6 - 12

# Screwing/Drilling

## TW009G / TW010G Cordless Impact Wrench 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 1" (25.4 mm) 2,715 N-m (2,000 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



Square drive	25.4 mm (1")
Max fastening torque	2,715 N-m (2,000 ft.lbs.)
Nut-busting torque	2,850 N-m (2,100 ft.lbs.)
No load speed	Max / Hard / Med. / Soft: 0 - 1,200 / 0 - 850 / 0 - 700 / 0 - 600 min <sup>-1</sup>
Impacts per minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Med. / Soft: 0 - 1,750 / 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	TW009G: w/ BL4050F: 435 x 130 x 296 mm (17-1/8 x 5-1/8 x 11-5/8") TW010G: w/ BL4050F: 569 x 130 x 296 mm (22-1/2 x 5-1/8 x 11-5/8")
Net weight	TW009G: 11.1 kg (24.5 lbs.) TW010G: 12.2 kg (26.9 lbs.)



Handle, Tool hanger

## TW001G Cordless Impact Wrench 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 3/4" (19 mm) 1,800 N-m (1,330 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M36 (1/2 - 1-7/16") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M27 (3/8 - 1-1/16")
Square Drive	19 mm (3/4")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 2,500 / 2,400 / 2,200 / 1,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 1,800 / 1,400 / 1,150 / 950
Max Fastening Torque	1,800 N-m (1,330 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 217 x 94 x 297 mm (8-1/2 x 3-11/16 x 11-3/4") w/ BL4040: 217 x 94 x 303 mm (8-1/2 x 3-11/16 x 11-7/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.2 kg (8.6 - 9.3 lbs.)



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

- TW001GM204 - Rs. 1,22,030 TW001GM201 - Rs. 99,920  
TW001GD203 - Rs. 1,11,400 TW001GZ202 - Rs. 50,920  
TW001GD201 - Rs. 91,670 TW001GZ - Rs. 48,810

## TW007G Cordless Impact Wrench 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 760 N-m (560 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") High Strength Bolt (Grade 10.9): M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt (Grade F10T): M12, M16 (7/16, 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 0-2,900 / 2,700 / 1,900 / 1,200
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 0-2,300 / 1,900 / 1,200 / 600
Max Fastening Torque	760 N-m (560 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 170 x 86 x 285 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/4") w/ BL4040: 170 x 86 x 291 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/2") w/ BL4050F: 170 x 86 x 312 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 12-1/4")
Net weight	2.7 - 3.3 kg (6.0 - 7.3 lbs.)



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

- TW007GM201 - Rs. 96,400 TW007GD202 - Rs. 93,370  
TW007GZ - Rs. 39,200 TW007GD201 - Rs. 87,400  
TW007GZ - Rs. 39,200

## TW004G Cordless Impact Wrench 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 350 N-m (260 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8 - 3/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 4,000 / 3,400 / 2,600 / 1,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000
Max Fastening Torque	350 N-m (260 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 144 x 86 x 248 mm (5-5/8 x 3-3/8 x 9-3/4") w/ BL4040: 144 x 86 x 253 mm (5-5/8 x 3-3/8 x 10")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

- TW004GD201 - Rs. 84,460  
TW004GZ - Rs. 33,300

## DTW1001 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed 3/4" (19 mm) 1,050 N-m (780 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M30 (1/2 - 1-1/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1")
Square Drive	19 mm (3/4")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 2,200 / 2,000 / 1,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900
Max Fastening Torque	1,050 N-m (780 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	229 x 91 x 289 mm (9 x 3-5/8 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs.)



Charger, Battery, Hook

- DTW1001JX3 - Rs. 79,570 DTW1001RFJ - Rs. 74,270  
DTW1001ZX2 - Rs. 47,750 DTW1001Z - Rs. 42,430

## DTW1002 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed 1/2" (12.7 mm) 1,000 N-m (740 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M30 (1/2 - 1-1/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 2,200 / 2,000 / 1,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Max Fastening Torque	1,000 N-m (740 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	229 x 91 x 289 mm (9 x 3-5/8 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 8 lbs.)



Charger, Battery, Hook

- DTW1002JX3 - Rs. 79,570 DTW1002RFJ - Rs. 66,850  
DTW1002RMJ - Rs. 66,000 DTW1002ZX2 - Rs. 46,110  
DTW1002Z - Rs. 38,220

## DTW700 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 700 N-m (520 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") High Strength Bolt (Grade 10.9) : M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt (Grade F10T) : M12, M16 (7/16, 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 2,700 / 2,400 / 1,700 / 1,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 2,200 / 1,900 / 1,200 / 500
Max Fastening Torque	700 N-m (520 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 170 x 81 x 276 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/16 x 10-7/8")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs.)



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

- DTW700RTJ - Rs. 60,800  
DTW700Z - Rs. 30,900

## DTW300 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 330 N-m (240 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8 - 3/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 4,000 / 3,400 / 2,600 / 1,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000
Max Fastening Torque	330 N-m (240 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 144 x 81 x 246 mm (5-5/8 x 3-3/16 x 9-11/16")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

- DTW300FJX5 - Rs. 65,360 DTW300RTJ - Rs. 55,700  
DTW300ZX5 - Rs. 39,250 DTW300Z - Rs. 25,800

# Screwing/Drilling

## DTW181 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 210 N-m (155 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,600 / 2,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 2,400 / 1,300
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Max Fastening Torque	210 N-m (155 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 151 x 79 x 235 mm (5-15/16 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)



DTW181RTE - Rs. 52,720  
DTW181Z - Rs. 16,040



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DTW285 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed 1/2" (12.7 mm) 280 N-m (210 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8" - 3/4")
	High Tensile Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8" - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Med / Soft: 0 - 2,800 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Med / Soft: 0 - 3,500 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 1,800
Max Fastening Torque	280 N-m (210 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	147x79x249 mm (5-3/4"x3-1/8"x9-3/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)



DTW285RFE - Rs. 47,400 DTW285Z - Rs. 22,700  
DTW285RFJX - Rs. 46,650



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## DTW450 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 440 N-m (325 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M22 (1/2 - 7/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M12 - M16 (1/2 - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	2,200
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,600
Max Fastening Torque	440 N-m (325 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	266 x 82 x 290 mm (10-1/2 x 3-1/4 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.4 kg (7.6 - 6.9 lbs.)



DTW450RFE - Rs. 49,500  
DTW450Z - Rs. 27,000



441 mm

Hook, Battery, Charger

## DTW251 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 230 N-m (170 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M10 - M14 (3/8 - 9/16")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,100
Max Fastening Torque	230 N-m (170 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	165 x 79 x 234 mm (6-1/2 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)



DTW251RMJ - Rs. 46,000 DTW251RFE - Rs. 38,000  
DTW251RME - Rs. 42,000 DTW251Z - Rs. 15,000



448 mm

Charger, Battery

## DTW190 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 190 N-m (140 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M8 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,300
Max Fastening Torque	190 N-m (140 ft.lbs.)
Overall Length	176 mm (6-15/16")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)



DTW190JX1 - Rs. 40,430  
DTW190SFX7 - Rs. 25,890  
DTW190Z - Rs. 8,000



Shoulder Strap (country-specific), Tool Hanger (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## TW161D Cordless Impact Wrench 12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 165 N-m (122 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,600 / 2,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 2,400 / 1,300
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Max Fastening Torque	165 N-m (122 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 150 x 66 x 213 mm (5-7/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)



TW161DSAE - Rs. 25,000



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## TW160D Cordless Impact Wrench 12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 160 N-m (120 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,600 / 2,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 2,400 / 1,300
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
Max Fastening Torque	160 N-m (120 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 144 x 66 x 213 mm (5-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.6 lbs.)



TW160DSAE - Rs. 30,680  
TW160DZ - Rs. 18,460



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## TW140D Cordless Impact Wrench 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 140 N-m (100 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,600
Max Fastening Torque	140 N-m (100 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 161 x 66 x 205 mm (6-3/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.7 lbs.)



TW140DWYEX - Rs. 14,500



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## TW100D Cordless Impact Wrench 10.8V

10.8V (12V max) Li-Ion Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 110 N-m (1,000 in.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M12 (5/16 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M6 - M10 (1/4 - 3/8")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,300
Max Fastening Torque	110 N-m (1,000 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	163 x 54 x 178 mm (6-3/8 x 2-1/8 x 7")
Net weight	0.95 kg (2.1 lbs.)

TW100DWE - Rs. 16,000



Battery, Charger

## TW202D Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 200 N-m (148 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, G-Battery



Square drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Capacity	Standard bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8") High strength bolt: M8 - M12 (5/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,300
Impacts per minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening torque	200 N-m (1,770 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Battery: 176 x 79 x 191 mm (6-15/16 x 3-1/8 x 7-1/2")
Net weight	1.5 kg (3.3 lbs.)

TW202D001 - Rs. 31,800

TW202DZ - Rs. 10,600



Shoulder strap, Tool catcher, Battery, Charger

## TW0350 Impact Wrench

1/2" (12.7 mm) 350 N-m (260 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Continuous rating Input	400W
Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M22 (1/2 - 7/8") High Strength Bolt: M12 - M16 (1/2 - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	2,000
Max Fastening Torque	350 N-m (260 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	283 x 87 x 233 mm (11-1/8 x 3-7/16 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	3 kg (6.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

TW0350 - Rs. 29,720



411 mm

Socket

## TW1000 Impact Wrench

1" (25.4 mm) 1,000 N-m (738 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M24 - M30 (15/16 - 1-3/16") High Strength Bolt: M22 - M24 (7/8 - 15/16")
Square Drive	25.4 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,400
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,500
Max Fastening Torque	1,000 N-m (738 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	382 x 110 x 290 mm (15 x 4-5/16 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	8.8 kg (19.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

TW1000 - Rs. 84,880



153 mm

Side Grip, Socket

## TW0200 Impact Wrench

1/2" (12.7 mm) 200 N-m (150 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Continuous rating Input	380W
Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M12 (3/8 - 1/2")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,200
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 2,200
Max Fastening Torque	200 N-m (150 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	251 x 72 x 220 mm (9-7/8 x 2-13/16 x 8-5/8")
Net weight	2.1 kg (4.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

TW0200 - Rs. 26,530



411 mm

Socket x3, Hook

## DWR180 Cordless Ratchet Wrench 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 47.5 N-m (420 in.lbs.) Ratchet Wrench



Capacity	Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8")
Square Drive	9.5 / 6.35 mm (3/8 / 1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 800
Max Fastening Torque	47.5 N-m (420 in.lbs.)
Flats Width	13 mm (1/2")
Angle Head Size	Diameter: 31 mm (1-7/32") Height: 25.5 mm (1")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 369 x 79 x 87 mm (14-1/2 x 3-1/8 x 3-7/16")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.6 - 3.5 lbs.)

DWR180RF - Rs. 39,250

DWR180Z - Rs. 19,650



Socket Adapter, Battery, Charger, Tool Bag

## DTL063 Cordless Angle Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 60 N-m Angle Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	60 N-m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	387 x 78 x 116 mm (15-1/4 x 3-1/16 x 4-9/16")
Net weight	1.4 - 2 kg (3.1 - 4.3 lbs.)

DTL063Z - Rs. 25,240



Charger, Battery

## WR100D Cordless Ratchet Wrench 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 47.5 N-m (420 in.lbs.) Ratchet Wrench



Capacity	Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8")
Square Drive	9.5 / 6.35 mm (3/8 / 1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 800
Max Fastening Torque	47.5 N-m (420 in.lbs.)
Flats Width	13 mm (1/2")
Angle Head Size	Diameter: 31 mm (1-7/32") Height: 25.5 mm (1")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 341 x 67 x 63 mm (13-7/16 x 2-5/8 x 2-1/2")
Net weight	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.7 lbs.)

WR100DWM - Rs. 29,490

WR100DZ - Rs. 18,460



Socket Adapter, Battery, Charger, Tool Bag

# Screwing/Drilling

Screwing/Drilling

## WT001G

Cordless Shear Wrench

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless M16 (5/8") / M20 (3/4") / M22 (7/8") 804 N-m (593 ft.lbs.) Shear Wrench



Capacity	High strength torque shear bolt (HTB): M16, M20, M22 (5/8, 3/4, 7/8") Super (high) strength torque shear bolt (SHTB): M16, M20 (5/8, 3/4")
No load speed	17 min <sup>-1</sup>
Max fastening torque	804 N-m (593 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ M22 Sleeve, w/ BL4040: 270 x 95 x 340 mm (10-5/8 x 3-3/4 x 13-3/8")
Net weight	5.2 - 5.9 kg (11.5 - 13 lbs.)



WT001GT101 - Rs. 3,33,320

WT001GZ - Rs. 2,86,650



- Screwdriver, Shoulder belt, Outer sleeve, Inner sleeve, Battery, Charger

## DWT310

Cordless Shear Wrench

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless M16 (5/8") / M20 (3/4") / M22 (7/8") 804 N-m (593 ft.lbs.) Shear Wrench



Capacity	High Strength Torque Shear Bolt (HTB) : M16, M20, M22 (5/8, 3/4, 7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	14
Max Fastening Torque	804 N-m (593 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	296 x 130 x 377 mm (11-5/8 x 5-1/8 x 14-7/8")
Net weight	6.5 - 7.1 kg (14.3 - 15.7 lbs.)



DWT310ZK - Rs. 2,33,200



- Screwdriver, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

## TL065D

Cordless Angle Impact Wrench

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 60 N-m (530 in.lbs.) Angle Impact Wrench



Capacity	Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	60 N-m (530 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361 x 66 x 86 mm (14-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 3-3/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.6 lbs.)



TL065DWYE - Rs. 40,430

TL065DZ - Rs. 21,000



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## 6906

Impact Wrench

3/4" (19 mm) 588 N-m (441 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Continuous rating Input	850W
Capacity	Standard Bolt: M16 - M22 (5/8 - 7/8") High Strength Bolt: M16 - M20 (5/8 - 3/4")
Square Drive	19 mm (3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,700
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,600
Max Fastening Torque	588 N-m (441 ft.lbs.)
Overall Length	327 mm (12-7/8")
Net weight	5.6 kg (12.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

6906 - Rs. 57,290



Side Grip, Socket

## DBM230

Diamond Core Drill

230 mm (9") 2,500 W Diamond Core Drill



Continuous rating Input	2,500W
Capacity	Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit) : 230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3rd: 1,700 2nd: 1,040 1st: 390
Net weight	37.5 kg (82.7 lbs.)

DBM230 - Rs. 2,27,320



EE7332022S

## DBM131

Diamond Core Drill

132 mm (5-3/16") 1,700 W Diamond Core Drill, Wet & Dry



Continuous rating Input	1,700W
Capacity	Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit) Hi: 70 mm (2-3/4") Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit) Lo: 132 mm (5-3/16")
Tool holder	(Spindle): M18
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,300 Low: 0 - 1,100
Net weight	6.3 kg (13.9 lbs.)

DBM131 - Rs. 1,28,740



EE7332022S

## 6924N

Shear Wrench

M22 (7/8") / M24 (1") / SHTB22 1,100 N-m (810 ft.lbs.) Shear Wrench



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Capacity	Super high tensile bolt: M22
No Load Speed (RPM)	19
Max Fastening Torque	1,100 N-m (810 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	330 x 104 x 257 mm (13 x 4-1/8 x 10-1/8")
Net weight	7.5 kg (16.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

6924N - Rs. 3,03,420



303

- Screwdriver

## DFS250

Cordless Screwdriver

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 0-2,500 RPM High Torque Push Drive Technology Screwdriver with LED Light, Silent Clutch



Capacity	Coarse Thread: 4.5 x 90 mm (3/16 x 3-1/2") Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4") Drywall Screw: 5 mm (3/16")
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259 x 79 x 259 mm (10-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.9 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)

DFS250Z - Rs. 18,000



Phillips Bit, Magnetic Bit Holder, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## TB131

### Drilling Machine

#### 250W Compact drilling machine



Continuous rating input	250W
Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 24 mm (15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	570, 890, 1,300, 1,900, 2,670 (50 Hz), 690, 1,070, 1,560, 2,280, 3,200(60 Hz)
Net weight	20 kg (44.1 lbs.)

TB131 - Rs. 37,470



## DFS251

### Cordless Screwdriver

18V

#### 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 0-2,500 RPM High Torque Push Drive Technology Screwdriver with LED Light



Capacity	Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4") Drywall Screw: 5 mm (3/16") Hex Socket Screw: 6 mm (1/4")
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	237 x 79 x 259 mm (9-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 11-1/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)



DFS251RFE - Rs. 42,000

DFS251Z - Rs. 18,000



Magnetic Socket Bit, Battery, Charger

## FS2700

### Screwdriver

#### 570 W 0-2,500 RPM 6 Stage Adjustable Torque Screwdriver with LED Light



Continuous rating Input	570W
Capacity	Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4") Machine Screw: 8 mm (5/16") Wood Screw: 6.2 mm (1/4")
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	301 x 70 x 207 mm (11-7/8 x 2-3/4 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1.8 kg (4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Dimensions: for countries providing noise suppressor

FS2700 - Rs. 17,820



419 mm

## DDG460

### Cordless Earth Auger

18V x2

#### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless Earth Auger



Capacity	Clay Soil: 150 mm Sandy Soil: 200 mm
Chuck Capacity	2 - 13 mm (5/64 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 350
Max Fastening Torque	High: 48 N-m (430 in.lbs.) Low: 136 N-m (1,210 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 840 x 607 x 223 mm (33 x 23-7/8 x 8-3/4")
Net weight	7.3 - 8.2 kg (16.1 - 18.1 lbs.)



DDG460ZX8 - Rs. 76,500



Chuck Key, Hex Wrench, Adapter, Battery, Charger

## DG001G

### Cordless Earth Auger

40V max

#### 40Vmax XGT BL ADT Cordless Earth Auger



Capacity	Clay Soil: 150 mm Sandy Soil: 200 mm
Chuck Capacity	2 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	High: 55 N-m (487 in.lbs.) Low: 136 N-m (1,210 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 836 x 605 x 199 mm (33 x 23-3/4 x 7-7/8") w/ BL4050F : 863 x 605 x 199 mm (34 x 23-3/4 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	7.2 - 8.1 kg (15.9 - 17.9 lbs.)



DG001GM106 - Rs. 1,27,210

DG001GZ06 - Rs. 80,620



Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Hex Wrench, Adapter, Battery, Charger



## DG002G

### Work amount

depth 600mm / BL4040 / on full battery charge / low speed mode

ø150mm

about **100** holes

ø200mm

about **65** holes

**BL**  
**MOTOR**  
High power  
Brushless motor



### Reversing switch

enables to extract, in reverse rotation mode, an auger bit jammed in soil with high resistance like clay soil.



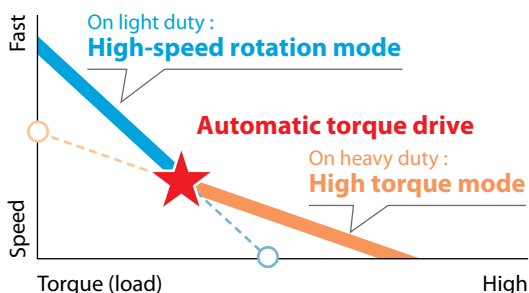
### Torque limiter

The torque limiter will actuate when a certain torque level is reached at the low speed setting. The motor will disengage from the output shaft. When this happens, the drill bit will stop turning.

**ADT**

### Automatic torque Drive Technology

automatically changes the drilling speed according to load conditions for an optimum operation



### DG002G

Cordless Earth Auger

40V<sup>max</sup>

### 40Vmax XGT BL ADT Cordless Earth Auger

new



Capacity	Clay soil: 150 mm Sandy soil: 200 mm
No load speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,500 / Low: 0 - 400
Max torque	High: 55 N·m (487 in.lbs) Low: 136 N·m (1,210 in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 842 x 605 x 194 mm (33-1/4 x 23-3/4 x 7-5/8")
Net weight	6.8 - 8.0 kg (15.0 - 17.6 lbs.)

XGT BL ADT XPT



Hex wrench, Battery, Charger

DG002GM101 - Rs. 1,16,600

DG002GZ - Rs. 74,200

### For larger holes





18v + 18v → 36v

# DDG461

**Work amount**  
depth 600mm / BL1860BX2 / on full battery charge / low speed mode


<p>ø150mm</p> <p>about <b>155</b> holes</p>	<p>ø200mm</p> <p>about <b>90</b> holes</p>
---	--

**DDG461** Cordless Earth Auger 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless Earth Auger

**new**

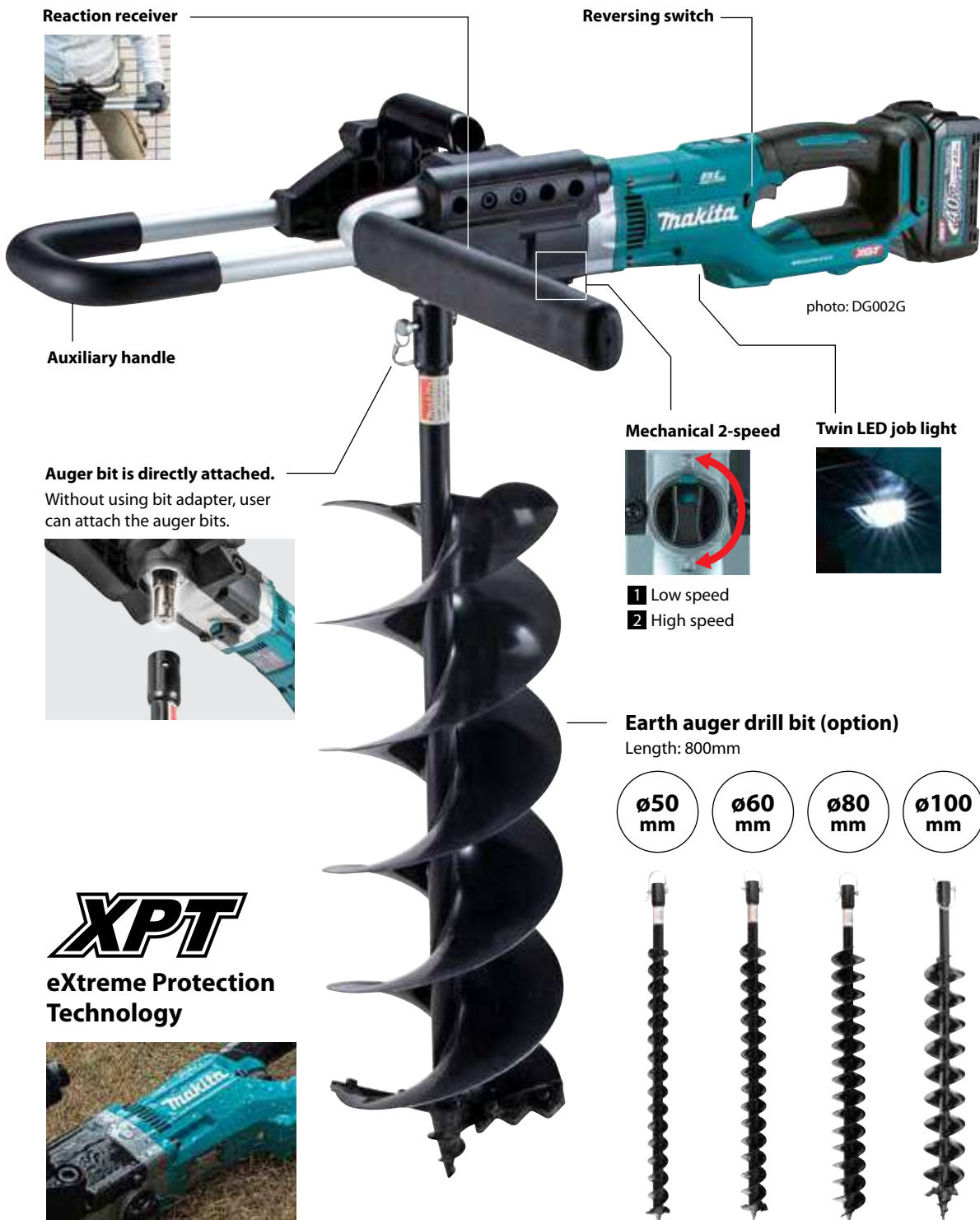
Capacity	Clay soil: 150 mm Sandy soil: 200 mm
No load speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,400 Low: 0 - 350
Dimensions (L x W x H)	840 x 607 x 223 mm (33 x 23-7/8 x 8-3/4")
Net weight	7.0 - 7.6 kg (15.4 - 17.3 lbs.)



**LXT BL ADT XPT**

Hex wrench, Battery, Charger

DDG461PT2 - Rs. 1,17,340  
DDG461Z - Rs. 76,930



**Reaction receiver**

**Auxiliary handle**

**Reversing switch**

**Mechanical 2-speed**

**Twin LED job light**

**Auger bit is directly attached.**  
Without using bit adapter, user can attach the auger bits.

**Earth auger drill bit (option)**  
Length: 800mm

**XPT**  
eXtreme Protection Technology

## DG002G



photo: DG002G

## DDG461

18v + 18v → 36v



ø50 mm	ø60 mm	ø80 mm	ø100 mm	ø150 mm	ø200 mm

# Comparison List

Model No.	No load speed (rpm)	Mechanical 3-Speed / 2-Speed	Torque Setting (High / Low)	Max. fastening torque Hard / Soft (N·m)	Overall length (mm)	Net weight (kg)	BL motor
-----------	---------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	---	---------------------	-----------------	----------

## Cordless Driver Drill

DF001G	0-2,600 / 650	2-Speed	21 / 41	140 / 68	181	2.7 - 3.0 kg (5.9 - 6.6 lbs.)	●
DF002G	0-2,200 / 600	2-Speed	21	64 / 30	164	1.9 - 2.5 kg (4.2 - 5.5 lbs.)	●
DDF486	0-2,100 / 550	2-Speed	21	130 / 65	178	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)	●
DDF484	0-2,000 / 500	2-Speed	21	54 / 30	172	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.3 - 4.0 lbs)	●
DDF485	0-1,900 / 500	2-Speed	21	50 / 27	169	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.8 lbs.)	●
DDF487	0-1,700 / 500	2-Speed	20	40 / 25	150	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.5 lbs.)	●
DDF458	0-2,000 / 400	2-Speed	21	91 / 58	225	2.1 - 2.5 kg (4.7 - 5.4 lbs)	-
DDF482	0-1,900 / 600	2-Speed	21	62 / 36	185	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 4.0 lbs)	-
DDF453	0-1,300 / 400	2-Speed	16	42 / 27	222	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs)	-
DDF083	0-1,700 / 500	2-Speed	20	40 / 23	124	1.1 - 1.4 kg (2.4 - 3.0 lbs)	●
DF333D	0-1,700 / 450	2-Speed	20	30 / 14	179	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)	-
DF033D	0-1,700 / 450	2-Speed	20	30 / 14	149	0.9 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.4 lbs.)	-
DF332D	0-1,500 / 450	2-Speed	20	35 / 21	154	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)	●
DF032D	0-1,500 / 450	2-Speed	20	35 / 21	124	0.88 - 1 kg (1.9 - 2.3 lbs.)	●
DF012D	650 / 200	2-Speed	21	5.6 / 3.6	218	0.53 kg (1.2 lbs.)	-
DF001D	220	-	-	4.0 / 3.0	287	0.36 kg (0.79 lbs.)	-

## Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

HP001G	0-2,600 / 650	2-Speed	21 / 41	140 / 68	182	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.)	●
HP002G	0-2,200 / 600	2-Speed	21	64 / 30	174	2.0 - 2.6 kg (4.4 - 5.7 lbs.)	●
DHP486	0-2,100 / 550	2-Speed	21	130 / 65	178	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs.)	●
DHP484	0-2,000 / 500	2-Speed	21	54 / 30	182	1.6 - 1.9 kg (3.5 - 4.2 lbs)	●
DHP485	0-1,900 / 500	2-Speed	21	50 / 27	182	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)	●
DHP487	0-1,700 / 500	2-Speed	20	40 / 25	164	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.7 lbs.)	●
DHP458	0-2,000 / 400	2-Speed	21	91 / 58	225	2.2 - 2.6 kg (4.9 - 5.7 lbs)	-
DHP482	0-1,900 / 600	2-Speed	21	62 / 36	198	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs)	-
DHP453	0-1,300 / 400	2-Speed	16	42 / 27	240	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.6 - 4.4 lbs)	-
HP333D	0-1,700 / 450	2-Speed	20	30 / 14	193	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.9 lbs.)	-
HP332D	0-1,500 / 450	2-Speed	20	35 / 21	168	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.8 lbs.)	●
HP488D	0-1,400 / 400	2-Speed	16	42 / 24	239	1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.)	-
HP347D	0-1,400 / 400	2-Speed	16	30 / 15	216	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs.)	-



# Comparison List

Model No.	No load speed (rpm)	Electronic Speed	Max. fastening torque (N-m)	Overall length (mm)	Net weight (kg)	BL motor
-----------	---------------------	------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------	-----------------	----------

**Cordless Impact Driver**

TD001G	0 - 3,700 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100	4-Speed	220	120	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.)	●
DTD154	0 - 3,600 / 2,100 / 1,100	3-Speed	175	117	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs)	●
DTD153	0 - 3,400	-	170	126	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs)	●
DTD157	0 - 3,000 / 1,300	2-Speed	140	133	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.3 lbs)	●
DTD152	0 - 2,900	-	165	137	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs)	-
DTD156	0 - 2,500	-	155	143	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.6 lbs.)	-
TD111D	0 - 3,000 / 1,300	2-Speed	135	135	0.97 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.5 lbs.)	●
TD110D	0 - 2,600	-	110	153	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)	-
TD022D	0 - 2,450	-	25	227	0.55 - 0.56 kg (1.2 lbs.)	-
TD127D	0 - 2,300	-	140	173	1.5 kg (3.2 lbs.)	-

Model No.	Square drive	Max Fastening Torque (N-m)	No load speed (rpm)	Overall length (mm)	Net weight (kg)	BL motor
-----------	--------------	----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------	----------

**Cordless Impact Wrench**








TW001G	3/4" (19 mm)	1,800	0 - 1,800 / 1,400 / 1,150 / 950	217	3.9 - 4.2 kg (8.6 - 9.3 lbs.)	●
TW007G	1/2" (12.7 mm)	760	0 - 2,300 / 1,900 / 1,200 / 600	170	2.7 - 3.3 kg (6.0 - 7.3 lbs.)	●
TW004G	1/2" (12.7 mm)	350	0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000	144	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)	●
DTW1001	3/4" (19mm)	1,050	0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900	229	3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs)	●
DTW1002	1/2" (12.7mm)	1,000	0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900	229	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 8.0 lbs)	●
DTW700	1/2" (12.7mm)	700	0 - 2,200 / 1,900 / 1,200 / 500	170	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs)	●
DTW450	1/2" (12.7mm)	440	1,600	266	3.1 - 3.4 kg (7.6 - 6.9 lbs)	-
DTW300	1/2" (12.7mm)	330	0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000	144	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)	●
DTW251	1/2" (12.7mm)	230	0 - 2,100	165	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs)	-
DTW181	1/2" (12.7mm)	210	0 - 2,400 / 1,300	151	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)	●
DTW190	1/2" (12.7mm)	190	0 - 2,300	176	1.4 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs)	-
TW161D	1/2" (12.7 mm)	165	0 - 2,400 / 1,300	150	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)	●
TW160D	3/8" (9.5 mm)	160	0 - 2,400 / 1,300	144	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.6 lbs.)	●
TW141D	1/2" (12.7 mm)	145	0 - 2,600	168	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)	-
TW140D	3/8" (9.5 mm)	140	0 - 2,600	161	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.7 lbs.)	-
TW060D	1/4" (6.35 mm)	60	0 - 2,600	161	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.6 lbs.)	-
TW100D	3/8" (9.5 mm)	110	0 - 2,300	163	0.95 kg (2.1 lbs.)	-



# PRODUCTS

## Stirring



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Mechanical 2-Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Carrying Case

**VR001G** Cordless Concrete Vibrator **40V max**  
**40Vmax XGT Cordless Concrete Vibrator**



Max output	w/ PDC1200: 550W
Vibrations Per Minute (VPM)	Power mode: 15,500 / Normal mode: 12,000
Work amount on a full battery charge	w/ 28mm-0.8m shaft, w/ BL4040, Power mode: 45 min w/ 28mm-0.8m shaft, w/ BL4040, Normal mode: 60 min
Vibration level	4.9 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Vibration K factor	1.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound pressure level	80 dB(A)
Noise K factor	3 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Flexible shaft, w/ BL4020/BL4025/BL4040: 282 x 112 x 258 mm (11-1/8 x 4-3/8 x 10-1/8")
Net weight	4.8 - 7.8 kg (10.6 - 17.2 lbs.)

XGT BL XPT

VR001GZ - Rs. 25,030



Wrench

**VR001C** Battery Powered Concrete Vibrator **40V max**  
**Battery Powered 1.5 m Concrete Vibrator**



Diameter of vibrator	43 mm (1-11/16")
Flexible shaft assembly length	1,500 mm
Net weight	11.8 kg (26.0 lbs.)

VR001CZ - Rs. 3,50,100

**VR002C** Battery Powered Concrete Vibrator **40V max**  
**Battery Powered 3.0 m Concrete Vibrator**



Diameter of vibrator	43 mm (1-11/16")
Flexible shaft assembly length	3,000 mm
Net weight	12.9 kg (28.4 lbs.)

VR002CZ - Rs. 3,71,320

**VR004C** Battery Powered Concrete Vibrator **40V max**  
**Battery Powered 3.0 m Concrete Vibrator**



Diameter of vibrator	52 mm (2")
Flexible shaft assembly length	3,000 mm
Net weight	13.7 kg (30.2 lbs.)

VR004CZ - Rs. 3,71,320

## Accessories

### Flexible shaft

Size	Part No.
ø32-1.2m	1910E1-5
ø32-1.7m	1910E2-3
ø32-2.4m	1910C2-9
ø38-1.2m	1910E3-1
ø38-2.4m	1910C4-5

**photo: 1910C4-5**



**VR003C** Battery Powered Concrete Vibrator **40V max**  
**Battery Powered 1.5 m Concrete Vibrator**



Diameter of vibrator	52 mm (2")
Flexible shaft assembly length	1,500 mm
Net weight	12.6 kg (27.8 lbs.)

VR003CZ - Rs. 3,50,100

**UT001G** Cordless Mixer **40V max**  
**40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 240 mm (9-1/2") Variable 2-Speed Mixer**



Blade diameter	240 mm (9-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 920 / 0 - 500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ Cover S, w/ BL4020 / BL4025 / BL4040: 373 x 458 x 235 mm (14-3/4 x 18 x 9-1/4") w/ Cover L, w/ BL4050F / BL4080F: 414 x 458 x 235 mm (16-1/4 x 18 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	5.7 - 7.0 kg (12.6 - 15.4 lbs.)

XGT BL XPT

UT001GM101 - Rs. 1,07,150

UT001GZ - Rs. 74,270



Mixing blade, Shaft (country-specific), Shaft holder (country-specific), Wrenches (country-specific), Battery, Charger

# PRODUCTS

## Hammer drilling/Chiselling



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Anti-restart function
-  Mechanical 2-Speed
-  Keyless Chuck
-  Adapted for SDS-MAX bits
-  Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits
-  17mm Hex Shank
-  19mm Hex Shank
-  21mm Hex Shank
-  28.6mm Hex Shank
-  30mm Hex Shank
-  Spline Shank
-  Torque Limiter
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Dust Collection
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

# Hammer drilling/Chiselling

## HR006G Cordless Rotary Hammer 40V max x2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 52 mm (2-1/16") 21.4 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 21.4 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 52 mm (2-1/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,100 - 2,250
No Load Speed (RPM)	150 - 310
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 610 x 140 x 337 mm (24 x 5-1/2 x 13-1/4")
Net weight	12.9 - 14.3 kg (28.4 - 31.5 lbs.)

**XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT**

HR006GZ - Rs. 1,48,550



Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Bit Grease, Cloth, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## HR007G Cordless Combination Hammer 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.0 J
Capacity	Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 458 x 101 x 234 mm (18 x 4 x 9-1/4")
	w/ BL4040: 473 x 101 x 240 mm (18-5/8 x 4 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.8 kg (8.4 - 10.6 lbs.)

**XGT BL AFT AWS AVT XPT**

HR007GM201 - Rs. 1,02,280

HR007GZ - Rs. 43,600



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Cloth, Grease vessel

## HR001G Cordless Combination Hammer 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 2-1/8 / 2-9/16")
	Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 358 x 102 x 232 mm (14-1/8 x 4 x 9-1/8")
	w/ BL4040: 373 x 102 x 238 mm (14-3/4 x 4 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.)

**XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT**

HR001GZ - Rs. 53,480



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

## HR008G Cordless Combination Hammer 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT Cordless 30 mm (1-3/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure: 3.9 J
Capacity	Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 30 / 13 / 32 / 80 / 80 mm (1-3/16 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 3-1/8 / 3-1/8")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 840
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 422 x 103 x 242 mm (16-5/8 x 4-1/16 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	5.2 - 6.2 kg (11.5 - 13.7 lbs.)

**XGT BL AFT AWS AVT XPT**

HR008GM201 - Rs. 1,42,590

HR008GZ - Rs. 82,010



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger

## HR003G Cordless Combination Hammer 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AVT Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 2-1/8 / 2-9/16")
	Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 358 x 121 x 232 mm (14-1/8 x 4-3/4 x 9-1/8")
	w/ BL4040: 373 x 102 x 238 mm (14-3/4 x 4 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.)

**XGT BL AVT XPT**

HR003GM101 - Rs. 82,010

HR003GZ - Rs. 45,190



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

## HR101G Cordless Combination Hammer 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS AVT Cordless 20 mm (13/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS



Impact energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.0 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT bit): 20 mm (13/16") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") / Wood: 26 mm (1")
Blows per minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,510
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 289 x 93 x 217 mm (11-3/8 x 3-5/8 x 8-1/2")
	w/ BL4040: 304 x 93 x 223 mm (12 x 3-5/8 x 8-3/4")
	w/ BL4050F: 323 x 93 x 244 mm (12-3/4 x 3-5/8 x 9-5/8")
	w/ BL4080F: 324 x 93 x 263 mm (12-3/4 x 3-5/8 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 4.5 kg (6.4 - 9.9 lbs.)

**XGT BL AWS AVT XPT**

HR101GD201 - Rs. 98,130

HR101GZ - Rs. 36,070



Side grip, Depth gauge, Battery, Charger

## Dust Collection System

**DX12**

model: HR001G / HR003G



**DX15**

model: HR007G



**DX10**

model: HR008G



**HEPA filter**

## DHR282 Cordless Combination Hammer 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 2-1/8 / 2-9/16")
	Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	373 x 134 x 232 mm (14-3/4 x 5-1/4 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 5.0 kg (8.6 - 11.0 lbs.)

**LXT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT**

DHR282PT2J - Rs. 91,880



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

# Hammer drilling/Chiselling

## DHR280

Cordless Combination Hammer

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8" / 1/2" / 1-1/4" / 2-1/8" / 2-9/16")
	Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	373 x 134 x 232 mm (14-3/4 x 5-1/4 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.9 kg (8.4 - 10.8 lbs.)

LXT BL AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

DHR280PTJ - Rs. 78,600

DHR280Z - Rs. 32,000



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

## DHR202

Cordless Combination Hammer

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 mm (13/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Capacity	Masonry: 20 mm (13/16")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 26 mm (1")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	358 x 84 x 259 mm (14-1/8 x 3-5/16 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.)

LXT

441

DHR202RFE - Rs. 50,290



Charger, Battery, Side Grip, Depth Gauge

## DHR241

Cordless Combination Hammer

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 mm (13/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy	1.9 J
Capacity	Masonry: 20 mm (13/16")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 26 mm (1")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	417 x 84 x 219 mm (16-3/8 x 3-5/16 x 8-5/8")
Net weight	3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.)

LXT

441

DHR241RFE - Rs. 49,010

DHR241SYE - Rs. 30,000



Charger, Battery, Side Grip, Depth Gauge

## HR2470T

Combination Hammer

24 mm (15/16") 2.4 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	780W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.4 J
Capacity	Concrete: 24 mm (15/16")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Masonry: 24 mm (15/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	370 x 84 x 214 mm (14-1/2 x 3-5/16 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.3 kg (6.4 - 7.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

HR2470 - Rs. 20,270



Side Handle, Depth Gauge, SDS-Plus Bit Set (country-specific), Bull Point (country-specific), Scaling Chisel (country-specific), Cold Chisel (country-specific)

## Dust Collection System

### DX08

model: DHR282 / DHR280



HEPA  
filter

## HR2630

Combination Hammer

26 mm (1") 2.4 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.4 J
Capacity	Concrete: 26 mm (1")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Masonry: 26 mm (1")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,600
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	385 x 77 x 209 mm (15-1/8 x 3 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.3 - 7.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2630 - Rs. 23,130



Side Handle, Depth Gauge, SDS-Plus Bit Set (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific), Dust Cup (country-specific), Bull Point (country-specific), Scaling Chisel (country-specific), Cold Chisel (country-specific)

## HR3011FC

Combination Hammer

30 mm (1-3/16") 3.9 J AVT Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits, LED Light



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.9 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 30 mm (1-3/16")
	Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 80 mm (3-1/8")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Masonry: 30 mm (1-3/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 840
Dimensions (L x W x H)	369 x 98 x 242 mm (14-1/2 x 3-7/8 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	4.4 - 4.8 kg (9.7 - 10.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

HR3011FCJ - Rs. 54,960



Depth Gauge, Side Grip

## HR2810

Combination Hammer

28 mm (1-1/8") 2.8 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 28 mm (1-1/8")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	314 x 89 x 225 mm (12-3/8 x 3-1/2 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	3.4 - 3.8 kg (7.5 - 8.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2810 - Rs. 36,810



Depth Gauge, Side Grip



# Hammer drilling/Chiselling

## HR3001C Combination Hammer

30 mm (1-3/16") 3.9 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.9 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 30 mm (1-3/16") Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 80 mm (3-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 840
Dimensions (L x W x H)	369 x 98 x 226 mm (14-1/2 x 3-7/8 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	4.1 - 4.5 kg (9.0 - 9.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)



**HR3001CJ - Rs. 49,440**

Depth Gauge, Side Grip

## HR2652 Combination Hammer with Self Dust Collection

26 mm (1") 2.2 J Combination Hammer with HEPA Self Dust Collection, SDS-PLUS Bits

Continuous rating Input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.2 J
Capacity	Concrete: 26 mm (1") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 26 mm (1")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,600
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	604 x 89 x 260 mm (23-3/4 x 3-1/2 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	3 - 4.3 kg (6.7 - 9.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



**HR2652 - Rs. 38,510**

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Sealing Cap

## HR2653 Combination Hammer with Self Dust Collection

26 mm (1") 2.2 J AVT Combination Hammer with HEPA Self Dust Collection, SDS-PLUS Bits

Continuous rating Input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.2 J
Capacity	Concrete: 26 mm (1") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 26 mm (1")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,600
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	604 x 89 x 260 mm (23-3/4 x 3-1/2 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	3.1 - 4.3 kg (6.9 - 9.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



**HR2653 - Rs. 41,260**

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Sealing Cap



Hammer drilling/Chiselling

## HR005G Cordless Rotary Hammer

**40V max**

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 40 mm (1-9/16") Rotary Hammer, SDS-Max Bits, Twin LED Lights

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,450 - 2,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	250 - 500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 484 x 115 x 286 mm (19 x 4-1/2 x 11-1/4") w/ BL4040: 500 x 115 x 286 mm (19-3/4 x 4-1/2 x 11-1/4") w/ BL4050F: 520 x 115 x 305 mm (20-1/2 x 4-1/2 x 12")
Net weight	7.4 - 8.2 kg (16.3 - 18.1 lbs.)



**HR005GM201 - Rs. 1,60,190**

**HR005GZ - Rs. 1,00,000**

Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Bit Grease, Cloth, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## DHR183 Cordless Rotary Hammer

**18V**

18V LXT BL AVT Cordless 18 mm (11/16") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS

Impact energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.7 J
Capacity	Concrete: 18 mm (11/16") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 24 mm (15/16") Masonry: 18 mm (11/16")
Chuck capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows per minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 288 x 89 x 216 mm (11-3/8 x 3-1/2 x 8-1/2")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.9 kg (4.2 - 6.4 lbs.)



**DHR183RTWJ - Rs. 81,700**

**DHR183Z - Rs. 28,660**

Dust cup (country-specific), Side grip, Depth gauge, Battery, Charger

## DHR165 Cordless Rotary Hammer

**18V**

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 16 mm (5/8") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Impact Energy	1.3 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 16 mm (5/8") Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 24 mm (15/16") Masonry: 16 mm (5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,300
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	297 x 79 x 253 mm (11-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 10")
Net weight	2.3 - 3 kg (5 - 6.6 lbs.)



**DHR165Z - Rs. 15,000**

Charger, Battery, Side Grip, Depth Gauge

## DHR171 Cordless Rotary Hammer

**18V**

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 17 mm (11/16") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.2 J
Capacity	Concrete: 17 mm (11/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 13 mm (1/2") Masonry: 17 mm (11/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 680
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 273 x 86 x 211 mm (10-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 8-5/16")
Net weight	2.1 - 2.8 kg (4.6 - 6.2 lbs.)



**DHR171RTJ - Rs. 55,180**

**DHR171Z - Rs. 14,000**

Dust Cup (country-specific), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger

# Hammer drilling/Chiselling

## HR166D

Cordless Rotary Hammer

12V max

12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless 16 mm (5/8") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.1 J
Capacity	Concrete: 16 mm (5/8") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity	Masonry: 16 mm (5/8") 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 680
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 250 x 74 x 187 mm (9-7/8 x 2-15/16 x 7-3/8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.4 kg (4.1 - 5.4 lbs.)



HR166DWYJ - Rs. 30,900

HR166DZ - Rs. 17,000



Dust Cup (country-specific), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger

## HR140D

Cordless Rotary Hammer

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 14 mm (9/16") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.0 J
Capacity	Concrete: 14 mm (9/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity	Masonry: 14 mm (9/16") 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 4,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 850
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 246 x 74 x 179 mm (9-11/16 x 2-15/16 x 7")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.3 - 5.6 lbs.)



HR140DWYE1 - Rs. 26,000

HR140DWYJ - Rs. 20,000



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Dust Cup (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## HR4013C

Rotary Hammer

40 mm (1-9/16") 8.0 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16") Masonry: 40 mm (1-9/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,450 - 2,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	250 - 500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	479 x 112 x 263 mm (18-11/16 x 4-3/8 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	6.8 - 6.9 kg (14.9 - 15.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)



HR4013C - Rs. 79,700



Depth Gauge, Side Handle, Bit Grease

## HR4002

Rotary Hammer

40 mm (1-9/16") 6.1 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 6.1 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16") Masonry: 40 mm (1-9/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	2,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	680
Dimensions (L x W x H)	458 x 114 x 256 mm (18 x 4-1/2 x 10-1/8")
Net weight	6.6 - 6.8 kg (14.6 - 15 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HR4002 - Rs. 58,350



Side Grip, Bit Grease, Depth Gauge

## HR2020

Rotary Hammer

20 mm (3/4") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits



Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Concrete: 20 mm (3/4") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Core bit: 54 mm (2-1/8") Diamond core bit: 65 mm (2-9/16") Masonry: 20 mm (3/4") Wood (Auger bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-feed bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts per minute (IPM)	0 - 4,050
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,050
Overall length	352 mm (13-7/8")
Net weight	2.3 kg (5.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

HR2020 - Rs. 18,360



Depth gauge, Side grip

## HR2230

Rotary Hammer

22 mm (7/8") 2.2 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	710W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.2 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 22 mm (7/8") Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 65 mm (2-9/16") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 22 mm (7/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,050
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,050
Dimensions (L x W x H)	357 x 84 x 214 mm (14 x 3-5/16 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	2.6 - 3.1 kg (5.8 - 6.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2230 - Rs. 18,990



Side Grip, Depth Gauge

## HR4003C

Rotary Hammer

40 mm (1-9/16") 8.3 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8.3 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16") Masonry: 40 mm (1-9/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,450 - 2,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	250 - 500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	479 x 106 x 263 mm (18-11/16 x 4-3/16 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	6.2 - 6.4 kg (13.7 - 14.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HR4003C - Rs. 74,600



Depth Gauge, Side Handle, Bit Grease

## HR5202C

Rotary Hammer

52 mm (2-1/16") 19.1 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 19.1 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 52 mm (2") Masonry: 52 mm (2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,100 - 2,250
No Load Speed (RPM)	150 - 310
Dimensions (L x W x H)	599 x 134 x 287 mm (23-1/2 x 5-1/4 x 11-1/4")
Net weight	10.9 - 11.1 kg (24.1 - 24.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HR5202C - Rs. 1,01,650



Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Grease vessel

# Comparison List

Model No.	Powerd	Capacity / Concrete (mm)	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009	Type	Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load	Built-in Job Light	Quick change
-----------	--------	--------------------------	------------------------	------	-----------------	-----	--------------	--------------------	--------------

**Cordless Rotary Hammer / Cordless Combination Hammer**

SDS-MAX Shank

HR006G	40Vmax x2	52	21.4	Rotary	12.9 - 14.3 kg (28.4 - 31.5 lbs.)	●	●	●	-
HR005G	40Vmax	40	8	Rotary	7.4 - 8.2 kg (16.3 - 18.1 lbs.)	●	●	●	-

SDS-PLUS Shank

HR001G	40Vmax	28	2.8	Combination	3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.)	●	●	●	-
HR003G	40Vmax	28	2.8	Combination	3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.)	●	-	●	-
HR007G	40Vmax	28	3	Combination	3.8 - 4.8 kg (8.4 - 10.6 lbs.)	●	-	●	-
DHR282	18V x2	28	2.8	Combination	3.9 - 5.0 kg (8.6 - 11.0 lbs.)	●	●	●	-
DHR280	18V x2	28	2.8	Combination	3.8 - 4.9 kg (8.4 - 10.8 lbs.)	●	●	●	-
DHR165	18V	16	1.3	Rotary	2.3 - 3 kg (5 - 6.6 lbs.)	-	-	●	-
DHR171	18V	17	1.2	Rotary	2.1 - 2.8 kg (4.6 - 6.2 lbs.)	-	-	●	-
DHR182	18V	18	1.7	Combination	2.4 - 3.2 kg (5.3 - 7.0 lbs.)	●	-	●	-
DHR202	18V	20	-	Combination	3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.)	-	-	●	-
DHR241	18V	20	2	Combination	3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.)	-	-	-	-
HR166D	12Vmax	16	1.1	Rotary	1.8 - 2.4 kg (4.1 - 5.4 lbs.)	-	-	●	-
HR140D	12Vmax	14	1	Rotary	1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.3 - 5.6 lbs.)	-	-	●	-



## Comparison List

Model No.	Capacity (mm)	Continuous rating Input (W)	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009	Makita standard	Type	Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load	Built-in Job Light	Quick change
-----------	---------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	-----------------	------	-----------------	-----	--------------	--------------------	--------------

### Rotary Hammer / Combination Hammer

#### SDS-PLUS Shank

HR2230	22	710	2.2	2.3	Rotary	2.6 - 3.1 kg (5.8 - 6.8 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR2630	26	800	2.4	2.9	Combination	2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.3 - 7.2 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR2653	26	800	2.2	2.9	Combination	3.1 - 4.3 kg (6.9 - 9.6 lbs.)	●	-	-	-
HR2652	26	800	2.2	2.9	Combination	3.0 - 4.3 kg (6.7 - 9.4 lbs.)	-	-	-	-
HR2810	28	800	2.8	2.9	Combination	3.4 - 3.8 kg (7.5 - 8.5 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR3001C	30	1,050	3.9	4.5	Combination	4.1 - 4.5 kg (9.0 - 9.9 lbs.)	-	-	-	-
HR3011FC	30	1,050	3.9	4.5	Combination	4.4 - 4.8 kg (9.7 - 10.6 lbs.)	●	-	●	-

#### SDS-MAX Shank

HR4013C	40	1,100	8	11.4	Rotary	6.8 - 6.9 kg (14.9 - 15.3 lbs)	●	●	-	-
HR4003C	40	1,100	8.3	11.4	Rotary	6.2 - 6.4 kg (13.7 - 14.1 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR4002	40	1,050	6.1	6.2	Rotary	6.6 - 6.8 kg (14.6 - 15.0 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR5202C	52	1,510	19.1	21	Rotary	10.9 - 11.1 kg (24.1 - 24.4 lbs)	-	-	-	-



# Hammer drilling/Chiselling

## HM002G Cordless Demolition Hammer 40V max x2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD 20.9 J Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 20.9 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	950 - 1,900
Shank Diameter	18 mm (11/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 574 x 146 x 324 mm (22-5/8 x 5-3/4 x 12-3/4") w/ BL4040: 574 x 146 x 324 mm (22-5/8 x 5-3/4 x 12-3/4") w/ BL4050F: 574 x 156 x 344 mm (22-5/8 x 6-1/8 x 13-1/2")
Net weight	12.0 - 13.3 kg (26.5 - 29.3 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

HM002GZ03 - Rs. 95,050



Bull Point (country-specific), Bit Grease, Side Handle, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Cloth, Battery, Charger

## HM001G Cordless Demolition Hammer 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD 9.4 J Cordless Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 9.4 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 2,650
Shank Diameter	18 mm (11/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 481 x 113 x 258 mm (19 x 4-7/16 x 10-1/8") w/ BL4040: 496 x 113 x 258 mm (19-1/2 x 4-7/16 x 10-1/8") w/ BL4050F: 516 x 113 x 280 mm (20-1/4 x 4-7/16 x 11")
Net weight	6.3 - 7.1 kg (13.9 - 15.7 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

HM001GM202 - Rs. 1,22,420

HM001GZ - Rs. 61,860



Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Grip (country-specific), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Cloth, Battery, Charger



Hammer drilling/Chiselling

## HM0870C Demolition Hammer

7.6 J Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 7.6 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,100 - 2,650
Dimensions (L x W x H)	449 x 109 x 230 mm (17-3/4 x 4-1/4 x 9")
Net weight	5.1 - 5.3 kg (11.1 - 11.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM0870C - Rs. 50,730



Bit Grease, Side Handle

## HM1213C Demolition Hammer

18.6 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 18.6 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	950 - 1,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	576 x 149 x 265 mm (22-3/4 x 5-7/8 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	10.8 kg (23.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM1213C - Rs. 99,630



Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Handle

# Hammer drilling/Chiselling

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

## HM1205C Demolition Hammer

19.1 J Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits

Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 19.1 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	950 - 1,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	576 x 128 x 265 mm (22-3/4 x 5 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	9.7 kg (21.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)



**HM1205CX1 - Rs. 87,860**



Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Handle

## HM1306 Demolition Hammer

21.7 J Demolition Hammer, 30 mm Hex Shank

Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 21.7 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,450
Dimensions (L x W x H)	652 x 121 x 231 mm (25-3/4 x 4-3/4 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	15.1 kg (33.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)



**HM1306 - Rs. 85,830**



Bull Point, Wrench, Side Handle, Oil supply 100ml

## HM1511 Electric Breaker

48.9 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Electric Breaker, 30 mm Hex Shank

Continuous rating Input	1,850W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 48.9 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	781 x 130 x 266 mm (30-3/4 x 5-1/8 x 10-1/2")
Net weight	19.2 kg (42.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)



**HM1511 - Rs. 1,44,820**



Side Handle, Bull Point

## HM1812 Electric Breaker

72.8 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Electric Breaker, 28.6 mm Hex Shank

Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 72.8 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	870
Dimensions (L x W x H)	843 x 210 x 608 mm (33-1/4 x 8-1/4 x 24")
Net weight	31.3 kg (69 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)



**HM1812 - Rs. 2,21,840**



Bull Point, Hex Wrench

## DHK180 Cordless Power Scraper

18V

18V LXT BL AVT Cordless Power Scraper, SDS-PLUS Bits

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.1 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 3,200
Max Run Time (min)	w/ BL1860B: 21
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 368 x 99 x 211 mm (14-1/2 x 3-7/8 x 8-5/16")
Net weight	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 7.9 lbs.)



**DHK180TJ - Rs. 81,400**

**DHK180Z - Rs. 54,650**



Bull Point, Cold Chisel (country-specific), Scaling chisel (for tile), Hook, Battery, Charger

## HK1820 Power Scraper

3.1 J Power Scraper, SDS-PLUS Bits

Continuous rating Input	550W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.1 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	351 x 102 x 203 mm (13-3/4 x 4 x 8")
Net weight	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)



**HK1820 - Rs. 57,190**



Bull Point, Scaling Chisel, Scaling chisel (for tile), Hook

## HP2070 Hammer Drill

20 mm (3/4") 1,010 W 2-Speed Hammer Drill with Keyed Chuck

Continuous rating Input	1,010W
Capacity	Concrete: 20 mm (3/4") Steel Hi: 8 mm (5/16") Steel Lo: 16 mm (5/8") Wood Hi: 25 mm (1") Wood Lo: 40 mm (1-9/16")
Chuck Capacity	2.0 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High: 0 - 58,000 Low: 0 - 24,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,900
Overall Length	364 mm (14-3/8")
Net weight	2.6 kg (5.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



**HP2070 - Rs. 20,280**



Chuck Key, Side Grip, Depth Rod

## HP1630 Hammer Drill

16 mm (5/8") 710 W Hammer Drill with Keyed Chuck

Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Concrete: 16 mm (5/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 30 mm (1-3/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 60 mm (2-3/8") Masonry: 16 mm (5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 48,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	296 x 75 x 204 mm (11-5/8 x 2-15/16 x 8")
Net weight	2.1 kg (4.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)



**HP1630 - Rs. 8,910**



Side Handle, Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Depth Gauge (country-specific)

# Comparison List

Model No.	Powerd	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009	Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load
-----------	--------	------------------------	-----------------	-----	--------------

**Cordless Demolition Hammer**

SDS-MAX Shank

HM002G	40Vmax x2	20.9 J	12.0 - 13.3 kg (26.5 - 29.3 lbs.)	●	●
HM001G	40Vmax	9.4 J	6.3 - 7.1 kg (13.9 - 15.7 lbs.)	●	●

Model No.	Continuous rating Input (W)	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009	Makita standard	Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load
-----------	-----------------------------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----	--------------

**Demolition Hammer / Electric Breaker**

SDS-MAX Shank

HM0870C	1,100	7.6	11.4	5.1 - 5.3 kg (11.1 - 11.6 lbs)	-	-
HM1213C	1,510	18.6	25.5	10.8 kg (23.7 lbs)	●	●

30mm Hex Shank

HM1306	1,510	21.7	28.8	15.1 kg (33.3 lbs)	-	-
HM1511	1,850	48.9	-	19.2 kg (42.3 lbs.)	●	●

28.6mm Hex Shank

HM1812	2,000	72.8	62	31.3 kg (69 lbs)	●	●
--------	-------	------	----	------------------	---	---



Hammer drilling/  
Chiselling

# PRODUCTS

## Grinding/Sanding/Polishing



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Anti-restart function
-  Mechanical 2-Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Torque Limiter
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Hook & Loop
-  Revolving Hose
-  Dust Collection
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case



# Angle Grinder Powerful & easy to handle

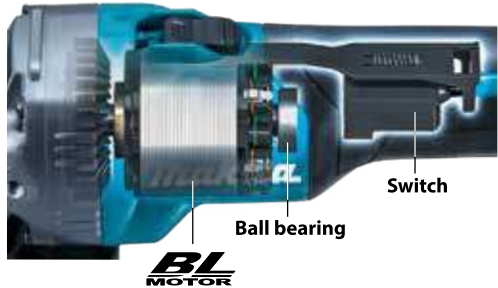
Slide switch: GA003G / GA004G / GA005G / GA006G / GA007G / GA008G  
 Paddle switch: GA011G / GA012G / GA013G / GA014G / GA015G / GA016G  
 100 mm (4") 115 mm (4-1/2") 125 mm (5") 100 mm (4") 115 mm (4-1/2") 125 mm (5")

## Delivers same power as 1,000W corded grinders

### High durability

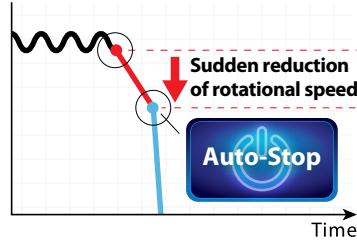
- Large ball bearing supports the motor.
- New switch design to reduce contact weariness.

No load speed:  
**8,500 min.<sup>-1</sup>**



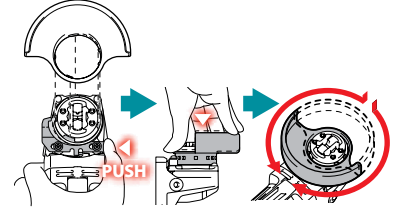
### AFT Active Feedback sensing Technology

Shuts down the tool to protect the user, if the rotation speed suddenly slows down.



### New toolless wheel cover

allows for fast and easy angle adjustment and installation / removal of wheel cover.



about **40% UP**

Cut concrete at depths of 20mm

<b>GA005G</b>	<b>140</b>
18V Predecessor Model	100

Slow Fast

Work amount on a full battery charge<sup>\*1</sup>

Battery: BL4040

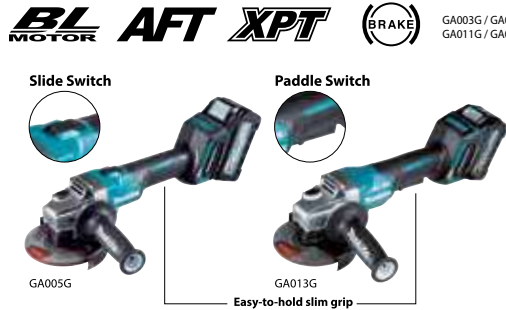
about **7m**  
 Cutting depths: 20mm

### Accessories

Dust collection wheel guard

191F81-2

191G06-2



**BL MOTOR AFT XPT** (BRAKE) GA003G / GA004G / GA005G / GA011G / GA012G / GA013G

	Wheel Diameter	Switch	(BRAKE)
GA003G	100 mm (4")	Slide	✓
GA004G	115 mm (4-1/2")		
GA005G	125 mm (5")		
GA006G	100 mm (4")		
GA007G	115 mm (4-1/2")		
GA008G	125 mm (5")	Paddle	✓
GA011G	100 mm (4")		
GA012G	115 mm (4-1/2")		
GA013G	125 mm (5")		
GA014G	100 mm (4")		
GA015G	115 mm (4-1/2")		
GA016G	125 mm (5")	-	



### Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On

40V max



	GA003G	GA005G
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 410 x 117 x 162 mm (16-1/8 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 398 x 117 x 150 mm (15-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")	w/ BL4040: 410 x 140 x 168 mm (16-1/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 398 x 140 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.2 - 7.3 lbs.)	2.9 - 3.6 kg (6.4 - 7.9 lbs.)

GA003GM201 - Rs. 87,950  
 GA003GZ - Rs. 27,370

GA005GM201 - Rs. 85,200  
 GA005GZ - Rs. 28,000

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover / Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

### Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch

40V max



	GA011G	GA013G
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 410 x 117 x 162 mm (16-1/8 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 398 x 117 x 150 mm (15-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")	w/ BL4040: 410 x 140 x 168 mm (16-1/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 398 x 140 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.4 kg (6.2 - 7.5 lbs.)	3.0 - 3.6 kg (6.6 - 7.9 lbs.)

GA011GM201 - Rs. 90,410  
 GA011GZ - Rs. 29,700

GA013GM201 - Rs. 92,730  
 GA013GZ - Rs. 30,300

# Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

## Cordless Angle Grinder

### 40Vmax XGT BL AWS AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On

40V max

Slide Switch



	GA021G	GA023G
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 425 x 117 x 162 mm (16-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 413 x 117 x 150 mm (16-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")	w/ BL4040: 425 x 140 x 168 mm (16-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 413 x 140 x 156 mm (16-1/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.4 kg (6.2 - 7.5 lbs.)	3.0 - 4.4 kg (6.6 - 9.7 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS AFT XPT



GA021GM201 - Rs. 91,550

GA023GM201 - Rs. 91,550

GA021GD201 - Rs. 82,010

GA023GD201 - Rs. 82,010

GA021GZ - Rs. 30,980

GA023GZ - Rs. 30,980

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Angle Grinder

### 40Vmax XGT BL AWS AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch

40V max

Paddle Switch



	GA027G	GA029G
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 425 x 117 x 162 mm (16-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 413 x 117 x 150 mm (16-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")	w/ BL4040: 425 x 140 x 168 mm (16-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 413 x 140 x 156 mm (16-1/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.4 kg (6.4 - 7.5 lbs.)	3.0 - 4.5 kg (6.6 - 9.9 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS AFT XPT



GA027GM201 - Rs. 88,500

GA029GM201 - Rs. 87,400

GA027GD201 - Rs. 79,600

GA029GD201 - Rs. 78,400

GA027GZ - Rs. 33,300

GA029GZ - Rs. 32,160

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Angle Grinder

### 40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch, X-LOCK

40V max

Paddle Switch



	GA045G	GA047G
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040 : 418 x 117 x 162 mm (16-1/2 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8")	w/ BL4040 : 418 x 140 x 168 mm (16-1/2 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 4.7 kg (6.4 - 10.4 lbs.)	3.0 - 4.7 kg (6.6 - 10.4 lbs.)

XGT BL AFT XLOCK XPT



GA045GM201 - Rs. 1,02,280

GA047GM201 - Rs. 1,02,280

GA045GZ - Rs. 41,590

GA047GZ - Rs. 41,590

Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Angle Grinder

### 40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch

40V max

new

Paddle Switch



	GA048G	GA050G	GA051G
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")	150 mm (6")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000	11,000	9,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4050F: 436 x 117 x 185 mm (17-1/8 x 4-5/8 x 7-1/4")	w/ BL4050F: 436 x 140 x 185 mm (17-1/8 x 5-1/2 x 7-1/4")	w/ BL4050F: 436 x 171 x 185 mm (17-1/8 x 6-3/4 x 7-1/4")
Net weight	2.8 - 5.2 kg (6.2 - 11.5 lbs.)	3.0 - 5.4 kg (6.6 - 11.9 lbs.)	2.8 - 4.7 kg (6.2 - 10.4 lbs.)

Depressed center wheel, Cutting wheel cover attachment, Toolless wheel cover, Side grip, Battery, Charger

XGT BL AFT XPT



GA048GZ - Rs. 41,380

GA050GZ - Rs. 41,910

GA051GZ - Rs. 42,320

## Cordless Angle Grinder

### 40Vmax XGT BL AWS AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Large Trigger Switch

40V max



	GA037G	GA038G
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,800	6,600
Circumference of Grip Portion	154 mm (6-1/16")	154 mm (6-1/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4025: 497 x 200 x 156 mm (19-1/2 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/8") w/ BL4040: 509 x 200 x 164 mm (20 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/2") w/ BL4050F: 535 x 200 x 180 mm (21 x 7-7/8 x 7-1/8")	w/ BL4025: 497 x 250 x 156 mm (19-1/2 x 9-7/8 x 6-1/8") w/ BL4040: 509 x 250 x 164 mm (20 x 9-7/8 x 6-1/2") w/ BL4050F: 535 x 250 x 180 mm (21 x 9-7/8 x 7-1/8")
Net weight	4.4 - 5.4 kg (9.7 - 11.9 lbs.)	4.6 - 7.4 kg (10.1 - 16.3 lbs.)

XGT BL AFT AWS XPT



GA037GZ - Rs. 35,640

GA038GZ - Rs. 38,090

Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Vibration Proof Grip (country-specific), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Interchangeable Adapter ADP10 (country-specific), Toolless Lock Nut (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## Cordless Angle Grinder

### 40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On

40V max



GA035G: Slide switch



GA036G: Paddle Switch



	GA035G	GA036G
Wheel Diameter	150 mm (6")	150 mm (6")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	8,500
Circumference of Grip Portion	146 mm (5-3/4")	151 mm (5-15/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 410 x 171 x 168 mm (16-1/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 398 x 171 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-1/8")	w/ BL4040: 410 x 171 x 168 mm (16-1/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 398 x 171 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-1/8")
Net weight	3.0 - 3.7 kg (6.6 - 8.2 lbs.)	3.0 - 3.7 kg (6.6 - 8.2 lbs.)

XGT BL AFT XPT



GA035GZ - Rs. 29,700

GA036GZ - Rs. 32,160

# Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

## Cordless Angle Grinder

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Large Trigger Switch

18V x2



	DGA700	DGA701	DGA901
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,800	7,800	6,000
Circumference of Grip Portion	-	160 mm (6-5/16")	160 mm (6-5/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	499 x 200 x 158 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/4")	499 x 200 x 158 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/4")	499 x 250 x 158 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 6-1/4")
Net weight	5 - 6 kg (11.02 - 13.23 lbs.)	5.0 - 6.0 kg (11.0 - 13.3 lbs.)	5.2 - 8.0 kg (11.4 - 17.7 lbs.)

▼ DGA701 / DGA901

LXT BL ADT AFT AWS XPT



DGA700PT2 - Rs. 77,130

DGA701PT2 - Rs. 70,100

DGA901PT2 - Rs. 83,400

DGA701Z - Rs. 35,000

Toolless Wheel Cover / Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

## Cordless Angle Grinder

### 18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On

18V



	DGA413	DGA513
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 117 x 147 mm (15 x 4-5/8 x 5-3/4")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 140 x 151 mm (15 x 5-1/2 x 5-15/16")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.8 kg (4.9 - 6.2 lbs.)	2.4 - 3 kg (5.2 - 6.7 lbs.)

LXT BL ADT AFT XPT



DGA413RTE - Rs. 49,000

DGA513RTE - Rs. 60,050

DGA513Z - Rs. 17,000

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Angle Grinder

### 18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Slide Switch Lock-On

18V



	DGA411	DGA511
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 117 x 140 mm (15 x 4-5/8 x 5-1/2")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 140 x 145 mm (15 x 5-1/2 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.8 kg (4.8 - 6.1 lbs.)	2.3 - 3 kg (5.1 - 6.6 lbs.)

LXT BL ADT AFT XPT



DGA411RTE - Rs. 57,720

DGA511RTE - Rs. 57,720

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Angle Grinder

### 18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch

18V



	DGA417	DGA517
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 117 x 146 mm (15 x 4-5/8 x 5-3/4")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 140 x 151 mm (15 x 5-1/2 x 6")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.9 kg (4.9 - 6.3 lbs.)	2.4 - 3.1 kg (5.2 - 6.7 lbs.)

LXT BL ADT AFT XPT



DGA417RTE - Rs. 61,220

DGA517RTE - Rs. 61,220

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Angle Grinder

### 18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch, X-LOCK

18V



	DGA419	DGA519
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Circumference of Grip Portion	160 mm (6-5/16")	160 mm (6-5/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 396 x 117 x 147 mm (15-1/2 x 4-5/8 x 5-3/4")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 396 x 140 x 147 mm (15-1/2 x 5-1/2 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	2.4 - 3.0 kg (5.3 - 6.6 lbs.)	2.5 - 3.1 kg (5.5 - 6.8 lbs.)

LXT BL ADT AFT XLock XPT



DGA419RTJ - Rs. 67,470

DGA519RTJ - Rs. 69,920

DGA419Z - Rs. 30,100

DGA519Z - Rs. 32,400

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Battery, Charger

## Angle Grinder

### 1,900 W SJS II AFT Variable Speed Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Slide Switch

new



	GA5090
Continuous rating Input	1,900W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,800 - 11,500
Circumference of grip portion	205 mm (8-1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	326 x 140 x 123 mm (12-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 4-7/8")
Net weight	2.6 kg (5.7 lbs.)

SJS II AFT



GA5090 - Rs. 27,580

Depressed center wheel, Side grip, Wheel cover, Lock nut wrench

# Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

## Angle Grinder

### 1,900 W SJS II AFT Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Mechanical Brake, Soft Start, Slide Switch

new



264 mm	GA5091
Continuous rating Input	1,900W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,800 - 11,500
Circumference of grip portion	205 mm (8-1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	349 x 140 x 129 mm (13-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 5-1/8")
Net weight	2.8 kg (6.2 lbs.)

GA5091 - Rs. 31,830

Depressed center wheel, Side grip, Wheel cover, Lock nut wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 1,900 W SJS II AFT Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Slide Switch

new



264 mm	GA5092
Continuous rating Input	1,900W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,500
Circumference of grip portion	205 mm (8-1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	326 x 140 x 123 mm (12-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 4-7/8")
Net weight	2.6 kg (5.7 lbs.)

GA5092 - Rs. 25,480

Depressed center wheel, Side grip, Wheel cover, Lock nut wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 1,900 W SJS II AFT Variable Speed Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Mechanical Brake, Paddle Switch

new



264 mm	GA5093
Continuous rating Input	1,900W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,800 - 11,500
Circumference of grip portion	207 mm (8-1/8")
Cutting depth	31 mm (1-1/4")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	349 x 140 x 129 mm (13-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 5-1/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 4.0 kg (6.4 - 8.8 lbs.)

GA5093X03 - Rs. 31,830

Depressed center wheel, Side grip, Wheel cover, Lock nut wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 1,900 W SJS II AFT Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Paddle Switch

new



264 mm	GA5095
Continuous rating Input	1,900W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,500
Circumference of grip portion	207 mm (8-1/8")
Cutting depth	31 mm (1-1/4")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	326 x 140 x 123 mm (12-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 4-7/8")
Net weight	2.6 - 3.8 kg (5.7 - 8.4 lbs.)

GA5095X04 - Rs. 26,530

Depressed center wheel, Side grip, Wheel cover, Lock nut wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 1,400 W SJS Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Slide Switch



318 mm	9565CR
Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	299 x 139 x 103 mm (11-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 4-1/16")
Net weight	2.4 - 3.5 kg (5.2 - 7.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

9565CR - Rs. 18,770

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 1,300 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Paddle Switch



260 mm	GA4050R
Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Circumference of Grip Portion	212 mm (8-3/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	325 x 117 x 100 mm (12-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 4-5/16")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA4050R - Rs. 19,300

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

# Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

## Angle Grinder

### 1,100 W SJS II Angle Grinder, Slide Switch



SJS II

<b>325</b>	<b>GA4040</b>
Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	303 x 117 x 111 mm (11-7/8 x 4-5/8 x 4-3/8")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.5 kg (4.9 - 5.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**GA4040 - Rs. 19,540**



Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 1,050 W SJS Angle Grinder, Finger Trigger Switch



<b>303</b>	<b>GA5010</b>
Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	356 x 139 x 112 mm (14 x 5-1/2 x 4-3/8")
Net weight	2.6 - 3.8 kg (5.8 - 8.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**GA5010 - Rs. 14,870**



Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 1,400 W Angle Grinder, Soft Start, Slide Switch, X-LOCK



X-LOCK SJS



<b>318</b>	<b>GA5080R</b>
Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.3 mm (7/8")
Max Cutting Depth	31 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Circumference of Grip Portion	205 mm (8-1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	309 x 141 x 113 mm (12-1/8 x 5-9/16 x 4-7/16")
Net weight	2.5 - 3.6 kg (5.5 - 7.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**GA5080R - Rs. 27,920**

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover

## Angle Grinder

### 840 W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch



<b>325</b>	<b>9556HB</b>	<b>9558HN</b>
Continuous rating Input	840W	840W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	271 x 118 x 97 mm (10-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 3-13/16")	271 x 139 x 106 mm (10-5/8 x 5-1/2 x 4-3/16")
Net weight	1.6 - 2 kg (3.6 - 4.4 lbs.)	1.7 - 3 kg (3.8 - 6.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**9556HB - Rs. 8,810**

**9558HN - Rs. 8,710**

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 710W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch



<b>325</b>	<b>9553NB</b>
Continuous rating input	710W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	258x118x97 mm (10-1/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight	1.8 kg (3.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

**9553NB - Rs. 8,330**

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

## Angle Grinder

### 710 W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch



<b>325</b>	<b>9553B</b>
Continuous rating input	710W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	258x118x97 mm (10-1/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.9 kg (3.3 - 4.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

**9553B - Rs. 8,280**

Depressed Center Wheel, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

# Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

## Angle Grinder

### 720 W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch



<b>459</b>	<b>GA4032</b>
Continuous rating Input	720W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	9,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259 x 118 x 104 mm (10-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 4-1/8")
Net weight	1.67 - 1.96 kg (3.68 - 4.32 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**GA4032 - Rs. 7,540**



Depressed Center Wheel, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 2,800 W AFT Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Mechanical Brake, Large Trigger Switch



<b>224</b>	<b>GA7070</b>	<b>GA9070</b>
Continuous rating Input	2,800W	2,800W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	506 x 200 x 146 mm (20 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/4")	506 x 250 x 146 mm (20 x 9-7/8 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	6.1 - 6.6 kg (13.5 - 14.6 lbs.)	6.3 - 8.5 kg (13.9 - 18.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**GA7070 - Rs. 33,300**

**GA9070 - Rs. 35,640**

**AFT**



Anti-Vibration Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 2,700 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch



<b>224</b>	<b>GA7080</b>	<b>GA9080</b>
Continuous rating Input	2,700W	2,700W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	499 x 200 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8")	499 x 250 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	6.2 kg (13.7 lbs.)	6.4 kg (14.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**GA7080 - Rs. 28,560**

**GA9080 - Rs. 29,700**



Anti-Vibration Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 2,700 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch



<b>224</b>	<b>GA7081</b>	<b>GA9081</b>
Continuous rating Input	2,700W	2,700W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	499 x 200 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8")	499 x 250 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	6.0 kg (13.2 lbs.)	6.1 kg (13.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**GA7081 - Rs. 26,200**

**GA9081 - Rs. 27,370**



without Rotatable Handle

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 2,700 W Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



<b>224</b>	<b>GA7082</b>	<b>GA9082</b>
Continuous rating Input	2,700W	2,700W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	499 x 200 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8")	499 x 250 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	6.0 kg (13.2 lbs.)	6.1 kg (13.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**GA7082 - Rs. 23,770**

**GA9082 - Rs. 25,050**



without Rotatable Handle

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 2,600 W Angle Grinder, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch



<b>204</b>	<b>GA9040S</b>
Continuous rating Input	2,600W
Wheel Diameter	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	503 x 250 x 140 mm (19-3/4 x 9-7/8 x 5-1/2")
Net weight	6.65 - 8.94 kg (14.7 - 19.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**GA9040S - Rs. 22,390**



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

# Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

## Angle Grinder

### 2,200 W SJS II Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch



218	GA7061R	GA9061R
Continuous rating Input	2,200W	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	450 x 200 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/4")	450 x 250 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 9-7/8 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	5.57 - 6.08 kg (12.3 - 13.4 lbs.)	5.68 - 8.04 kg (12.5 - 17.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7061R - Rs. 23,440

GA9061R - Rs. 25,890



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 2,200 W SJS II Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



218	GA7061	GA9061
Continuous rating Input	2,200W	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	450 x 200 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/4")	450 x 250 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 9-7/8 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	5.53 - 6.04 kg (12.2 - 13.3 lbs.)	5.63 - 7.99 kg (12.4 - 17.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7061 - Rs. 20,690

GA9061 - Rs. 23,000



Side grip, Wheel cover, Lock nut wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 2,200 W High Torque Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



218	GA7060
Continuous rating Input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	450 x 200 x 144 mm (17-3/4 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	5.38 - 5.89 kg (11.9 - 13 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7060 - Rs. 19,540



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 2,200 W Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



204	GA7020	GA9020
Continuous rating Input	2,200W	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	473 x 200 x 140 mm (18-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-1/2")	473 x 249 x 140 mm (18-5/8 x 9-3/4 x 5-1/2")
Net weight	5.56 - 6.06 kg (12.26 - 13.36 lbs.)	5.76 - 8.05 kg (12.7 - 17.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7020 - Rs. 16,970

GA9020 - Rs. 17,720



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 2,000 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch



204	GA7050R
Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	455 x 200 x 132 mm (17-7/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/16")
Net weight	4.66 - 5.18 kg (10.3 - 11.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7050R01 - Rs. 12,500



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

## Angle Grinder

### 2,000 W Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



204	GA7050
Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	432 x 200 x 132 mm (17 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/16")
Net weight	3.98 - 5 kg (8.8 - 11 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7050 - Rs. 15,610



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

# Comparison List

Model No.	No load speed (rpm)	Switch	AWS	BL motor	AFT	ADT	XPT	Brake	Anti-restart function	X-Lock
-----------	---------------------	--------	-----	----------	-----	-----	-----	-------	-----------------------	--------

## 40Vmax Cordless Angle Grinder

100mm		125mm										
GA003G	-	GA005G	8,500	Slide	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
GA011G	-	GA013G	8,500	Paddle	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
GA021G	-	GA023G	3,000 - 8,500	Slide	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
GA027G	-	GA029G	3,000 - 8,500	Paddle	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
150mm	180mm	230mm										
GA035G	-	-	8,500	Slide	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
GA036G	-	-	8,500	Paddle	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
-	GA037G	-	7,800	Large Trigger	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
-	-	GA038G	6,600	Large Trigger	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-

## 18V x2 Cordless Angle Grinder

180mm	230mm											
DGA700	-	-	7,800	Large Trigger	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
DGA701	-	-	7,800	Large Trigger	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
-	DGA901	-		Large Trigger	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-

## 18V Cordless Angle Grinder

100mm		125mm										
DGA413	-	DGA513	3,000 - 8,500	Slide	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
DGA411	-	DGA511	3,000 - 8,500	Slide	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	-
DGA417	-	DGA517	3,000 - 8,500	Paddle	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
DGA419	-	DGA519	3,000 - 8,500	Paddle	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	-

Model No.	Continuous rating Input (W)	Switch	SJS / SJS2	Anti-restart function	Variable Speed	Brake	Constant Speed	Soft Start	X-Lock
-----------	-----------------------------	--------	------------	-----------------------	----------------	-------	----------------	------------	--------

## Angle Grinder

100mm	115mm	125mm	150mm									
-	-	9565CR	150mm	1,400	Slide	SJS	●	-	-	●	●	-
GA4050R	-	-	-	1,300	Paddle	-	●	-	-	-	●	-
GA4040	-	-	-	1,100	Slide	SJS2	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	GA5010	-	1,050	Finger trigger	- / SJS	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	GA5080R	-	1,400	Slide	SJS	- / ●	-	-	●	●	●
-	-	9558HN	-	840	Slide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9556HB	-	-	-	840	Toggle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GA4032	-	-	-	720	Toggle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9553B	-	-	-	710	Toggle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Model No.	Continuous rating Input (W)	Switch	SJS2	Anti-restart function	Constant Speed	Torque Limiter	Soft Start	X-Lock
-----------	-----------------------------	--------	------	-----------------------	----------------	----------------	------------	--------

180mm	230mm							
GA7070	GA9070	2,800W	Large trigger	-	●	●	●	-
GA7080 / GA7081	GA9080 / GA9081	2,700W	Large trigger	-	●	-	●	-
GA7082	GA9082	2,700W	Large trigger	-	-	-	-	-
-	GA9040S	2,600W	Large trigger	-	-	●	●	-
GA7061R	GA9061R	2,200W	Large trigger	-	-	-	●	-
GA7061	GA9061	2,200W	Large trigger	●	-	-	-	-
GA7060	-	2,200W	Large trigger	-	-	-	-	-
GA7020	-	2,200W	Large trigger	-	-	-	-	-
GA7050 / GA7050R	-	2,000W	Large trigger	-	- / ●	-	- / ●	-



# Cordless Finishing Sander DBO480 / DBO482

## Powered by 18V LXT Li-Ion battery Low vibration & high power

Both motor and battery are located above the sanding face to suppress fluttering of the base, enabling to provide an evenly finished surface.

**BL motor**  
the same or higher work efficiency than predecessor model for sanding wood



**Speed control by push button**  
3-stage electric speed control: 4,000/ 8,000/ 12,000min<sup>-1</sup>



**Available with Dust bag or Dust box**

Also connectable to Makita vacuum cleaners



**Rigid aluminum foot with sponge sleeve**  
provides high durability and effective vibration-absorbing performance.

**Easy-to-operate paper clamp**  
ensures easy installation/removal of paper with rolled clamer's edges.

**Independently replaceable Pad**  
it can be independently replaced as it is fastened to machine's base with screws. And surely saves your repairing cost.

**Detachable front grip**  
Detachable without tools and can be ground close-to-wall



**Battery protector**  
Prevents damage to the battery and work material



**Auto-start Wireless System**  
connects to compatible vacuum cleaners via Bluetooth.



Vacuum cleaner is activated

Switch on the tool

Wireless unit



DBO381 only

### DBO480 Cordless Finishing Sander 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion 1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander



Pad Size	112 x 102 mm (4-3/8 x 4")
Abrasive Paper Size	Square: 114 x 102 mm (4-1/2 x 4") Rectangular: 114 x 190 mm (4-1/2 x 7-1/2") Triangular: 96 x 96 mm (3-3/4 x 3-3/4")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	14,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 156 x 112 x 151 mm (6-1/8 x 4-3/8 x 5-15/16")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.8 lbs.)



**DBO480RTJ** - Rs. 57,070  
**DBO480Z** - Rs. 22,610

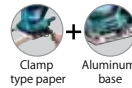
Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate

### DBO482 Cordless Finishing Sander 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion 1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander



Pad Size	112 x 102 mm (4-3/8 x 4")
Abrasive Paper Size	Rectangular: 114 x 140 mm (4-1/2 x 5-1/2")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	14,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 156 x 112 x 151 mm (6-1/8 x 4-3/8 x 5-15/16")
Net weight	1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.)



**DBO482RTJ** - Rs. 55,910  
**DBO482Z** - Rs. 21,430

Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate

### DBO380 Cordless Finishing Sander 18V

18V BL 1/3 Sheet Cordless Finishing Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System



Pad Size	93 x 185 mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4")
Abrasive Paper Size	Rectangular: 93 x 228 mm (3-5/8 x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	4,000, 8,000, 12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 336 x 92 x 169 mm (13-1/4 x 3-5/8 x 6-5/8")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)



**DBO380RTJ** - Rs. 53,480  
**DBO380Z** - Rs. 18,000

Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate, Abrasive Paper, Battery, Charger, Battery Protector (country-specific)

### DBO381 Cordless Finishing Sander 18V

18V BL AWS 1/3 Sheet Cordless Finishing Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System



Pad Size	93 x 185 mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4")
Abrasive Paper Size	Rectangular: 93 x 228 mm (3-5/8 x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	4,000, 8,000, 12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 336 x 92 x 169 mm (13-1/4 x 3-5/8 x 6-5/8")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)



**DBO381Z** - Rs. 21,430

Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate, Abrasive Paper, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Battery Protector (country-specific)

# Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

## PV001G Cordless Polisher 40V max

### 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless 180 mm (7") Polisher

Capacity	Pad: 180mm
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4050F : 547 x 198 x 196 mm (21-1/2 x 7-3/4 x 7-3/4")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.8 kg (6.8 - 8.4 lbs.)



PV001GM101 - Rs. 79,570

PV001GZ - Rs. 46,680



Loop Handle / Side Handle, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## SA7000C Angle Sander Angle Sander

### 180 mm (7") 1,600 W Variable Speed Angle Sander

Continuous rating Input	1,600W
Abrasive Disc Size	180 mm (7")
Capacity	Pad: 180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,500 - 4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	453 x 170 x 136 mm (17-7/8 x 6-11/16 x 5-3/8")
Net weight	3.5 - 3.6 kg (7.7 - 7.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



204 mm

Rubber Pad, Lock nut, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Head Cover

SA7000C - Rs. 26,200

## 9237C Polisher Polisher

### 180 mm (7") 1,200 W Variable Speed Polisher

Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Capacity	Wool Bonnet: 180 mm (7") Wool Pad: 180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	431 x 198 x 187 mm (17 x 7-3/4 x 7-3/8")
Net weight	3.2 - 3.4 kg (7 - 7.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



9237C - Rs. 29,490



303 mm

Loop Handle / Side Handle, Hex Wrench, Accessory Set

## GD0603 Die Grinder Die Grinder

### 6 mm (1/4") 240 W Die Grinder

Continuous rating Input	240W
Collet Capacity	6 mm or 2.16lbs. 6 mm or 1/4"
Max Wheel Diameter	19 mm (3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	28,000
Diameter of grip	65 mm
Circumference of Grip Portion	203 mm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	289 x 64 x 67 mm (11-3/8 x 2-1/2 x 2-5/8")
Net weight	0.98 kg (2.16 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



GD0603 - Rs. 9,670



64 mm

Spanner, Wheel points

## DPV300 Cordless Sander Polisher 18V

### 18V LXT BL Cordless Sander Polisher

Pad / Disc Diameter	Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 50 mm (2") Hook & Loop Style: 80 mm (3-1/8")
Backing Pad Diameter	Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 46 mm (1-13/16") Hook & Loop Style: 75 mm (2-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Polishing: 0 - 2,800 Sanding: 0 - 9,500
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B: 34
Head Length	127 mm (5")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 160 x 79 x 256 mm (6-5/16 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.5 lbs.)



DPV300RTJ - Rs. 60,800

DPV300Z - Rs. 30,900



Side Grip, Pad, Adapter, Wool Pad, Sponge Pad, Battery, Charger

## GD0801C Die Grinder Die Grinder

### 8 mm (1/4") 750 W SJS Variable Speed Die Grinder, Paddle Switch

Continuous rating Input	750W
Collet Capacity	8 mm or 4.32 - 4.34lbs. 8 mm or 1/4"
Max Wheel Diameter	25 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	29,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	390 x 75 x 88 mm (15-3/8 x 2-15/16 x 3-1/2")
Net weight	1.96 - 1.97 kg (4.32 - 4.34 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



Tool does not come with wheel point.

GD0801C - Rs. 34,380



318 mm

Side Handle, Wrenches

## PV301D Cordless Sander Polisher 12V max

### 12Vmax CXT BL Cordless Sander Polisher

Pad / Disc Diameter	Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 50 mm (2") Hook & Loop Style: 80 mm (3-1/8")
Backing Pad Diameter	Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 46 mm (1-13/16") Hook & Loop Style: 75 mm (2-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Polishing: 0 - 2,800 Sanding: 0 - 9,500
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1041B: 18
Head Length	127 mm (5")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 137 x 67 x 231 mm (5-3/8 x 2-5/8 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.6 lbs.)



PV301DSYE - Rs. 42,670

PV301DZ - Rs. 32,790



Side Grip, Pad, Adapter, Wool Pad, Sponge Pad, Battery, Charger

## GD0601 Die Grinder Die Grinder

### 6 mm (1/4") 400 W Die Grinder

Continuous rating Input	400W
Collet Capacity	3, 6 mm or 3.7 - 4.06lbs. 3, 6 mm or 1/8, 1/4"
Wheel Diameter	38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	25,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	359 x 82 x 82 mm (14-1/8 x 3-1/4 x 3-1/4")
Net weight	1.68 - 1.84 kg (3.7 - 4.06 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



GD0601 - Rs. 11,150



325 mm

Wrench x2

# Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

## GS6000

### Straight Grinder

#### 150 mm (6") 750 W Straight Grinder



Continuous rating Input	750W
Wheel Diameter	150 mm (6")
Hole Diameter	12.7, 20 mm (13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	590 x 216 x 130 mm (23-1/4 x 8-1/2 x 5-1/8")
Net weight	5.2 - 5.4 kg (11.4 - 12 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GS6000 - Rs. 34,380



204 mm

Grinding Wheel (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Wrenches (country-specific)

## PO5000C

### Random Orbit Polisher

#### 125 mm (5") 900 W Random Orbit Polisher



Continuous rating Input	900W
Pad Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	0 - 6,800
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 13,600
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 780
Orbit Diameter	5.5 mm (7/32")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	451 x 123 x 134 mm (17-3/4 x 4-7/8 x 5-1/4")
Net weight	2.8 - 3 kg (6.2 - 6.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

PO5000C - Rs. 39,270



318 mm

Side Grip (country-specific), Pad (country-specific), Hex Wrench

## GS5000

### Straight Grinder

#### 125 mm (5") 750 W Straight Grinder



Continuous rating Input	750W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	12.7, 20 mm (13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	590 x 189 x 116 mm (23-1/4 x 7-7/16 x 4-9/16")
Net weight	5 - 5.2 kg (11 - 11.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GS5000 - Rs. 31,730



204 mm

Grinding Wheel (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Wrenches (country-specific)

## BO6030

### Random Orbit Sander

#### 150 mm (6") 310 W Variable Speed Random Orbit Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System



Continuous rating Input	310W
Pad Diameter	150 mm (6")
Abrasive Disc Size	150 mm (6")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	4,000 - 10,000
Orbit Diameter	3.0 mm (1/8")
Overall Length	309 mm (12-1/8")
Net weight	2.4 kg (5.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

BO6030 - Rs. 25,050



419 mm

Abrasive Disc, Hex Wrench, Dust Bag

## GB801

### Bench Grinder

#### 205 mm (8") 550 W Bench Grinder



Continuous rating Input	550W
Wheel Diameter	205 mm (8")
Wheel width	19 mm (3/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88 mm (5/8")
H.P.	3/4
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,850 (50 Hz) / 3,450 (60 Hz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	395 x 265 x 333 mm (15-9/16 x 10-7/16 x 13-7/64")
Net weight	19.91 - 19.63 kg (43.89 - 43.28 lbs.)

GB801 - Rs. 30,570



Safety Eye Shield, Protection glasses, Wrench x2

## BO5031

### Random Orbit Sander

#### 125 mm (5") 300 W Variable Speed Random Orbit Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System



Continuous rating Input	300W
Pad Diameter	123 mm (4-7/8")
Abrasive Disc Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	4,000 - 12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	153 x 123 x 153 mm (6 x 4-7/8 x 6")
Net weight	1.3 kg (3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

BO5031 - Rs. 16,350



419 mm

Abrasive Disc, Dust Bag / Dust Box

## GB602

### Bench Grinder

#### 150 mm (6") 250 W Bench Grinder



Continuous rating Input	250W
Wheel Diameter	150 mm (6")
Wheel width	16 mm (5/8")
Hole Diameter	12.7 mm (1/2")
H.P.	1/3
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,850 (50 Hz) / 3,450 (60 Hz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	375 x 205 x 286 mm (14-9/64 x 8 x 11-17/64")
Net weight	9.31 - 9.08 kg (20.02 - 20.52 lbs.)

GB602 - Rs. 18,780



Safety Eye Shield, Protection glasses, Wrench x2

## DPO500

### Cordless Random Orbit Polisher

18V

#### 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 125 mm (5") Random Orbit Polisher



Pad Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	Normal Mode: 0 - 6,800 Finishing Mode: 0 - 5,200
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	Normal Mode: 0 - 13,600 Finishing Mode: 0 - 10,400
No Load Speed (RPM)	Normal Mode: 0 - 780 Finishing Mode: 0 - 600
Orbit Diameter	5.5 mm (7/32")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530 x 123 x 134 mm (20-7/8 x 4-7/8 x 5-1/4")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.6 kg (6.9 - 7.9 lbs.)

DPO500Z - Rs. 40,000

LXT BL XPT



Side Grip (country-specific), Pad (country-specific), Hex Wrench

# Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

**BO4556**

Finishing Sander

**1/4 Sheet 200 W Finishing Sander**


Continuous rating Input	200W
Pad Size	112 x 102 mm (4-3/8 x 4")
Abrasive Paper Size	114 x 140 mm (4-1/2 x 5-1/2")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	14,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	131 x 112 x 141 mm (5-1/8 x 4-3/8 x 5-9/16")
Net weight	1.1 kg (2.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**BO4556 - Rs. 10,280**


419

Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate

**BO3710**

Finishing Sander

**1/3 Sheet 190 W Finishing Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System**


Continuous rating Input	190W
Pad Size	93 x 185 mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4")
Abrasive Paper Size	93 x 228 mm (3-5/8 x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	11,000
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	22,000
Orbit Diameter	2.0 mm (1/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	253 x 92 x 154 mm (10 x 3-5/8 x 6-1/16")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**BO3710 - Rs. 9,240**


64

Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate, Abrasive Paper

**DSL801**

Cordless Drywall Sander

**18V**
**18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 225 mm (8-7/8") Variable Speed Drywall Sander**


Pad Diameter	210 mm (8-1/4")
Abrasive Disc Size	225 mm (8-7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,000 - 1,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,120 - 1,540 x 278 x 273 mm (44 - 60-1/2 x 11 x 10-3/4")
Net weight	4.6 - 5.8 kg (10.1 - 12.8 lbs.)

**DSL801ZU - Rs. 82,010**
**DSL801Z - Rs. 76,500**
**LXT BL AWS XPT**


Abrasive Disc, Hex Wrench, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Front Cuff (country-specific), Battery, Charger


**DBS180**

Cordless Belt Sander

**18V**
**18V LXT BL 9 mm x 533 mm (3/8" x 21") Variable Speed Belt Sander**


Belt Width	6 / 9 / 13 mm (1/4 / 3/8 / 1/2")
Belt Length	533 mm (21")
Belt Speed	600 - 1,700 m/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 500 x 96 x 116 mm (19-3/4 x 3-3/4 x 4-9/16")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.1 kg (4.0 - 4.6 lbs.)

**DBS180RTJ - Rs. 63,900**
**DBS180Z - Rs. 34,000**
**LXT BL**


Sanding Belt, Grip, Grip Base, Battery, Charger

**9032**

Belt Sander

**9 mm x 533 mm (3/8" x 21") 500 W Variable Speed Belt Sander**


Continuous rating Input	500W
Belt Speed	300 - 1,700 m/min (980 - 5,600 ft/min)
Belt Size	9 x 533 mm (3/8 x 21")
Max sanding depth	110 mm (4-5/16")
Overall Length	420 mm (16-1/2")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**9032 - Rs. 27,060**


411

Abrasive Belt

**9031**

Belt Sander

**30 mm x 533 mm (1-3/16" x 21") 550 W Variable Speed Belt Sander**


Continuous rating Input	550W
Belt Speed	200 - 1,000 m/min (656 - 3,280 ft/min)
Belt Size	30 x 533 mm (1-3/16 x 21")
Overall Length	380 mm (15")
Net weight	2.1 kg (4.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

**9031 - Rs. 31,190**


411

Abrasive Belt x10

**9741**

Wheel Sander

**100 x 120 mm (4" x 4-3/4") Wheel Sander**


Continuous rating Input	860W
Wheel Diameter	100 x 120 mm (4 x 4-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Overall Length	310 mm (12-1/4")
Net weight	4.2 kg (9.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

**9741 - Rs. 26,500**













100

Nylon Brush Wheel, Hex Wrench, Joint

# PRODUCTS

## Cutting



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Anti-restart function
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Bevel Cutting 45 left
-  Dust Collection
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

# Cordless Power Cutter

**CE001G** 355 mm (14") Dry & Wet

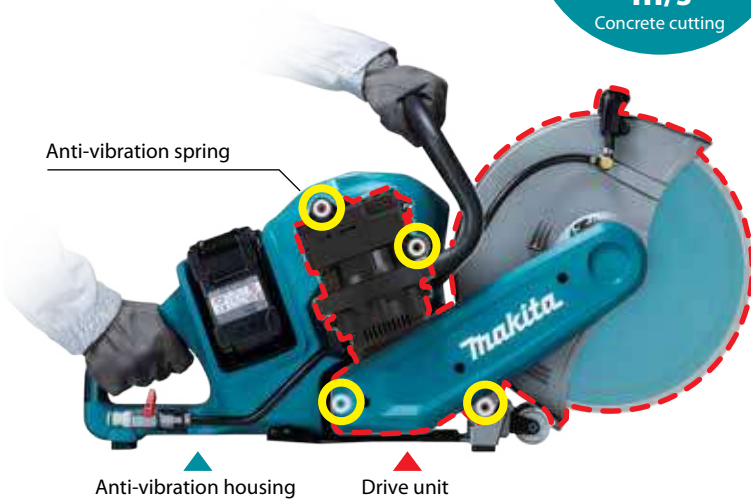
**CE002G** 355 mm (14") Dry



## Equipped with anti-vibration housing

with built-in spring to absorb the vibration from cutting to integrated front and rear handles.

Low vibration  
Front handle Rear handle  
**2.0/1.2**  
m/s  
Concrete cutting

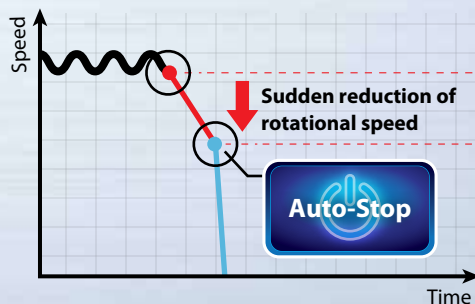


High power  
Brushless motor



Active Feedback sensing  
Technology

shuts down current to the motor, if the rotation speed suddenly slows down (in the case of kick-back, etc.).



Electric brake



(CE001G only)

Enhanced Dust and Drip-proof Performance ensure reliable operation even under bad weather

eXtreme Protection  
Technology



# More powerful than engine tools

Dust collection rate  
**90%**  
or more  
Concrete cutting

## Can be used with Vacuum cleaner. CE002G only

Dust collection rate during operation is 90% or more in cutting concrete with vacuum cleaner\*1 connected.

- Designed specially for cutting with diamond wheel
- Our recommended vacuum cleaners \*1 are those with air flow of 1.8m<sup>3</sup>/min or more.

\*1 VC4210M, VC002G series, etc



(CE002G only)

## Auto-start Wireless System

connects to compatible vacuum cleaner with Bluetooth. The vacuum cleaner automatically runs while the switch is on.



Max. cutting capacity  
**127mm**

photo: CE002G

### LED job light



- can be turned on/off with a button conveniently located on the rear handle.
- automatically shuts off when the switch trigger is not pulled for 60 seconds.

### LED on/off button



### Overload indicator lamp



## CE001G

Cordless Power Cutter

40V max x2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL Cordless 355 mm Power Cutter, Electric Brake

### Dry & Wet



Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Max Cutting Capacity	127 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	786 x 272 x 433 mm (31 x 10-3/4 x 17")
Net weight	12.3 - 12.9 kg (27.2 - 28.5 lbs.)

CE001GZ - Rs. 1,29,200

XGT BL AFT WG XPT



Wrench, Coupling Sleeve, Battery, Charger

## CE002G

Cordless Power Cutter

40V max x2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL AFT AWS Cordless 355 mm (14") Power Cutter, Electric Brake



Wheel diameter	355 mm (14")
No load speed (RPM)	4,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 825 x 272 x 487 mm (32-1/2 x 10-3/4 x 19-1/4") w/ BL4050F: 825 x 272 x 487 mm (32-1/2 x 10-3/4 x 19-1/4") w/ BL4080F: 825 x 283 x 487 mm (32-1/2 x 11-1/8 x 19-1/4")
Net weight	13.5 - 15.4 kg (29.8 - 34.0 lbs.)

CE002GZ - Rs. 1,44,200

XGT BL AFT AWS



Wrench, Ring, Hose clamp, Battery, Charger

## Cutting

## DCE090

Cordless Power Cutter

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless 230 mm (9") Power Cutter, Electric Brake



Wheel Diameter	230 mm (9")
Max Cutting Capacity	88 mm (3-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	554 x 241 x 283 mm (21-3/4 x 9-1/2 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	5.6 - 6.3 kg (12.3 - 13.9 lbs.)

LXT BL AFT XPT

DCE090T2X1 - Rs. 1,20,210

DCE090Z1 - Rs. 79,400



Hex Wrench, Wrench, Coupling Sleeve, Battery, Charger

## DLW140

Cordless Portable Cut-off

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL 355 mm (14") Toolless Portable Cut-Off



Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
Capacity at 0°	Round: 127 mm (5")
Capacity at 45°	Round: 127 mm (5") Rectangular: 115 x 103 mm (4-1/2 x 4-1/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	537 x 290 x 640 mm (21-1/8 x 11-3/8 x 25-1/4")
Net weight	17.2 - 17.8 kg (37.9 - 39.3 lbs.)

LXT BL

DLW140PT2 - Rs. 93,040

DLW140Z - Rs. 44,300



Cut-Off Wheel, Battery, Charger

## LW1401

Portable Cut-off

355 mm (14") 2,200 W Portable Cut-Off



Continuous rating Input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,800
Capacity at 0°	Round: 127 mm (5")
Capacity at 45°	Round: 127 mm (5") Rectangular: 115 x 103 mm (4-1/2 x 4-1/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	500 x 295 x 640 mm (19-3/4 x 11-5/8 x 25-1/4")
Net weight	18.3 kg (40.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LW1401 - Rs. 26,320



203

Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel, Socket Wrench

## LW1400

Portable Cut-off

355 mm (14") 2,200 W Toolless Portable Cut-Off



Continuous rating Input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,800
Capacity at 0°	Round: 127 mm (5")
Capacity at 45°	Round: 127 mm (5") Rectangular: 115 x 103 mm (4-1/2 x 4-1/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530 x 295 x 640 mm (20-7/8 x 11-5/8 x 25-1/4")
Net weight	18.7 kg (41.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LW1400 - Rs. 29,170



Toolless

203

Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel

## 4131

Metal Cutter

185 mm (7-1/4") 1,100 W Metal Cutter



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 20, 30 mm (5/8, 13/16, 1-3/16")
Capacity	Max cutting: 63 mm (2-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Overall Length	358 mm (14-1/8")
Net weight	4.8 kg (11.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4131 - Rs. 37,160



303

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles

## 4114S

Angle Cutter

355 mm (14") 2,400 W SJS Angle Cutter with Soft Start



Continuous rating Input	2,400W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
Capacity	Max cutting: 125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	673 x 240 x 329 mm (26-1/2 x 9-1/2 x 13")
Net weight	10.8 kg (23.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4114S - Rs. 68,960



SJS

204

Wrench

## LC1230

Metal Cutting Saw

305 mm (12") 1,750 W Metal Cutting Saw



Continuous rating Input	1,750W
Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 115 mm (4-1/2") 45°: 90 mm (3-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	516 x 306 x 603 mm (20-1/4 x 12 x 23-3/4")
Net weight	19.3 kg (42.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LC1230 - Rs. 46,340



203

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Socket Wrench, Safety Goggles

## 4112HS

Angle Cutter

305 mm (12") 2,400 W SJS Angle Cutter with Soft Start



Continuous rating input	2,400W
Capacity	Max cutting: 100 mm (4")
Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,000
Overall Length	648 mm (25-1/2")
Net weight	10.4 kg (22.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4112HS - Rs. 63,660



SJS

204

Socket Wrench



# Cutting

## DCC500

Cordless Dustless Cutter

18V

### 18V LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 125 mm (5") Cutter, Dry Type



Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 45°: 27 mm (1-1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 283 x 158 x 172 mm (11-1/8 x 6-1/4 x 6-3/4")
Net weight	2.5 - 3.0 kg (5.5 - 6.6 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS ADT XPT

DCC500RTE - Rs. 54,600  
DCC500Z - Rs. 23,700



Diamond Wheel, Dust Bag, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## DCC501

Cordless Cutter

18V

### 18V LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 125 mm (5") Cutter, Wet Type



Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 45°: 27 mm (1-1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ Water Supply Tank, w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 283 x 163 x 291 mm (11-1/8 x 6-3/8 x 11-1/2")
Net weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS ADT XPT

DCC501TX2 - Rs. 68,980  
DCC501ZX2 - Rs. 32,160



Diamond Wheel, Water Supply Tank Assembly, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## CC301D

Cordless Cutter

12V max

### 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 85 mm (3-3/8") Cutter, Wet Type



Blade Diameter	85 mm (3-3/8")
Hole Diameter	15 mm (9/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 25.5 mm (1") 45°: 16.5 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,600
Tank Capacity	Water: 0.5 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	313 x 170 x 125 mm (12-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 4-7/8")
Net weight	1.9 kg (4.1 lbs.)

CXT

CC301DWAE - Rs. 22,500  
CC301DZ - Rs. 12,000



Diamond Wheel, Water Supply Tank Assembly, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## 4100KB

Dustless Cutter

### 125 mm (5") 1,400 W Dustless Cutter, Dry Type



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	40.0 mm (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	231 x 220 x 179 mm (9-1/8 x 8-5/8 x 7")
Net weight	3 kg (6.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4100KB - Rs. 13,250



Diamond Wheel, Dust Bag, Wrench, Hex Wrench

## CS002G

Cordless Metal Cutter

40V max

### 40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 185 mm (7-1/4") Metal Cutter with Dust Box, Electric Brake, Twin LED Lights



Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 67 mm (2-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350 x 232 x 270 mm (13-3/4 x 9-1/8 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	4.3 - 4.9 kg (9.5 - 10.8 lbs.)

XGT BL XPT

CS002GZ - Rs. 68,980



TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles, Guide Rule (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## DCC551

Cordless Metal Cutter

18V

### 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 150 mm (5-7/8") Metal Cutter, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights



Blade Diameter	150 mm (5-7/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 57.5 mm (2-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 57.5 mm (2-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,900
Vibration Level	Cutting Metal: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	78 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	N/A dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	332x158x231 mm (13-1/8"x6-1/4"x9-1/8")
Net weight	2.5 - 2.8 kg (5.5 - 6.2 lbs.)

DCC551Z - Rs. 30,000



TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles, Guide Rule, Battery, Charger

## SG1251J

Wall Chaser

### 125 mm (5") 1,400 W SJS Wall Chaser with Soft Start



Continuous rating input	1,400W
Capacity	Depth: 0-30 mm (0 - 1-3/16") Width: 6-30 mm (1/4 - 1-3/16")
Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350x151x178 mm (13-3/4"x5-15/16"x7")
Net weight	4.3 kg (9.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

SG1251J - Rs. 73,530



Socket Wrench

## DSC191

Cordless Steel Rod Cutter

18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 mm (3/4") Steel Rod Cutter



Cutting Capacity	Dia.: 3 - 20 mm (1/8 - 3/4")
Cutting Speed (sec)	6.5
Dimensions (L x W x H)	412 x 212 x 284 mm (16-1/5 x 8-3/8 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	11.1 - 11.2 kg (24.5 - 24.6 lbs.)

DSC191Z - Rs. 2,75,000



Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries 440 mm

Wrench, Hex Wrench, Oil supply (country-specific)

Cutting

# Cutting

## DSC102

Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

18V

18V / 14.4V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter



Capacity	Mild Steel: W3/8, M10, M8, M6 Stainless Steel: W3/8, M8, M6
Min. Cutting Length	20 mm (13/16")
Work Amount (pcs)	M8 (Mild Steel) w/BL1860B: 2,300 M8 (Stainless) w/BL1860B: 1,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL 1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 199 x 103 x 308 mm (7-7/8 x 4-1/16 x 12-1/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.2 kg (6.2 - 7 lbs.)



DSC102Z - Rs. 85,720



Cutter Blade, Hex socket head bolt, Blade Cover, Depth Gauge, Thumb screw, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## DSC251

Cordless Steel Rod Cutter

18V

18V LXT BL ADT Cordless 25 mm (1") Steel Rod Cutter



Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-5/16")
Cutting Capacity	Dia.: 10 - 25 mm (3/8 - 1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	471 x 137 x 139 mm (18-1/2 x 5-25/64 x 5-15/32")
Net weight	4.0 kg (8.8 lbs.)



DSC251ZK - Rs. 1,67,400



Tipped Saw, Dust Bag, Side Grip, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## DMC300

Cordless Compact Cut Off

18V

18V LXT BL AFT Cordless 76 mm (3") Compact Cut Off

new



Wheel diameter	76 mm (3")
Hole diameter	9.5, 10.0 mm (3/8, 13/32")
Wheel plate thickness	1.0 mm (1/32")
No load speed (RPM)	20,000
Max cutting capacity	w/ Dust cover attachment: 13.5 mm (1/2") w/o Dust cover attachment: 16.0 mm (5/8")
Circumference of grip portion	156 mm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 253 x 104 x 182 mm (10 x 4-1/8 x 7-1/8") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 271 x 104 x 182 mm (10-5/8 x 4-1/8 x 7-1/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.7 kg (2.6 - 3.7 lbs.)



DMC300RFJ - Rs. 47,600

DMC300Z - Rs. 21,100



Dust collection cover, Diamond wheel (country-specific), Cut-off wheel (country-specific), Multi carbide wheel (country-specific), Hex wrench, Battery, Charger



## PB002G

Cordless Portable Band Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless Portable Band Saw



Capacity	Square: 127 x 127 mm (5 x 5")
Blade Speed	0 - 3.2 m/min (0 - 630 ft/min)
Blade Size	Length: 1,140 mm (45") Width: 13 mm (1/2") Thickness: 0.5 mm (0.02")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	510 x 218 x 314 mm (20 x 8-5/8 x 12-3/8")
Net weight	6.5 - 7.1 kg (14.3 - 15.7 lbs.)



PB002GM201 - Rs. 1,23,070

PB002GZ - Rs. 68,980



Band Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## SC103D

Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter



Max Cutting Capacity	Mild Steel: M10 Stainless Steel: W3/8
Min. Cutting Length	20 mm (13/16")
Work Amount (pcs)	W3/8 (Mild Steel) w/ BL1041B: 700 W3/8 (Stainless) w/BL1041B: 550 M10 (Mild Steel) w/BL1041B: 550
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1041B: 180 x 107 x 289 mm (7-1/8 x 4-1/4 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	2.7 - 2.8 kg (6.0 - 6.2 lbs.)



SC103DZ - Rs. 79,680



Cutter Blade, Hex socket head bolt, Blade Cover, Depth Gauge, Thumb screw, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## DPB183

Cordless Portable Band Saw

18V

18V LXT BL Cordless Portable Band Saw



Capacity	Round: 66 mm (2-5/8") Square: 66 x 66 mm (2-5/8 x 2-5/8")
Blade Length	835 mm (32-7/8")
Blade Speed	0 - 3.2 m/s (0 - 630 ft/min.)
Blade Size	Length: 835 mm (32-7/8") Width: 13 mm (1/2") Thickness: 0.5 mm (0.02")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	392 x 174 x 242 mm (15-1/2 x 6-7/8 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	3.6 - 3.9 kg (7.9 - 8.6 lbs.)



DPB183RTE - Rs. 74,370

DPB183Z - Rs. 39,200



Band Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Hook (country-specific), Grip (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## CP100D

Cordless Multi Cutter

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Multi Cutter



Max Cutting Capacity	6 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 272 x 66 x 120 mm (10-3/4 x 2-5/8 x 4-3/4")
Net weight	0.72 - 0.88 kg (1.6 - 1.9 lbs.)



CP100DWA - Rs. 16,430

CP100DZ - Rs. 7,440



Blade, Battery, Charger

# Cutting

## DPB182 Cordless Portable Band Saw 18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Portable Band Saw



Capacity	Round: 64 mm (2-1/2") Rectangular: 64 x 64 mm (2-1/2 x 2-1/2")
Blade Length	835 mm (32-7/8")
Blade Speed	3.2 m/s (630 ft/min.)
Blade Size	Length: 835 mm (32-7/8") Width: 13 mm (1/2") Thickness: 0.5 mm (0.02")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	477 x 197 x 229 mm (18-3/4 x 7-3/4 x 9")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.1 kg (8.3 - 9.0 lbs.)



DPB182Z - Rs. 30,000



Band Saw Blade, Wheel Cover (country-specific), Hook (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## DPP200 Cordless Hole Puncher 18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Hole Puncher



Capacity	Steel: 20 mm (13/16") Stainless Steel: 20 mm (13/16")
Max Throat Depth	40 mm (1-9/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 417 x 127 x 315 mm (16-3/8 x 5 x 12-3/8")
Net weight	10.5 kg (23.2 lbs.)



DPP200ZK - Rs. 3,15,180

Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries

Punch, Dice, Hex Wrench, Spanner, Bar for fastening nuts, Grip, Oil

## DJN161 Cordless Nibbler 18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1.6 mm (16 Ga) Nibbler



Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 1.6 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 1.2 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 2.5 mm
Min. cutting radius	Inside edge: 45 mm (1-3/4") Outside edge: 50 mm (2")
Strokes per minute (SPM)	1,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	313 x 78 x 189 mm (12-3/8 x 3-1/16 x 7-7/16")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.3 kg (4.3 - 5 lbs.)



DJN161Z - Rs. 40,490



Hex wrench, Wrench, Punch, Die

## JN1601 Nibbler

### 1.6 mm (16 Ga) Nibbler



Continuous rating Input	550W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 1.6 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 1.2 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 0.8 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 2.5 mm
Min. cutting radius	Outside edge: 50 mm (2") Inside edge: 45 mm (1-3/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,200
Overall Length	261 mm (10-1/4")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)



411 mm

JN1601 - Rs. 32,890

Hex Wrench, Wrench, Punch, Die

## JN3201 Nibbler

### 3.2 mm (10 Ga) Nibbler



Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 3.2 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 2.5 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 1.0 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 3.5 mm
Min. cutting radius	Outside edge: 128 mm (5-1/16") Inside edge: 120 mm (4-3/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	1,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225 x 90 x 254 mm (8-7/8 x 1-1/2 x 10")
Net weight	3.4 kg (7.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



303 mm

JN3201 - Rs. 49,880

Punch, Die, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Washer

## DJS161 Cordless Straight Shear 18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1.6 mm Straight Shear



Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 1.6 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 1.2 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 2.5 mm
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362 x 78 x 118 mm (14-1/4 x 3-1/16 x 4-5/8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.2 kg (4.1 - 4.8 lbs.)



DJS161Z - Rs. 38,430

430 mm

Charger, Battery, Hex Wrench, Thickness Gauge



# Cutting

## DJS130

Cordless Metal Shear

18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1.3 mm Metal Shear

new



Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 1.3 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 1.0 mm
No load speed (RPM)	2,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350 x 80 x 193 mm (13-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 7-5/8")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5 - 5.8 lbs.)

LXT

DJS130ZJ - Rs. 45,320

Charger, Battery, Hex wrench

## DJS200

Cordless Metal Shear

18V

### 18V LXT BL Cordless 2.0 mm (14 Ga) Metal Shear

new



Max cutting capacity	Steel: 2.0 mm (14 gauge) Stainless steel: 1.6 mm (16 gauge)
Strokes per minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 345 x 79 x 189 mm (13-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 7-7/16") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 345 x 79 x 207 mm (13-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.5 kg (4.9 - 5.5 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DJS200Z - Rs. 64,990



Hex wrench, Belt clip, Battery, Charger

## JS1602

Metal Shear

### 1.6 mm (16 Ga) Metal Shear



Continuous rating Input	380W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 1.6 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 1.2 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 0.8 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 2.5 mm
Min. cutting radius	30 mm (1-3/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	255 x 74 x 146 mm (10 x 2-15/16 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JS1602 - Rs. 37,140



459 mm

Hex Wrench

## JS3201

Metal Shear

### 3.2 mm (10 Ga) Metal Shear



Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 3.2 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 2.5 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 1.5 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> : 4.0 mm
Min. cutting radius	50 mm (2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	1,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	213 x 90 x 239 mm (8-3/8 x 3-1/2 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JS3201 - Rs. 40,330



303 mm

Shear Blade, Hex Wrench, Thickness Gauge

## 2107FK

Portable Band Saw

### 120 x 120 mm (4-3/4" x 4-3/4") 710 W Variable Speed Portable Band Saw with Light



Continuous rating input	710W
Capacity	Round: 120 mm (4-3/4") Rectangular workpiece w/o stand : 120x120 mm (4-3/4"x4-3/4")
Blade speed	60 m (200 ft) - 105 m (350 ft) / min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	508x188x256 mm (20"x7-3/8"x10-1/8")
Net weight	6.3 kg (13.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

2107FK - Rs. 50,920



303 mm

Band Saw Blade, Hex wrench



## DTC100

Cordless Cable Cutter

18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Cable Cutter

new



Max blade opening width	50 mm (2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	116 x 197 x 363 mm (4-9/16 x 7-3/4 x 14-1/4")
Net weight	2.9 kg (6.4 lbs.)

LXT

DTC100ZK - Rs. 2,54,840



Blade

## DTC101

Cordless Cable Cutter

18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Cable Cutter

new



Max blade opening width	50 mm (2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	116 x 190 x 430 mm (4-9/16 x 7-1/2 x 17")
Net weight	3.6 kg (7.9 lbs.)

LXT

DTC101ZK - Rs. 2,94,170























Blade

# PRODUCTS

## Sawing



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Anti-restart function
-  Mechanical 2-Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Torque Limiter
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Bevel Cutting 45 left
-  Bevel Cutting 45 LR
-  Bevel Cutting L45 R5
-  Orbital Cutting
-  Makita Shank Jig Saw Blade
-  Bayonet Shank Jig Saw Blade
-  Laser Marker
-  Dust Collection
-  Toolless blade change
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

## Sawing

## LS002G

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 216 mm (8-1/2") Slide Compound Miter Saw, LED Light



Blade Diameter	216 mm (8-1/2")
Hole Diameter	25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	60° L 60°, 60° R
Bevel Angle	48° L 48°, 48° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0° Miter: 70 x 312 mm (2-3/4 x 12-1/4") 45° Miter, L/R: 70 x 220 mm (2-3/4 x 8-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	702 x 551 x 557 mm (27-5/8 x 21-3/4 x 22")
Net weight	16.4 - 17.0 kg (36.2 - 37.6 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS DXT

LS002GZ - Rs. 1,00,800



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## LS003G

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 305 mm (12") Slide Compound Miter Saw, LED Light



Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Hole Diameter	25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	60° L 60° R
Bevel Angle	48° L 48° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0° Miter: 107 x 363 mm (4-1/4 x 14-1/4") 45° Miter, L/R: 107 x 255 mm (4-1/4 x 10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	898 x 690 x 725 mm (35-1/4 x 27-1/4 x 28-1/2")
Net weight	30.5 - 31.1 kg (67.2 - 68.6 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS DXT

LS003GZ - Rs. 1,42,590



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit

## LS004G

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 260 mm (10-1/4") Slide Compound Miter Saw, LED Light



Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	60° L 60° R
Bevel Angle	48° L 48° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0° Miter: 91 x 279 mm (3-5/8 x 11") 45° Miter, L/R: 91 x 197 mm (3-5/8 x 7-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	805 x 644 x 660 mm (31-1/4 x 25-3/8 x 26")
Net weight	26.6 - 27.2 kg (58.6 - 60.0 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS DXT

LS004GZ - Rs. 1,18,820



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit

## DLS714

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless 190 mm (7-1/2") Dual Slide Compound Miter Saw



Blade Diameter	190 mm (7-1/2")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 20 mm (5/8, 13/16")
Miter Angle	47° / 57° L 47°, 57° R
Bevel Angle	45° / 5° L 45°, 5° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 52 x 300 mm (2-1/16 x 11-3/4") at 45° left: 40 x 300 mm (1-9/16 x 11-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	655 x 430 x 445 mm (25-3/4 x 17 x 17-1/2")
Net weight	12.6 kg (27.8 lbs.)

LXT BL ADT

DLS714Z - Rs. 80,000



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Holder Set, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Battery, Charger

## LS1219L

Slide Compound Miter Saw

305 mm (12") 1,800 W Slide Compound Miter Saw, Laser



Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Bevel Angle	48° / 48° L 48°, 48° R
Miter Angle	60° / 60° L 60°, 60° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 92, 107 x 363, 382 mm (3-5/8, 4-1/4 x 14-1/4, 15") 45°: 92, 107 x 255, 268 mm (3-5/8, 4-1/4 x 10, 10-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	898 x 664 x 725 mm (35-1/4 x 26-1/8 x 28-1/2")
Net weight	29.5 kg (65 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

DXT

LS1219L - Rs. 1,18,840



TCT Saw Blade, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Dust Bag

## LS1019L

Slide Compound Miter Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") 1,510 W Slide Compound Miter Saw, Laser



Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Bevel Angle	48° / 48° L 48°, 48° R
Miter Angle	60° / 60° L 60°, 60° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 68, 91 x 279, 310 mm 45°: 68, 91 x 197, 218 mm
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	805 x 644 x 660 mm (31-3/4 x 25-3/8 x 26")
Net weight	26.3 kg (57.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

DXT

LS1019L - Rs. 97,410



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench

## LS1110F

Slide Compound Miter Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") 1,450 W Slide Compound Miter Saw, LED Light with Cut Line Guide Function

new



Continuous rating Input	1,450W
Wheel diameter	255 - 260 mm (10 - 10-1/4")
Bevel angle	47° / 2° L 47°, 2° R
Miter angle	47° / 47° L 47°, 47° R
No load speed	4,500 min <sup>-1</sup>
Dimensions (L x W x H)	745 x 497 x 565 mm (29-1/4 x 19-1/2 x 22-1/4")
Net weight	16.4 kg (36.2 lbs.)

LS1110F - Rs. 64,990



Carbide-tipped saw blade, Vertical vise, Dust bag, Hex wrench

## LS0816F

Slide Compound Miter Saw

216mm (8-1/2") Slide Compound Miter Saw, LED Job Light with Cut Line Guide Function

new



Continuous Rating Input	1,200W
Wheel diameter	216 mm (8-1/2")
Hole diameter	30 mm (1-3/16")
Blade body thickness	1.5-2.5 mm (1/16-3/32")
Sound pressure level	91 dB(A)
Sound power level	102 dB(A)
Noise K factor	3 dB(A)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	705 x 476 x 521 mm (27-3/4 x 18-3/4 x 20-1/2")
Net weight	13.9 kg (30.6 lbs.)
No load speed	5,000 min <sup>-1</sup>

LS0816F - Rs. 41,100



TCT saw blade, Dust bag, Vertical vise, Hex wrench

## DLS600

Cordless Compound Miter Saw

18V

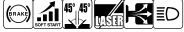
### 18V LXT BL ADT Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Compound Miter Saw with LED Light



Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 20 mm (5/8, 13/16")
Miter Angle	52 / 52° L 52, 52° R
Bevel Angle	46 / 46° L 46, 46° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0° Miter: 46 x 92 mm (1-13/16 x 3-5/8") 45° Miter, L/R: 46 x 65 mm (1-13/16 x 2-9/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	340 x 400 x 440 mm (13-3/8 x 15-3/4 x 17-1/4")
Net weight	6.3 - 6.6 kg (13.9 - 14.6 lbs.)

LXT BL ADT DXT

DLS600RTE - Rs. 1,00,000



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Battery, Charger

## LS1221

Compound Miter Saw

### 305 mm (12") 1,650 W Compound Miter Saw



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Hole Diameter	25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	48 / 48° L 48, 48° R
Bevel Angle	45° L
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 98 x 153 mm (3-7/8 x 6") 45°: 70 x 149 mm (2-3/4 x 5-7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	674 x 610 x 607 mm (26-1/2 x 24 x 23-7/8")
Net weight	16.8 kg (37 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LS1221 - Rs. 84,040



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Triangular Rule, Elbow, Socket Wrench, Dust Bag

## LS1045

Compound Miter Saw

### 260 mm (10-1/4") 1,650 W Compound Miter Saw



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	45 / 52° L 45, 52° R
Bevel Angle	45° L
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 90.5 x 95 mm (3-9/16 x 3-3/4") 45°: 90.5 x 67 mm (3-9/16 x 2-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530 x 476 x 532 mm (20-7/8 x 18-3/4 x 21")
Net weight	19.1 kg (42 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LS1045 - Rs. 54,960



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Socket Wrench, Dust Bag, Holder Set, Vise Assembly, Triangular Rule

## LS1040

Compound Miter Saw

### 260 mm (10-1/4") 1,650 W Compound Miter Saw



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	45 / 52° L 45, 52° R
Bevel Angle	45° L
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 90.5 x 95 mm (3-9/16 x 3-3/4") 45°: 90.5 x 67 mm (3-9/16 x 2-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530 x 476 x 532 mm (20-7/8 x 18-3/8 x 21")
Net weight	12.4 kg (27.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Tool does not come with saw blade.

LS1040 - Rs. 41,820

LS1040X2 - Rs. 41,760



Socket Wrench, Dust Bag, Holder, Vertical Vise, Triangular Rule

## MLT100

Table Saw

### 260 mm (10-1/4") 1,500 W Table Saw



Continuous rating Input	1,500W
Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 93 mm (3-5/8") / 45°: 64 mm (2-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,300
Bevel Capacity	0 - 45°
Max Cutting Width	on the right side of blade: 630 mm (24-3/4")
Distance from blade to the left end of table	530 mm (20-7/8")
Table Size (L x W)	Main table: 620 x 610 mm (24-3/8 x 24") Sub table (right extension): 620 x 150 mm (24-3/8 x 5-7/8") Sub table (left extension): 620 x 200 mm (24-3/8 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	34.8 - 35.1 kg (76.7 - 77.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

MLT100 - Rs. 77,360



TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Push Stick, Wrenches, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Joint

## 2712

Table Saw

### 315 mm (12-3/8") Table Saw



Continuous Rating Input	2,000W
Blade Diameter	315 mm (12-3/8")
Hole Diameter	30.0 mm (1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 85 mm (3-3/8") 45°: 58 mm (2-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,950, 3,400
Bevel Capacity	0 - 45°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,670 x 700 x 810 mm (65-3/4 x 27-1/2 x 32")
Net weight	54 kg (118.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	3.0 m (9.8 ft)

2712 - Rs. 64,260



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Wrenches, Push Stick, Ring

## HS011G

Cordless Circular Saw

40V max

### 40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 260 mm (10-1/4") / 270 mm (10-5/8") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light



Blade Diameter	260 - 270 mm (10-1/4 - 10-5/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 97 - 101 mm (3-13/16 - 4") 45°: 68 - 71 mm (2-11/16 - 2-13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	453 x 196 x 336 mm (17-7/8 x 7-3/4 x 13-1/4")
Net weight	5.5 - 6.1 kg (12.1 - 13.4 lbs.)

HS011GT201 - Rs. 1,37,920

HS011GZ - Rs. 65,360



TCT Saw Blade, Sub Base, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## HS009G

Cordless Circular Saw

40V max

### 40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 235 mm (9-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light



Blade Diameter	235 mm (9-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 85 mm (3-3/8") 45°: 61 mm (2-3/8") 60°: 44 mm (1-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	413 x 196 x 316 mm (16-1/4 x 7-3/4 x 12-1/2")
Net weight	5.1 - 5.7 kg (11.2 - 12.6 lbs.)

HS009GZ - Rs. 57,070



TCT Saw Blade, Sub Base, Hex Wrench, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## Sawing

## HS003G

Cordless Circular Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS ADT Cordless 190/185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light



Blade Diameter	190 / 185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 68.5, 66 mm (2-11/16, 2-5/8") 45°: 47.5, 45.5 mm (1-7/8, 1-13/16") 56°: 35.5 / 34 mm (1-3/8, 1-5/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 316 x 200 x 290 mm (12-1/2 x 7-7/8 x 11-3/8") w/ BL4040: 331 x 200 x 290 mm (13 x 7-7/8 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	4.1 - 4.4 kg (9.0 - 9.7 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS ADT (BLANK) XPT

HS003GM201 - Rs. 1,04,600

HS003GZ - Rs. 44,040



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## RS002G

Cordless Rear Handle Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 260 mm (10-1/4") Magnesium Rear Handle Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start



Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 95 mm (3-3/4") 45°: 70 mm (2-3/4") 56°: 54.5 mm (2-1/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	489 x 193 x 309 mm (19-1/4 x 7-5/8 x 12-1/8")
Net weight	5.7 - 6.3 kg (12.6 - 13.9 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS (BLANK) XPT

RS002GZ - Rs. 50,400



TCT Saw Blade, Grip, Offset Wrench, Battery, Charger

## RS001G

Cordless Rear Handle Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL ADT Cordless 185 mm (7-1/4") Magnesium Rear Handle Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start



Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 19, 20, 30 mm (5/8, 3/4, 13/16, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 65 mm (2-9/16") 45°: 45 mm (1-3/4") 53°: 38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	446 x 196 x 270 mm (17-1/2 x 7-3/4 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	5.0 - 5.6 kg (11.0 - 12.3 lbs.)

XGT BL ADT (BLANK) XPT

RS001GM101 - Rs. 76,070

RS001GZ - Rs. 37,000



TCT Saw Blade, Offset Wrench, Guide Rule (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## HS012G

Cordless Circular Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light



Wheel Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 57 mm (2-1/4") 45°: 41 mm (1-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 352 x 157 x 246 mm (13-7/8 x 6-3/16 x 9-11/16") w/ BL4040: 359 x 157 x 246 mm (14-9/64 x 6-3/16 x 9-11/16") w/ BL4080F: 406 x 157 x 246 mm (15-63/64 x 6-3/16 x 9-11/16")
Net weight	3.2 - 4.4 kg (7.1 - 9.7 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS (BLANK) XPT

HS012GD201 - Rs. 1,06,090

HS012GZ - Rs. 60,490



TCT saw blade, Guide rule, Dust nozzle, Hex wrench, Battery, Charger

## DHS900

Cordless Circular Saw

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 235 mm (9-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light



Blade Diameter	235 mm (9-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 85 mm (3-3/8") 45°: 61 mm (2-3/8") 60°: 44 mm (1-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	413 x 196 x 316 mm (16-1/4 x 7-3/4 x 12-1/2")
Net weight	5.3 - 6.0 kg (11.7 - 13.2 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS ADT (BLANK) XPT

DHS900PT2 - Rs. 1,01,650

DHS900Z - Rs. 61,220



Wireless Unit (country-specific), TCT Saw Blade, Sub Base, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## DHS783

Cordless Circular Saw

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 190/185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Light



Blade Diameter	190 / 185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 62.5, 60 mm (2-7/16, 2-3/8") 45°: 44.5, 43 mm (1-3/4, 1-11/16") 48°: 42, 41 / 42, 41 mm (1-5/8, 1-5/8 / 1-5/8, 1-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	348 x 210 x 290 mm (13-3/4 x 8-1/4 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	4.5 - 5.1 kg (9.9 - 11.3 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS ADT (BLANK) XPT

DHS783Z - Rs. 40,000



Wireless Unit (country-specific), TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Guide Rule, Hook, Battery, Charger

## DHS475

Cordless Circular Saw

18V

18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 125 mm (4-7/8") Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights



Blade Diameter	125 mm (4-7/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 47 mm (N/A) 45°: 30 mm (N/A) -15°: 20 mm (N/A)
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	256x183x246 mm (10-1/8"x7-1/4"x9-11/16")
Net weight	2.4 - 2.8 kg (5.4 - 6.1 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS XPT

DHS475Z - Rs. 43,300



TCT Saw Blade, Hex wrench, Battery, Charger

## HS7010

Circular Saw

185 mm (7-1/4") / 190 mm (7-1/2") 1,600 W Circular Saw



Continuous rating Input	1,600W
Blade Diameter	185 / 190 mm (7-1/4" / 7-1/2")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 20, 30 mm (5/8, 13/16, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 65, 67 mm (2-9/16, 2-5/8") 45°: 44, 45 mm (1-3/4, 1-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	300 x 240 x 261 mm (11-3/4 x 9-1/2 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	4 kg (8.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



303

HS7010 - Rs. 18,260

TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Hex Wrench, Dust Nozzle (country-specific)



## HS0600

Circular Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") / 270 mm (10-5/8") 2,000 W Circular Saw



Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Blade Diameter	260 / 270 mm (10-1/4" / 10-5/8")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 97, 101 mm (3-13/16, 4") 45°: 68, 71 mm (2-11/16, 2-13/16") 50°: 61, 63 mm (2-3/8, 2-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	418 x 273 x 324 mm (16-1/2 x 10-3/4 x 12-3/4")
Net weight	6.9 kg (15.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HS0600 - Rs. 38,400



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Hex Wrench, Wrench holder

## HS7600

Circular Saw

185 mm (7-1/4") 1,200 W Circular Saw



Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 19, 20, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 3/4, 13/16, 1, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 64 mm (2-1/2") 45°: 42 mm (1-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	309 x 234 x 255 mm (12-1/8 x 9-1/4 x 10")
Net weight	3.8 kg (8.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HS7600 - Rs. 16,120



TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Hex Wrench

## 5402NA

Circular Saw

415 mm (16-5/16") 1,650 W Circular Saw, Electric Brake



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Blade Diameter	415 mm (16-5/16")
Hole Diameter	25, 25.4 mm (1")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 158 mm (6-1/4") 45°: 106 mm (4-3/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,200
Overall Length	616 mm (24-1/4")
Net weight	12.5 kg (27.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

5402NA - Rs. 96,230



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

## N5900B

Circular Saw

235 mm (9-1/4") 2,000 W Circular Saw



Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Blade Diameter	235 mm (9-1/4")
Hole Diameter	25 mm (1")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 85 mm (3-3/8") 45°: 60 mm (2-3/8") 50°: 53 mm (2-1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,100
Overall Length	380 mm (15")
Net weight	6.8 kg (14.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

N5900B - Rs. 20,380



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Wrench

## SP001G

Cordless Plunge Cut Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Saw



Wheel Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Bevel Capacity	-1 - 48°
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 56 mm (2-3/16") 45°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 48°: 38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 4,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	347 x 221 x 271 mm (13-5/8 x 8-3/4 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	4.4 - 5.0 kg (9.7 - 11.0 lbs.)

SP001GZ - Rs. 59,420



TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## SP6000

Plunge Cut Circular Saw

165 mm (6-1/2") 1,300 W Plunge Cut Circular Saw



Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Wheel Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 56 mm (2-3/16") 45°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 48°: 38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,200 - 6,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	341 x 225 x 250 mm (13-3/8 x 8-7/8 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	4.1 kg (9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

SP6000 - Rs. 54,980



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

## DSP600

Cordless Plunge Cut Saw

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Saw



Wheel Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Bevel Capacity	-1 - 48°
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 56 mm (2-3/16") 45°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 48°: 38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 6,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	346 x 241 x 272 mm (13-5/8 x 9-1/2 x 10-3/4")
Net weight	4.4 - 5.1 kg (9.8 - 11.2 lbs.)

DSP600Z - Rs. 78,990



TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## LB1200F

Band Saw

305 mm (12") 900 W Band Saw



Continuous rating Input	900W
Blade Length	2,240 mm (88")
Capacity	Thickness of cut: 165 mm (6-1/2") Throat: 305 mm (12")
Blade Speed	High: (50Hz) 800 (60Hz) 1,000 m/min (50Hz) 2,624 (60Hz) 3,280 ft/min Low: (50Hz) 400 (60Hz) 500 m/min (50Hz) 1,312 (60Hz) 1,640 ft/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	615 x 775 x 1,600 mm (24-1/4 x 30-1/2 x 63")
Net weight	82 kg (181.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LB1200F - Rs. 1,03,880



Band Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Push Stick, Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Band Saw Stand

# Sawing

## JV001G

Cordless Jig Saw

40V max

18V LXT BL Cordless Barrel Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings plus Straight Cutting, Twin LED Lights

new



Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Aluminum: 20 mm (13/16")
Length of stroke	26 mm (1")
Strokes per minute (SPM)	800 - 3,500
Bevel range	0 - 45°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 283 x 84 x 189 mm (11-1/8 x 3-5/16 x 7-7/16") w/ BL4040: 298 x 84 x 189 mm (11-3/4 x 3-5/16 x 7-7/16")
Net weight	2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.4 lbs.)

JV001GD201 - Rs. 87,330

JV001GZ - Rs. 41,700

XGT BL SOFT XPT



Jig saw blade, Cover plate, Dust nozzle (country-specific), Knob (country-specific), Anti-splintering device, Hex wrench, Battery, Charger

## JV002G

Cordless Jig Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings plus Straight Cutting, Twin LED Lights

new



Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Mild steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Aluminum: 20 mm (13/16")
Stroke length	26 mm (1")
Strokes per minute (SPM)	0 - 3,500
Bevel range	0 - 45°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4025: 272 x 84 x 208 mm (10-3/4 x 3-5/16 x 8-3/16")
Net weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.)

JV002GZ - Rs. 43,870

XGT BL SOFT XPT



Jig saw blade set, Dust nozzle (country-specific), Hex wrench, Cover plate, Kerf board

## DJV184

Cordless Jig Saw

18V

18V LXT BL Cordless Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting, LED Light



Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Aluminum: 20 mm (25/32")
Length of Stroke	23 mm (7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259 x 78 x 205 mm (10-1/4 x 3-1/16 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	2.1 - 2.5 kg (4.6 - 5.5 lbs.)

DJV184RTJ - Rs. 59,420

DJV184Z - Rs. 25,050

LXT BL SOFT XPT



Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Cover Plate, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Dust Cover (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## DJV181

Cordless Jig Saw

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Barrel Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting, Twin LED Lights



Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
Length of stroke	26 mm (1")
Strokes per minute (SPM)	800 - 3,500
Bevel range	0 - 45°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	298 x 77 x 189 mm (11-3/4 x 3 x 7-7/16")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5 - 5.7 lbs.)

DJV181Z - Rs. 40,430

LXT BL SOFT



Charger, Battery, Jig saw blade set, Cover plate, Dust nozzle (country-specific), Anti-splintering device, Hex wrench

## JV0600K

Jig Saw

650 W Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting



Continuous rating Input	650W
Capacity	Wood: 90 mm (3-1/2") Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
Length of Stroke	23 mm (7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	500 - 3,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	236 x 77 x 199 mm (9-1/4 x 3 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	2.4 kg (5.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JV0600K - Rs. 17,410



Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

## DJV185

Cordless Jig Saw

18V

18V LXT BL Cordless Body Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings plus Straight Cutting, LED Light



Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Mild steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Aluminum: 20 mm (25/32")
Length of stroke	23 mm (7/8")
Strokes per minute (SPM)	800 - 3,000
Bevel range	0 - 45°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259 x 77 x 183 mm (10-1/4 x 3 x 7-1/4")
Net weight	2.0 - 2.3 kg (4.4 - 5.1 lbs.)

DJV185RTJ - Rs. 66,850

DJV185Z - Rs. 36,080

LXT BL SOFT XPT



Jig saw blade (country-specific), Hex wrench, Cover plate, Dust nozzle (country-specific), Dust cover (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## 4350CT

Jig Saw

720 W Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting



Continuous rating Input	720W
Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
Length of Stroke	26 mm (1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	800 - 2,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	236 x 73 x 207 mm (9-1/4 x 2-7/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	2.7 kg (5.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4350CT - Rs. 26,630



Jig saw blade set (No. R-10, RR-13, R-22 - 2 each), Hex Wrench, Cover Plate, Anti-Splintering Device

## 4327

Jig Saw

450 W Top Handle Jig Saw



Continuous rating Input	450W
Capacity	Wood: 65 mm (2-9/16") Steel: 6 mm (1/4")
Length of Stroke	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	500 - 3,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	224 x 77 x 197 mm (8-7/8 x 3 x 7-3/4")
Net weight	1.9 kg (4.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

4327 - Rs. 9,460



Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

**JR002G** Cordless Recipro Saw **40V max**  
**40Vmax XGT BL AVT Cordless Recipro Saw**

Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8" / 10")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 436 x 97 x 250 mm (17-1/8 x 3-13/16 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	4.6 - 5.2 kg (10.1 - 11.5 lbs.)



**JR002GD201** - Rs. 1,02,280  
**JR002GZ** - Rs. 45,190

Recipro Saw Blades, Charger, Battery

**JR001G** Cordless Recipro Saw **40V max**  
**40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Recipro Saw**

Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Low: 0 - 3,000 / 0 - 2,300
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8" / 10")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 457 x 88 x 233 mm (18 x 3-1/2 x 9-1/8") w/ BL4040: 472 x 88 x 239 mm (18-5/8 x 3-1/2 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	4.2 - 4.5 kg (9.3 - 9.9 lbs.)



**JR001GM201** - Rs. 96,340  
**JR001GZ** - Rs. 35,640

Recipro Saw Blades, Charger, Battery

**DJR189** Cordless Recipro Saw **18V**  
**18V LXT BL Cordless Recipro Saw**

Length of stroke	22 mm (7/8")
Strokes per minute (SPM)	0 - 3,100
Capacity	Wood: 255 mm (10") Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 393 x 81 x 179 mm (15-1/2 x 3-3/16 x 7") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 410 x 81 x 182 mm (16-1/8 x 3-3/16 x 7-1/8")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.5 kg (4.9 - 5.5 lbs.)



**DJR189RTJ** - Rs. 71,240  
**DJR189Z** - Rs. 36,890

Recipro saw blades, Battery, Charger

**DJR188** Cordless Recipro Saw **18V**  
**18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Recipro Saw**

Length of Stroke	20 mm (13/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8" / 10")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 316 x 81 x 220 mm (12-1/2 x 3-3/16 x 8-5/8")
Net weight	2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.4 lbs.)



**DJR188RFJ** - Rs. 49,010  
**DJR188Z** - Rs. 15,500

Recipro Saw Blades, Battery, Charger

**DJR186** Cordless Recipro Saw **18V**  
**18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Recipro Saw**

Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 2,800
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8" / 10")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	486 x 81 x 223 mm (19-1/8 x 3-3/16 x 8-3/4")
Net weight	3.5 - 3.8 kg (7.6 - 8.3 lbs.)



**DJR186RFE** - Rs. 39,250  
**DJR186Z** - Rs. 12,000

Recipro Saw Blades, Charger, Battery

**JR3070CT** Recipro Saw  
**1,510 W AVT Recipro Saw**

Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 2,800
Capacity	Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255 mm (10")
Overall Length	485 mm (19-1/8")
Net weight	4.6 kg (10 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



**JR3070CT** - Rs. 27,340

Recipro Saw Blades

**JR103D** Cordless Recipro Saw **12V max**  
**12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Recipro Saw**

Length of Stroke	13 mm (1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,300
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 50 / 50 mm (2" / 2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	376 x 66 x 186 mm (14-3/4 x 2-5/8 x 7-3/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.5 kg (2.9 - 3.3 lbs.)



**JR103DWYE** - Rs. 25,890  
**JR103DZ** - Rs. 9,000

Battery, Charger, Recipro Saw Blades, Hex Wrench

**JR3051T** Recipro Saw  
**1,200 W Recipro Saw**

Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Length of Stroke	30 mm (1-3/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Capacity	Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255 mm (10")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	447 x 97 x 176 mm (17-5/8 x 3-13/16 x 6-15/16")
Net weight	3.2 - 3.3 kg (7.1 - 7.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



**JR3051TK** - Rs. 17,820

Recipro Saw Blades

# Sawing

## SJ401

Scroll Saw

### 406 mm (16") 50 W Variable Speed Scroll Saw



Continuous rating Input	50W
Capacity	Thickness of cut: 50 mm (2")
	Throat: 406 mm (16")
Length of Stroke	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	400 - 1,600
Overall Length	600 mm (23-5/8")
Net weight	14 kg (30.87 lbs.)

SJ401 - Rs. 35,870



Saw blade x6, Hex Wrench, Blade Change Rod



## DTM52

Cordless Multi Tool

18V

### 18V LXT BL AVT Cordless Toolless Multi Tool



Oscillations Per Minute (OPM)	10,000 - 20,000
Oscillation Angle	Left / Right / Total: 1.8° / 1.8° / 3.6°
Circumference of Grip	169 mm (6-5/8")
Portion	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 322 x 95 x 126 mm (12-5/8 x 3-3/4 x 5")
Net weight	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.)



DTM52RTJX1 - Rs. 56,700

DTM52Z - Rs. 31,930



Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Dust Attachment (country-specific), Tool Box (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## DTM51

Cordless Multi Tool

18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Toolless Multi Tool



Oscillations Per Minute (OPM)	6,000 - 20,000
Oscillation Angle	Left / Right / Total: 1.6° / 1.6° / 3.2°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	340 x 80 x 122 mm (13-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 4-13/16")
Net weight	2 - 2.4 kg (4.4 - 5.3 lbs.)



DTM51RTE - Rs. 39,000

DTM51RFE - Rs. 37,100



Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Dust Attachment (country-specific), Tool Box (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## TM30D

Cordless Multi Tool

12V max

### 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Multi Tool



Oscillations Per Minute (OPM)	6,000 - 20,000
Oscillation Angle	Left / Right / Total: 1.6° / 1.6° / 3.2°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	277 x 65 x 98 mm (10-7/8 x 2-9/16 x 3-7/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.3 - 2.9 lbs.)



TM30DZ - Rs. 9,000



Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Dust Attachment (country-specific), Tool Box (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## TM3000C

Multi Tool

### 320 W Multi Tool



Carbon Brush	459
Continuous Rating Input	320W
Oscillation Angle setting	12 angle, 0° to 30°
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	6,000 - 20,000
Shank Type	Multi tool: OIS
Dimensions (L x W x H)	275 x 64 x 92 mm (10-7/8 x 2-1/2 x 3-5/8")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.5 kg (3.2 - 3.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)



459

TM3000CX1 - Rs. 21,390

Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Hex Wrench



# PRODUCTS

## Milling/Planing



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Anti-restart function
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Dust Collection
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case
-  Wooden Carrying Case

# Cordless Trimmer RT001G



**BL  
MOTOR**

BL motor delivers the power and performance for corded demands



## Push button switch

Lock/unlock button  
On/off switch button

## Variable speed control by dial

**High durability and accuracy  
obtained**  
by using aluminum for body housing

## Shaft lock

Flat-top design and provides stability for easier bit change.



**Twin LED job lights**  
illuminate cutting edge and increase visibility



**Collet size**  
Accepts 6mm & 8mm collets, 1/4" collet.



**Soft start**  
minimizes start-up shock and makes the tool start smoothly

## RT001G

Cordless Trimmer

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") Variable Speed Trimmer with Dual LED Lights



Collet Capacity	6, 8 mm or 1/4 - 3/8"
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000 - 31,000
Plunge Capacity	w/ Trimmer Base: 0 - 40 mm (0 - 1-9/16") w/ Plunge Base: 0 - 35 mm (0 - 1-3/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 126 x 89 x 245 mm (5 x 3-1/2 x 9-5/8") w/ BL4040 : 141 x 89 x 261 mm (5-9/16 x 3-1/2 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.5 kg (4.9 - 5.5 lbs.)

RT001GM207 - Rs. 1,04,600

RT001GZ14 - Rs. 44,040

XGT BL AWS XPT



Collet Cone, Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide (country-specific), Wrench, Trimmer Guide (country-specific), Dust Nozzle, Tilt Base Assembly (country-specific), Offset Base Assembly (country-specific), Plunge Base Assembly (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## with Trimmer base

Round base for smooth and fast cutting with easy handling



Non-slip elastomer-covered body grip for increased operator comfort.

Precision cutting depth adjustment



Simple and efficient base lock system

High durability and accuracy obtained by using aluminum for trimmer base

Replaceable, non-marring plastic base plate for protection of trimmer base and smooth sliding on work surface



## with Tilt base (option)

Ergonomic body grip easy-to-grasp with one hand  
Tilting capacity: -30° to 45°



Enlarged opening section of base assembly for excellent bit visibility.

Non-slip elastomer-covered body grip for increased operator comfort.

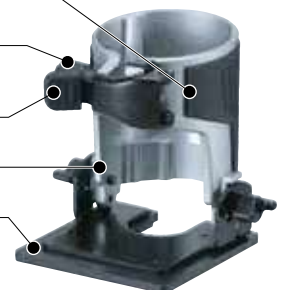
Precision cutting depth adjustment



Simple and efficient base lock system

High durability and accuracy obtained by using aluminum for base holder

Replaceable, non-marring plastic base plate for protection of plunge base and smooth sliding on work surface



# High Speed trimming 35%\* UP



## Auto-start Wireless System

connects to compatible vacuum cleaner with Bluetooth.  
The vacuum cleaner automatically runs while the switch is on.



**Wireless unit**  
is compatible with all  
supported tools



Switch on  
the tool

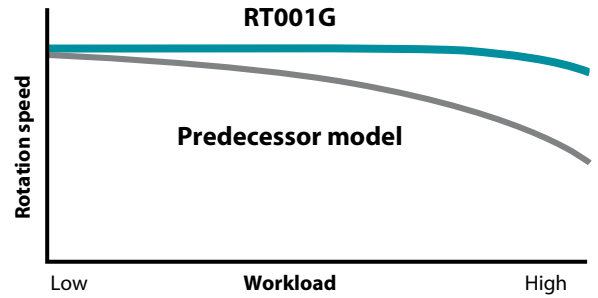


Vacuum  
cleaner  
is activated



## Constant speed control

minimizes the reduction in bit speed to provide stable trimming.



## Easy-to-Customize



## Electric brake (Soft-brake)

The gentle stop of the product reduces the damage to the work material due to the reaction of the stop.



## eXtreme Protection Technology

## with Plunge base (option)

Precision cutting depth adjustment  
Plunge capacity: 0 - 35mm (0 - 1-3/8")



Ergonomically contoured knob style handles



Optional Fine adjusting straight guide can be used.

Easy-to-operate lock lever



Rubberized soft grip

3 stage cut depth adjustment

High durability and accuracy obtained by using aluminum for plunge base

Replaceable, non-marring plastic base plate for protection of plunge base and smooth sliding on work surface



## with Offset base (option)

Stable trimming is possible with a bit set in offset position.  
Able to cut close to a wall or corner-18.5mm at closest

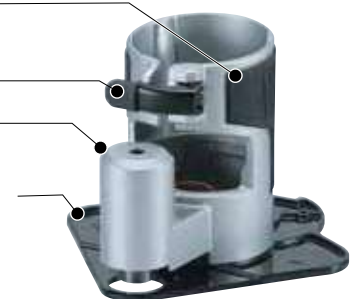


Non-slip elastomer-covered body grip for increased operator comfort.

Simple and efficient base lock system

High durability and accuracy obtained by using aluminum for offset base

Replaceable, non-marring plastic base plate for protection of trimmer base and smooth sliding on work surface



# Milling/Planing

## DRT50

Cordless Trimmer

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") Variable Speed Trimmer with Dual LED Lights



Collet Capacity	6, 8 mm or 1/4, 3/8"
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000 - 30,000
Plunge Capacity	w/ Trimmer Base: 0 - 40 mm (0 - 1-9/16") w/ Plunge Base: 0 - 35 mm (0 - 1-3/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 134 x 89 x 208 (5-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 8-1/8)
Net weight	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 134 x 89 x 226 mm (5-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 8-7/8") 1.8 - 2.1 kg (3.9 - 4.6 lbs.)



DRT50RFJ - Rs. 54,990



Collet Cone, Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Wrench x2, Trimmer Guide, Battery, Charger

## RT0702C

Trimmer

6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") 710 W Variable Speed Trimmer with Anti-Restart Function



Continuous rating Input	710W
Collet Capacity	6, 8 mm or 1/4, 3/8"
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000 - 34,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	89 x 89 x 210 mm (3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.8 kg (4.0 - 6.2 lbs.)

RT0702C - Rs. 17,820



## 3709

Trimmer

6 mm (1/4") 530 W Fixed Base Trimmer



Continuous rating Input	530W
Collet Capacity	6 mm or 1/4"
No Load Speed (RPM)	30,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	82 x 90 x 199 mm (3-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	1.5 kg (3.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

3709 - Rs. 10,280



Collet Cone, Trimmer Guide, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Straight Bit, Chip Deflector, Wrench x2

## RT0700C

Trimmer

6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") 710 W Variable Speed Trimmer



Continuous rating Input	710W
Collet Capacity	6, 8 mm or 1/4, 3/8"
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000 - 30,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	89 x 89 x 200 mm (3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.7 kg (3.9 - 6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

RT0700C - Rs. 16,040



Collet Cone, Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Wrench x2, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Tilt Base Assembly (country-specific), Plunge Base Assembly (country-specific), Offset Base Assembly (country-specific)

## RP1111C

Router

8 mm (1/4") 1,100 W Variable Speed Plunge Router with Soft Start



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Collet Capacity	8 mm or 7.3lbs.
Plunge Capacity	0 - 57 mm (2 - 1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,000 - 27,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	110 x 269 x 260 mm (4-5/16 x 10-5/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	3.3 kg (7.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

RP1111C - Rs. 44,570



Templet Guide, Straight Guide, Nozzle, Dust Nozzle, Wrench, Collet Cone

## RP2303FC

Router

12 mm (1/2") 2,100 W Variable Speed Plunge Router with Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights



Continuous rating Input	2,100W
Collet Capacity	12 mm or 13.7lbs.
Plunge Capacity	0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4")
Base dia.	170 mm (6-11/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	9,000 - 23,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155 x 294 x 327 mm (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-7/8")
Net weight	6.2 kg (13.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

RP2303FC - Rs. 53,050

RP2303FC05 - Rs. 54,590



Straight Guide, Collet Sleeve, Collet Cone, Wrench, Screw M6x135, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Knob (country-specific), Trimmer Guide (country-specific), Straight Bit (country-specific), Templet Guide (country-specific)

## RP2301FC

Router

6 / - / 8 / 10 / 12 mm (- / 1/4 / 3/8 / - / 1/2") 2,100 W Variable Speed Plunge Router with Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights



Continuous rating Input	2,100W
Collet size	6/ N/A/ 8/ 10/ 12 mm (N/A/ 1/4/ 3/8/ N/A/ 1/2")
Plunge capacity	0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4")
Base inner	62 mm (2-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	9,000 - 22,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155 x 294 x 312 mm (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-1/4")
Net weight	6.1 kg (13.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

RP2301FC05 - Rs. 53,050

RP2301FC - Rs. 47,580



Straight guide, Collet cone, Wrench, Screw M6x135

## RP1802F

Router

12 / - mm (- / 1/2") 1,850 W Plunge Router with Soft Start, Twin LED Lights



Continuous rating Input	1,850W
Collet size	12/ N/A mm (N/A/ 1/2")
Plunge capacity	0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4")
Base dia.	170 x 155 mm (6-11/16 x 6-1/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	23,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155 x 294 x 312 mm (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-1/4")
Net weight	6.2 kg (13.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

RP1802F - Rs. 47,750



Straight guide, Collet sleeve, Collet cone, Wrench, Dust nozzle (country-specific), Knob (country-specific), Trimmer guide (country-specific), Straight bit (country-specific), Templet guide (country-specific)



# Milling/Planing

## RP1800 Router

12 mm (1/2") 1,850 W Plunge Router



Continuous rating Input	1,850W
Collet Capacity	12 mm or 13.2lbs.
Plunge Capacity	0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4")
Base dia.	170 mm (6-11/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	22,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155 x 294 x 312 mm (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-1/4")
Net weight	6 kg (13.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

RP1800 - Rs. 40,540



203 mm

Straight Guide, Collet Cone, Wrench, Screw M6x135

## DKP181 Cordless Planer

18V LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 82 mm (3-1/4") Planer



Planing Width	82 mm (3-1/4")
Planing Depth	3 mm (1/8")
Shiplapping	25 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 366 x 156 x 166 mm (14-3/8 x 6-1/8 x 6-1/2")
Net weight	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 7.9 lbs.)

DKP181RTJ - Rs. 66,210

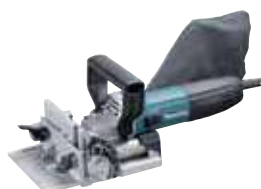
DKP181Z - Rs. 30,680



Planer Blade, Blade Gauge, Guide Rule, Depth Guide, Socket Wrench, Sharpening Holder Assembly (for resharpenable blade), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## PJ7000 Plate Joiner

701 W Plate Joiner



Continuous rating Input	701W
Blade Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Hole Diameter	22 mm (7/8")
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	302 x 139 x 145 mm (11-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	2.8 kg (6.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

PJ7000 - Rs. 27,340



459 mm

Cutter Blade, Angle Guide, Dust Bag, Set Plate, Lock Nut Wrench

## 1911B Power Planer

110 mm (4-3/8") 840 W Power Planer



Continuous rating Input	840W
Planing Width	110 mm (4-3/8")
Planing Depth	2 mm (1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	16,000
Overall Length	355 mm (14")
Net weight	4.1 kg (9.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

1911B - Rs. 36,280



106 mm

Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Planer Blade

## 2012NB Planer

304 mm (12") 1,650 W Planer



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Planing Width	304 mm (12")
Cutting Width	304 mm (12")
Cutting Depth	Cutting width 0-150 mm: 3 mm (1/8") Cutting width 150-240 mm: 1.5 mm (1/16")
Feed rate/min.	8.5 m (27.9 ft)
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	483 x 771 x 401 mm (19 x 30-3/8 x 15-13/16")
Net weight	27.1 - 27.6 kg (59.7 - 60.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

2012NB - Rs. 89,330



153 mm

Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench, Magnetic Holder

## PC5000C Concrete Planer

125 mm (5") 1,400 W Concrete Planer



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	437 x 235 x 195 mm (17-1/8 x 9-1/4 x 7-5/8")
Net weight	4 kg (8.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

PC5000C - Rs. 56,880



253 mm

Offset Diamond Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Hex Wrench, Dust Bag, Brush set

## PC5010C Concrete Planer

125 mm (5") 1,400 W SJS II Variable Speed Concrete Planer



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,000 - 9,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350 x 231 x 179 mm (13-3/4 x 9-1/8 x 7")
Net weight	2.5 - 3.6 kg (5.5 - 7.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

PC5010C - Rs. 44,090



318 mm

Offset Diamond Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench

## DCO181 Cordless Cut-Out Tool

18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 6.35 mm (1/4") Cut-Out Tool



Collet Capacity	3, 6 mm or 1/8, 1/4"
No Load Speed (RPM)	32,000
Circumference of Grip	210 mm (8-1/4")
Portion	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 311 x 79 x 117 mm (12-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 4-5/8")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.7 lbs.)

DCO181Z - Rs. 25,800



Drywall Guide Bit, Collet Cone, Dust Collection Cover, Wrench, Battery, Charger

Milling/Planing

# Cordless Planer KP001G 82mm (3-1/4")

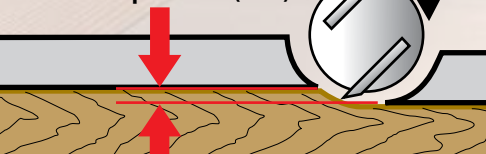
**XGT**  
**40V<sup>Li-ion</sup> max**

**BL  
MOTOR**

## High Power by Brushless Motor



**Max. Planing Depth:  
Up to 4mm (1/8")**



### Left and right chip ejection

The direction can be changed to either side for operator's comfort and convenience.



### Connectable to Makita vacuum cleaners and Dust bag assembly



**AWS**

connects to compatible vacuum cleaners via Bluetooth.



### Auto-start Wireless System

Wireless unit is compatible with all supported tools



**Knob with click stops** provides precise planing depth setting by rubberized adjustment knob with click stops and easy-to-read scale.

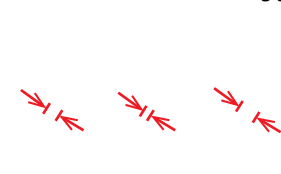
**Shiplapping cuts: Up to  
25mm (1")**



**Foot on base plate** protects workpiece and blade from scratches and damages even if the machine is put on workpiece before drum comes to a complete halt.



### Front base with 3 chamfering grooves



**XPT**

### eXtreme Protection Technology



Milling/Planing

## Accessories

**Guide Rule**  
Part No. 191C23-8



**Depth guide**  
Part No. 342390-8



**Chamfering Rule  
Assembly Set**  
Part No. 191C22-0



**Dust bag assembly**  
Part No. 191C21-2



**Elbow**  
Part No. 191C20-4



### for resharpenable blade

**Planer blade**  
(2 per pkg.)  
TCT: Part No. 793007-0  
HSS: Part No. D-16346



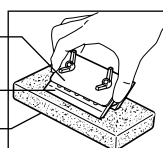
**Sharpening holder  
assembly**  
Part No. 191C17-3



Sharpening holder assembly

Planer blade

Dressing stone



**Blade gauge assembly**  
Part No. 191C19-9



**for min planer blade**  
**TCT min planer blade**  
(2 per pkg.)  
Part No. A-82921



**Set plate** (2 per pkg.)  
for min planer blade  
Part No. 193540-6



**KP001G**

Cordless Planer

**40V max**

40Vmax XGT BL AWS ADT Cordless 82 mm (3-1/4") Planer



Planing Width	82 mm (3-1/4")
Planing Depth	4 mm (5/32")
Shiplapping	25 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	15,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	379 x 156 x 166 mm (14-7/8 x 6-1/8 x 6-1/2")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.4 kg (8.3 - 9.6 lbs.)

**XGT BL AWS**

**KP001GZ - Rs. 41,590**



Planer Blade, Blade Gauge, Guide Rule, Depth Guide, Socket Wrench, Sharpening Holder Assembly (for resharpenable blade), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger



# PRODUCTS

## Fastening/Fixing



Brake



Torque Setting 6



Depth Adjustment



Sequential and Bump-fire



Wire Collated Nail



Sheet Collated Nail



Inlet Filter



Auto Firing Stop



Built-in Job Light



Carrying Case

# Cordless Pin Nailer PT001G



## Quick firing thanks to BL motor



**BL  
MOTOR**

Firing quickness

about **20%  
UP**

Use of BL motor and redesigned driving spring shortens the time required to compress and release the spring, providing drastically quicker firing.

Model	Firing quickness
PT001G	120
Predecessor Model 18V	100

slow Firing quickness fast

## Beautiful finish



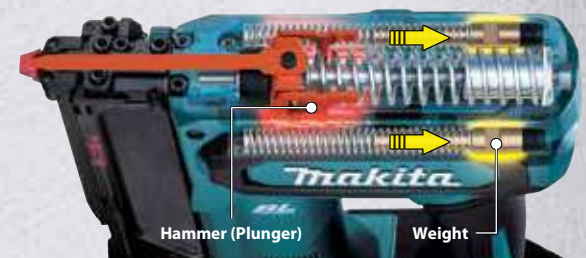
## Improved Driver durability

achieved by redesigning the shape of the driver tip and reducing thin places.



## Low recoil mechanism

- enables easier nailing of long pins without pushing down the pin nailer firmly.
- achieves high-quality finish nailing.



### PT001G

Cordless Pin Nailer

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL 23 GA 35 mm (1-3/8") Pin Nailer



Capacity	Length:
	15, 18, 25, 30, 35 mm (5/8, 11/16, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8")
Magazine Capacity	Dia.: 0.6 mm (1/32")
	Gauge: 23 Ga
Dimensions (L x W x H)	218 x 86 x 226 mm (8-5/8 x 3-3/8 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	2.4 - 3.0 kg (5.3 - 6.6 lbs.)

PT001GD101 - Rs. 88,070

PT001GZ - Rs. 58,350

XGT BL XPT



Nose Adapter, Safety Goggles, Belt Clip, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

Work volume  
on a single full battery charge

about  
**6,000** shots

Battery: BL4025

Pin nails

Diameter **Ø0.6** mm

Length

**15/18/25/30/35** mm

Compact & Lightweight

**226** mm



Net weight

**2.4** kg

Battery: BL4025



Nose tip (with Nose adapter)

thickness **4 mm**



**Fires both vertically and horizontally**

Nails can be fired in the groove of baseboard.



**eXtreme Protection Technology**

**Contact arm mechanism**

enables "continuous nailing" and "drag nailing".  
[If the nose tip isn't pressed to a workpiece, the trigger cannot be pulled.]



**Ergonomically designed grip**



Nose tip designed to provide better visibility

**Single LED job light**



with pre-glow and after-glow functions

**Driving depth adjustment by dial**



- Able to drive up to 35mm pin nails
- Anti-dry fire mechanism

# Fastening/Fixing

## DRV250 Cordless Rivet Gun 18V

### 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rivet Gun



Pulling Force	20 kN (4,500 lbs.)
Stroke	30 mm (1-3/16")
Rivet Diameter Range	2.4 - 6.4 mm (3/32 - 1/4")
Center Height	26 mm (1")
Work Amount (pcs)	w/ BL1860B: 1,900 w/ BL1850B: 1,600 w/ BL1820(B): 650
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 323 x 80 x 287 mm (12-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 11-1/4")
Net weight	2.1 - 2.4 kg (4.6 - 5.3 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DRV250RFE - Rs. 1,38,100  
DRV250Z - Rs. 1,20,210



Hook, Grease, Accessory Set, Battery, Charger

## DRV150 Cordless Rivet Gun 18V

### 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rivet Gun



Pulling Force	10 kN (2,200 lbs.)
Stroke	25 mm (1")
Rivet Diameter Range	2.4 - 4.8 mm (3/32 - 3/16")
Center Height	26 mm (1")
Work Amount (pcs)	w/ BL1860B: 2,800 w/ BL1850B: 2,300 w/ BL1820(B): 950
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 313 x 80 x 287 mm (12-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 11-1/4")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DRV150RFE - Rs. 1,46,520  
DRV150Z - Rs. 1,20,210



Hook, Grease, Accessory Set, Battery, Charger

## DTR181 Cordless Rebar Tying Tool 18V

### 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rebar Tying Tool



Applicable rebars	D16 x D16 - [D13 x 2] x [D16 x 2]
Applicable tie wire	Annealed wire: 21 Ga (0.8 mm) Galvanized wire: 21 Ga (0.8 mm) Poly coated wire: 20 Ga (0.9 mm)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 317 x 93 x 301 mm (12-1/2 x 3-5/8 x 11-7/8") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 317 x 93 x 318 mm (12-1/2 x 3-5/8 x 12-1/2")
Net weight	2.4 - 2.7 kg (5.3 - 6.0 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DTR181RTE - Rs. 1,64,030  
DTR181Z - Rs. 1,27,310



Nylon brush, Hex wrench, Hook, + Screw, Battery, Charger

## DTR180 Cordless Rebar Tying Tool 18V

### 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rebar Tying Tool



Tie Wire	Dia. 0.8 mm
Applicable Rebars	D10 x D10 - [D13 x 2] x [D13 x 2]
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 304 x 93 x 318 mm (12 x 3-2/3 x 12-1/2")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DTR180Z - Rs. 1,20,210



Hex Wrench, Hook

## FN001G Cordless Brad Nailer 40V max

### 40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 18 Ga 40 mm (1-5/8") Brad Nailer



Capacity	Length: 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40 mm (5/8, 3/4, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8, 1-5/8") Gauge: 18 Ga
Magazine Capacity	100
Shot q'ty on a single full battery charge	w/ BL4025: 5,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 265 x 86 x 243 mm (10-3/8 x 3-3/8 x 9-9/16") w/ BL4050F : 291 x 86 x 263 mm (11-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	2.6 - 3.2 kg (5.7 - 7.1 lbs.)

XGT BL XPT

FN001GD101 - Rs. 89,120  
FN001GZ - Rs. 59,420



Safety Goggles, Nose Adapter, Hex Wrench, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

## AF506 Pneumatic Brad Nailer

### 18 Ga 50 mm (2") Pneumatic Brad Nailer, Air Duster



Capacity	Length: 15 - 50 mm (5/8 - 2") Gauge: 18 Ga
Operating Pressure	0.49 - 0.83 MPa (70 - 120 PSI)
Magazine Capacity	100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	250 x 70 x 256 mm (9-7/8 x 2-3/4 x 10-1/8")
Net weight	1.3 kg (2.9 lbs.)



Safety Goggles, Oil supply (country-specific), Nose Adapter, Hook

AF506 - Rs. 14,550

## AF505 Pneumatic Brad Nailer

### 18 Ga 50 mm (2") Pneumatic Brad Nailer



Capacity	Length: 15 - 50 mm (5/8 - 2") Gauge: 18 Ga
Operating Pressure	0.39 - 0.78 MPa (60 - 115 PSI)
Magazine Capacity	100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	260 x 64 x 237 mm (10-1/4 x 2-1/2 x 9-5/8")
Net weight	1.4 kg (3.01 lbs.)

AF505N - Rs. 10,200  
AF505 - Rs. 9,000



Safety goggles, Oil supply (country-specific), Nose adapter, Hook

## AF635 Pneumatic Finish Nailer

### 15 GA 64 mm (2-1/2") Pneumatic Finish Nailer, Air Duster



Capacity	Length: 32 - 64 mm (1-1/4 - 2-1/2") Gauge: 15 Ga
Operating pressure	0.49 - 0.83 MPa (70 - 120 PSI)
Magazine capacity	100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	339 x 100 x 309 mm (13-3/8 x 3-15/16 x 12-1/8")
Net weight	1.8 kg (4 lbs.)

AF635 - Rs. 16,800



Oil supply (country-specific), Nose adapter

# Fastening/Fixing

## AF601 Pneumatic Finish Nailer

16 GA 64 mm (2-1/2") Pneumatic Finish Nailer, Air Duster



Capacity	Length: 25 - 64 mm (1 - 2-1/2")
	Gauge: 16 Ga
Operating pressure	0.49 - 0.83 MPa (70 - 120 PSI)
Magazine capacity	100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	304 x 95 x 297 mm (12 x 3-3/4 x 11-3/4")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.8 lbs)

AF601 - Rs. 15,000



Oil supply (country-specific), Nose adapter

## DPT353 Cordless Pin Nailer

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 23 GA 35 mm (1-3/8") Pin Nailer



Capacity	Length: 15, 18, 25, 30, 35 mm
	(5/8, 11/16, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8")
	Dia.: 0.6 mm (1/32")
	Gauge: 23 Ga
Magazine capacity	120
Dimensions (L x W x H)	257 x 79 x 226 mm (10-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	2 - 2.3 kg (4.4 - 5.1 lbs)

DPT353RFE - Rs. 54,000

DPT353Z - Rs. 30,000



Nose adapter, Belt clip, Hex wrench, Battery, Charger

## PT354D Cordless Pin Nailer

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 23 GA 35 mm (1-3/8") Pin Nailer



Capacity	Length:
	15, 18, 25, 30, 35 mm (5/8, 11/16, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8")
	Dia.: 0.6 mm (1/32")
	Gauge: 23 Ga
Magazine Capacity	120
Dimensions (L x W x H)	231 x 66 x 226 mm (9-7/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2 kg (4 - 4.4 lbs.)

PT354DZ - Rs. 30,000



Nose Adapter, Safety Goggles, Belt Clip, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## AF353 Pneumatic Pin Nailer

23 GA 35 mm (1-3/8") Pneumatic Pin Nailer, Air Duster



Capacity	Length: 15 - 35 mm (5/8 - 1-3/8")
	Gauge: 23 Ga
Magazine capacity	130
Operating pressure	0.45 - 0.69 MPa (65 - 100 PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	208 x 66 x 191 mm (8-3/16 x 2-5/8 x 7-1/2")
Net weight	0.9 kg (2 lbs.)

AF353 - Rs. 12,300



Oil supply (country-specific), Nose adapter, Hex wrench

## DST221 Cordless Stapler

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") Stapler



Staple	Width: 10 mm (3/8")
	Length: 10, 13, 16, 19, 22 mm
	(3/8, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 7/8")
	Gauge: 0.6 x 1.2 mm (1/32 x 1/16")
Magazine capacity	98
Dimensions (L x W x H)	251 x 91 x 212 mm (9-7/8 x 3-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	2.1 - 2.4 kg (4.7 - 5.3 lbs.)

DST221Z - Rs. 28,250



Hook, Battery, Charger

## DST112 Cordless Stapler

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") RT Stapler



Staple	Width: 10 mm (3/8")
	Length: 7 - 10 mm (9/32 - 3/8")
Magazine capacity	150 (max 160)
Shot q'ty on a single full battery charge	w/ BL1830B: 6,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	235 x 79 x 165 mm (9-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 6-1/2")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4 lbs.)

DST112Z - Rs. 28,600



Hook, Battery, Charger

## AN961 Pneumatic Pallet Coil Nailer

100 mm Pneumatic Pallet Coil Nailer



Capacity	Length: 55 - 100 mm
Magazine capacity	225 - 300
Operating pressure	0.49 - 0.83 MPa (71 - 120 PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	338 x 153 x 418 mm (7-1/2 x 6 x 16-1/2")
Net weight	5.3 kg (11.7 lbs.)

AN961 - Rs. 98,150



Oil supply (country-specific)

## AN613 Pneumatic Coil Nailer

65 mm (2-9/16") Pneumatic Coil Nailer



Capacity	Length: 38 - 65 mm (1-1/2 - 2-9/16")
	Gauge: 2.3 - 2.5 mm (3/32")
Operating pressure	0.49 - 0.83 MPa (70 - 120 PSI)
Magazine capacity	200 - 300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	275 x 127 x 319 mm (10-7/8 x 5 x 12-1/2")
Net weight	2.2 kg (4.9 lbs.)

AN613 - Rs. 44,040



Oil supply (country-specific), Nose adapter, Hook, Hex wrench

# Fastening/Fixing

## AN454

Pneumatic Coil Nailer

45 mm (1-3/4") Pneumatic Coil Nailer



Capacity	Length: 19 - 45 mm (3/4 - 1-3/4")
	Nail gauge: 3.05 mm (0.120")
Driving stroke	82 mm
Cylinder bore diameter	41.6 mm (1-5/8")
Operating pressure	0.49 - 0.83 MPa (70 - 120 PSI)
Magazine capacity	120
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Hook: 256 x 117 x 271 mm (10-1/8 x 4-5/8 x 10-5/8")
	w/ Hook: 256 x 142 x 271 mm (10-1/8 x 5-5/8 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	2.4 kg (5.2 lbs.)

AN454 - Rs. 33,170



Hook, Oil supply (country-specific), Hex wrench

## AN924

Pneumatic Framing Nailer

90 mm (3-1/2") Pneumatic Framing Nailer, 21° Full Round Head



Capacity	Length: 50 - 90 mm (2 - 3-1/2")
	Dia.: 2.9 - 3.76 mm (0.113 - 0.148")
	Angle: 21°
Operating pressure	0.49 - 0.83 MPa (70 - 120 PSI)
Magazine capacity	64 - 73
Driving stroke	126 mm (5")
Cylinder bore diameter	57 mm (2-1/4")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	560 x 117 x 348 mm (22 x 4-5/8 x 13-3/4")
Net weight	3.8 kg (8.3 lbs.)

AN924 - Rs. 48,320



Oil supply (country-specific), Hook, Hex wrench

## AC001G

Cordless Air Compressor

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless Air Compressor



No load speed (RPM)	Motor shaft: 6,000 / Crank shaft: 2,075
Air flow	at 0.62 MPa (90 PSI): 34 L/min (1.2 SCFM)
Tank	7.6 L (2 gal)
Max air pressure in tank	0.93 MPa (135 PSI)
Cut-in pressure	0.72 MPa (105 PSI)
Cut-out pressure	0.93 MPa (135 PSI)
Number of outlets	1
Recovery time (from empty to full)	100 sec
Actual nail-driving performance	w/ BL4040: 717 pcs
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ European spec tank: 302 x 434 x 382 mm (11-7/8 x 17-1/8 x 15")
	w/ European spec tank: 302 x 434 x 382 mm (11-7/8 x 17-1/8 x 15")
Net weight	11.6-12.8 kg (25.6-28.2 lbs.)

AC001GZ - Rs. 59,990



Rigid roll cage frame construction minimizes the chance of damage to the motor & compression units.

Carrying handle with rubberized grip designed for easy transportation



Air filter (air intake)



Oil-free pump design

Powered by 40Vmax XGT Li-Ion battery



Air tank capacity: 7.6L  
Max air pressure in tank: 0.93MPa  
The cut-in pressure is 0.72MPa



High operating efficiency motor  
One outlet (coupler)

Lightweight

Battery: BL4020-BL4080F

11.6-12.8 kg

Low noise

68 dB(A)

Tank capacity

7.6 L

Max Pressure















0.93 MPa



# PRODUCTS

## Dust management



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Anti-restart function
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Electronic 4-Speed
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Stainless Tank
-  Revolving Hose
-  Static Free Hose
-  Dust Collection
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

# Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

VC001GL / VC002GL / VC003GL

VC004GL / VC005GL



Excellent Vacuum performance equivalent to Corded models achieved by improving cooling efficiency against more heat generation from electrical parts due to the increased output power.



photo: VC003GL

Powered by 40Vmax XGT Li-Ion battery (two in parallel)

photo: VC001GL



Continuous use  
Battery: BL4050F x2

**220min**  
Dial mode: 1

**28min**  
Dial mode: 5



Automatically switches to the second battery when the first battery runs out.

## For Cleaning

Wet & Dry



Telescopic pipe with lock  
VC001GL / VC003GL / VC005GL  
(country-specific)

- A locking mechanism has been added to the connection of bending pipe and this pipe to prevent from falling off.
- Available in lightweight plastic and rigid aluminum

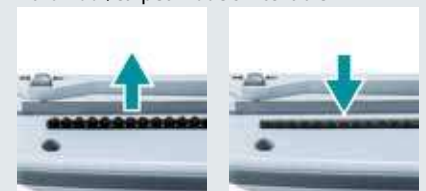


The lower profile makes it easier to clean under furnitures.  
VC001GL / VC003GL / VC005GL  
(country-specific)

**48 mm**



Mode switching lever  
VC001GL / VC003GL / VC005GL  
(country-specific)  
Hard floor/carpet mode switchable



For hard floor

For carpet



photo: VC002GL



photo: VC005GL

## For Dust Collecting

Airborne particles

**HEPA** filter **BL** MOTOR **AWS** **GYPPA!** **XPT**



VC002GL  
8L

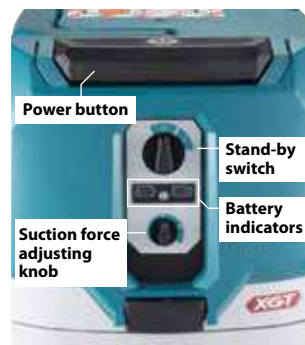


VC004GL  
15L

## For Cleaning

Dry (for building maintenance industry)

**BL** MOTOR **XPT**



VC005GL  
8L



## **AWS** Auto-start Wireless System VC002GL / VC004GL

The wireless activation function enables clean and comfortable operation. By connecting a supported tool to the cleaner, you can run the cleaner automatically along with the switch operation of the tool.



## New 8L tank VC005GL

- Compact tank reduces the overall height of the cleaner.
- Rear wheels attached to the tank have been increased in size to reduce the risk of the machine from tipping over and to enhance the stability of straight running.

Rear wheel size  
ø **120** mm



# Dust management

## VC006GM

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

40V max x2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL AWS Cordless 40L Dust Class M GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 40 / 30 L
Max air flow	w/ Hose 28-3.5: 2.0 m³/min w/ Hose 38-2.5: 3.7 m³/min
Max sealed suction	18 kPa
Dimensions (L x W x H)	586 x 385 x 598 mm (23 x 15-1/8 x 23-1/2")
Net weight	18.4 - 20.8 kg (40.6 - 45.9 lbs.)



XGT BL AWS GYUPPA XPT

VC006GMZ03 - Rs. 1,59,140



Floor nozzle, Straight pipe, Bent pipe, Hose, Dust bag, Corner nozzle, Front cuffs (22, 24), Wireless unit, Battery, Charger

## VC005GL

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

40V max

40Vmax BL Cordless 8L HEPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



Capacity	Dust: 8 L
Continuous Use (min.)	BL4050F x2: 220
Max Air Flow	2.8 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	265 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 397 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 15-5/8")
Net weight	7.6 - 9.5 kg (16.8 - 20.9 lbs.)

XGT BL XPT

VC005GLZ - Rs. 71,300



Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Paper Dust Bag, Telescopic pipe assembly, Stopper, Battery, Charger, Long Sash Nozzle, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10

## VC004GL

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

40V max

40Vmax BL AWS Cordless 15L HEPA GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



Capacity	Dust: 15 L
Continuous Use (min.)	BL4050F x2: 220
Max Air Flow	1.8 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	205 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 475 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 18-3/4")
Net weight	8.5 - 10.4 kg (18.7 - 22.9 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS GYUPPA XPT

VC004GLZ - Rs. 80,840



Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Battery, Charger, Front Cuff (country-specific)

## VC003GL

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

40V max

40Vmax BL Cordless 15L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 15 / 12 L
Continuous Use (min.)	BL4050F x2: 220
Max Air Flow	3.2 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	310 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 475 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 18-3/4")
Net weight	8.3 - 10.2 kg (18.3 - 22.5 lbs.)

XGT BL XPT

VC003GLZ - Rs. 68,980



Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Telescopic pipe assembly, Long Sash Nozzle, Battery, Charger

## VC002GL

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

40V max

40Vmax BL AWS Cordless 8L HEPA GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



Capacity	Dust: 8 L
Continuous Use (min.)	BL4050F x2: 220
Max Air Flow	1.8 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	205 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 425 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-3/4")
Net weight	8.3 - 10.2 kg (18.3 - 22.7 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS GYUPPA XPT

VC002GLZ - Rs. 77,230



Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Battery, Charger, Front Cuff (country-specific)

## VC001GL

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

40V max

40Vmax BL Cordless 8L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 8 / 6 L
Continuous Use (min.)	BL4050F x2: 220
Max Air Flow	3.2 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	310 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 425 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-3/4")
Net weight	8.1 - 10.0 kg (17.9 - 22.1 lbs.)

XGT BL XPT

VC001GLZ - Rs. 65,360



Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Telescopic pipe assembly, Long Sash Nozzle, Battery, Charger

## DVC150L

Corded and Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

18V x2

Corded / 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 15 / 12 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B x2: 65
Max Air Flow	AC / DC: 3.6 / 2.1 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction	AC / DC: 24 / 9 kPa
Suction Power	AC / DC: 320 / 25 - 70 W
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	75 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366x334x421 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2")
Net weight	8.9 - 9.6 kg (19.7 - 21.1 lbs.)

LXT

DVC150LZ - Rs. 67,000



Floor nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Connection cord (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## DVC151L

Corded and Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

18V x2

Corded / 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Dust Class L HEPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 15 / N/A L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B x2: 65
Max Air Flow	AC / DC: 3.6 / 2.1 m³/min
Max Sealed Suction	AC / DC: 24 / 9 kPa
Suction Power	AC / DC: 320 / 25 - 70 W
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	75 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366x334x421 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2")
Net weight	9.6 - 10.3 kg (21.2 - 22.6 lbs.)

LXT

DVC151LZ - Rs. 70,000



Floor nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Powder Filter, Tool Box, Connection cord (country-specific), Battery, Charger

# Dust management

## DVC155L Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 15 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 15 / 12 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B: 100
Max Air Flow	2.1 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	105 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 421 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-1/2")
Net weight	7.2 - 7.9 kg (15.9 - 17.4 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DVC155LZX3 - Rs. 51,470



Floor Nozzle, Long Sash Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

## DVC864L Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS Cordless 8 L Dust Class L HEPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



Capacity	Dust: 8 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B x2: 40
Max Air Flow	2.1 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	9.8 kPa
Suction Power	90 W
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366x334x368 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x14-1/2")
Net weight	7.7 - 8.4 kg (17.1 - 18.4 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS XPT

DVC864LZ - Rs. 53,000

DVC864LZX - Rs. 47,000



Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

## DVC862L Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 8 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 8 / 6 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B x2: 40
Max Air Flow	2.1 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	9.8 kPa
Suction Power	90 W
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366x334x368 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x14-1/2")
Net weight	7.0 - 7.6 kg (15.5 - 16.8 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DVC862LRT2 - Rs. 83,400

DVC862LZ - Rs. 40,000



Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

## DVC865L Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 8 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 8 / 6 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B: 100
Max Air Flow	2.1 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	105 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 368 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 14-1/2")
Net weight	7.0 - 7.7 kg (15.4 - 17.0 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DVC865LZX3 - Rs. 49,010



Floor Nozzle, Long Sash Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

## DVC750L Cordless Portable Vacuum Cleaner 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 7.5 L Dust Class L HEPA Portable 2-Speed Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 7.5 / 4.5 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B (High): 30 w/ BL1850B (Normal): 60
Max Air Flow	High / Normal: 1.6 / 1.3 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	High / Normal: 6.7 / 4.2 kPa
Suction Power	High / Normal: 50 / 25 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	418 x 251 x 278 mm (16-1/2 x 9-7/8 x 11")
Net weight	4.3 - 4.6 kg (9.4 - 10.1 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DVC750LZ - Rs. 20,000



Hose, Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Shoulder Belt, Round Brush, Shelf Brush, Joint, Battery, Charger

## VC2510L Electric Vacuum Cleaner

25 L Dust Class L GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Max peak air flow	2.0 m <sup>3</sup> / min
Max Sealed Suction	22.0 kPa (2,240 mmH <sub>2</sub> O) (water column)
Tank Capacity	Dust: 25 L Water: 14 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	432 x 416 x 451 mm (17 x 16-3/8 x 17-3/4")
Net weight	10.5 kg (23.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

GYUPPA

VC2510LX1 - Rs. 54,960



Hose, Holder, Front Cuffs (22, 24, 38), Poly bag set

## VC3210L Electric Vacuum Cleaner

32 L Dust Class L GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Max peak air flow	2.0 m <sup>3</sup> / min
Max Sealed Suction	22.0 kPa (2,240 mmH <sub>2</sub> O) (water column)
Tank Capacity	Dust: 32 L Water: 27 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	552 x 398 x 685 mm (21-3/4 x 15-5/8 x 27")
Net weight	14.5 kg (32 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

GYUPPA

VC3210LX1 - Rs. 63,250



Hose, Holder, Front Cuffs (22, 24, 38), Poly bag set

## VC2000L Electric Vacuum Cleaner

20 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner



Continuous rating Input	1,000W
Max Sealed Suction	21.0 kPa
Tank Capacity	20 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	390 x 385 x 505 mm
Net weight	7.5 kg
Power supply cord	5 m (16.4 ft)

VC2000L - Rs. 27,490



# Dust management

## VC011G

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

40V max

### 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

new



Capacity	Paper dust bag: 6.0 L Cloth dust bag: 5.5 L
Continuous use (approx.) on a full battery charge	w/ BL4050F x2, Mode 1: 260 min w/ BL4050F x2, Mode 2: 130 min w/ BL4050F x2, Mode 3: 75 min w/ BL4050F x2, Mode 4: 40 min
Max air flow	2.4 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max sealed suction	20 kPa
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040 x2: 301 x 185 x 526 mm (11-7/8 x 7-1/4 x 20-3/4")
Net weight	6.4 - 9.5 kg (14.1 - 20.9 lbs.)



VC011GZ - Rs. 64,950



Hose, Hose band, Dust bag, Switching nozzle, Nozzle (country-specific), Bent pipe with pipe locking mechanism, telescopic pipe with pipe locking mechanism (country-specific), Aluminum telescopic pipe with pipe locking mechanism (country-specific), Long sash nozzle (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## DVC665

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

18V x2

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



Capacity	Cloth Dust Bag: 5.5 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B, Max / High / Normal : 75 / 40 / 140
Max Air Flow	w/ Hose Complete 28-1.5: 1.8 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	w/ Hose 28-1.5, High / Normal: 85 / 45 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	297 x 174 x 523 mm (11-3/4 x 6-7/8 x 20-5/8")
Net weight	6.1 - 6.7 kg (13.5 - 14.9 lbs.)



DVC665Z - Rs. 44,140



Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuffs (22, 24), Battery, Charger

## DVC261

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

18V x2

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



Capacity	Paper Dust Bag / Cloth Dust Bag: 2 / 1.5 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B, Max / High / Normal : 40 / 75 / 140
Max Air Flow	w/ Hose complete 32-1.0: 2.2 m <sup>3</sup> /min w/ Hose Complete 28-1.0: 2.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min w/ Hose Complete 28-1.5: 1.8 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.0: 90 / 45 / 25 W High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.5: 85 / 45 / 25 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	230 x 152 x 373 mm (9 x 6 x 14-3/4")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.5 - 9.9 lbs.)



DVC261Z - Rs. 36,810



Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuffs (22, 24), Battery, Charger



## VC008G

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

40V max

### 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



Capacity	Paper dust bag: 2.0 L Cloth Dust Bag: 1.5 L
Max Air Flow	2.4 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	18 kPa
Suction Power	w/ Hose 32-1.0 (Max): 180 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	233 x 151 x 376 mm (9-1/8 x 5-15/16 x 14-3/4")
Net weight	4.3 - 4.7 kg (9.5 - 10.4 lbs.)



VC008GZ - Rs. 51,120



Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuff (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## DVC660

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

18V x2

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



Capacity	Cloth Dust Bag: 5.5 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B, Max / High / Normal : 75 / 40 / 140
Max Air Flow	w/ Hose Complete 28-1.0: 2 m <sup>3</sup> /min w/ Hose Complete 28-1.5: 1.8 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	Max / High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.0 : 95 / 45 / 25 W Max / High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.5 : 85 / 45 / 25 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	297 x 174 x 523 mm (11-3/4 x 6-7/8 x 20-5/8")
Net weight	6.1 - 6.7 kg (13.4 - 14.8 lbs.)



DVC660Z - Rs. 44,650



Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuffs (22, 24), Battery, Charger



Model No.	Dust class	Powered	Tank capacity Dust/ Water (L)	Tank type	Max Air Flow (m <sup>3</sup> / min)	Max Sealed Suction (kpa)	Switch of connected power tool
-----------	------------	---------	-------------------------------	-----------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------------

### Cordless Vacuum Cleaner / Vacuum Cleaner

VC005GL	L	DC (40Vmax)	8 / -	Plastic	2.8 (hose Ø 32-1.7)	23	-
VC004GL	L (HEPA filter)	DC (40Vmax)	15 / -	Plastic	1.7 (hose Ø 32-1.7)	23	AWS
VC003GL	L	DC (40Vmax)	15 / 12	Plastic	3.2 (hose Ø 38-2.5)	23	-
VC002GL	L (HEPA filter)	DC (40Vmax)	8 / -	Plastic	1.7 (hose Ø 32-1.7)	23	AWS
VC001GL	L	DC (40Vmax)	8 / 6	Plastic	3.2 (hose Ø 38-2.5)	23	-
DVC155L	L	DC (LXT18V x2)	15 / 12	Plastic	2.1	11	-
DVC865L	L	DC (LXT18V x2)	8 / 5	Plastic	2.1	11	-
VC3210L	L	AC	32 / 27	Stainless steel	2.0 (hose Ø 28-2.5)	22	Automatic
VC2510L	L	AC	25 / 14	Plastic	2.0 (hose Ø 28-2.5)	22	Automatic
VC2000L	L	AC	20 / -	Plastic	-	21	-
DVC750L	L (HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V)	7.5 / 4.5	Plastic	1.6	6.7	-

### Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

DVC665	(HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V x2)	Paper Dust Bag 6.0 / - Cloth Dust Bag 5.5	-	1.8 (hose Ø 28-1.0)	11	AWS
DVC660	(HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V x2)	Paper Dust Bag 6.0 / - Cloth Dust Bag 5.5	-	2.2 (hose Ø 32-1.0)	11	-
DVC261	(HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V x2)	Paper Dust Bag 2.0 / - Cloth Dust Bag 1.5	-	2.2 (hose Ø 32-1.0)	11	-

### Cordless Upright Cleaner

DVC560	5L(HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V x2)	5 / -	-	1.9	12	-
--------	-----------------	----------------	-------	---	-----	----	---



# Dust management

## VC010G

Cordless Upright Cleaner

40V max

### 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless 5 L HEPA Upright Cleaner



Capacity	5.0 L (169.1 oz)
Max air flow	1.8 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max sealed suction	15 kPa
Dust pick-up rate	Max / Normal / Low noise: 55 / 45 / 36
Cleaning width	381 mm (15")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	326 x 381 x 1,146 mm (12-7/8 x 15 x 45")
Net weight	8.1 - 9.3 kg (17.9 - 20.5 lbs.)

VC010GZ - Rs. 87,320



Long sash nozzle, Round brush, Filter bag, Main filter, Filter bag set (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## DVC560

Cordless Upright Cleaner

18V x2

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 5 L HEPA Upright Cleaner



Capacity	Dust: 5 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2 Max / Normal / Low Noise: 30 / 60 / 120
Max Air Flow	1.9 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	12 kPa
Suction Power	Max / Normal / Low Noise: 85 / 50 / 25 W
Dust Pick-Up Rate	Max / Normal / Low Noise: 47 / 44 / 40
Cleaning Width	318 mm
Brushroll Rotation Speed	Max / Normal / Low Noise: 3,500 / 2,500 / 1,000 RPM
Dimensions (L x W x H)	326 x 318 x 1,146 mm (12-7/8 x 12-1/2 x 45")
Net weight	8.3 - 9.0 kg (18.3 - 19.8 lbs.)

DVC560Z - Rs. 73,530



Long Sash Nozzle, Round Brush, Filter Bag, Filter H, Filter Bag Set

## DRC300

Robotic Cleaner

18V

### 18V LXT BL Brushless Robotic Cleaner w/ Mapping Function



Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2: 240
Max cleaning area	w/ BL1860B x2: 600 m <sup>2</sup>
Max registrable mapping area	10,000 m <sup>2</sup>
Rotation speed	Main brush: 1,600 RPM Side brush: 200 RPM
Max running speed	0.3 m/sec
Dust box capacity	3.0 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	500 x 500 x 204 mm (19-3/4 x 19-3/4 x 8")
Net weight	9.6 - 10.6 kg (21.2 - 23.4 lbs.)

DRC300Z - Rs. 3,18,270



RF remote controller (including two AAA alkaline batteries), Side brush

## DCL184

Cordless Cleaner

18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 3-Speed Cleaner



Capacity	Cloth Dust Bag / Paper Dust Bag: 500 / 330 mL
Continuous Use (min.)	Max / High / Normal: 20 / 30 / 80
(w/ BL1830B) (min.)	
Max Air Flow	Cleaning: 1.4 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Sealed Suction	5.4 kPa (550 mmH <sub>2</sub> O)
(water column)	
Suction Power	Max / High / Normal: 38 / 23 / 5 W
Max Air Flow	Blowing: 0.4 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Air Velocity	Blowing: 100 m/s
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 365 x 138 x 202 mm (14-3/8 x 5-7/16 x 8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.2 kg (4.0 - 4.9 lbs.)

DCL184RF - Rs. 30,680



Seat Nozzle, Mat Nozzle, Rubber Nozzle, Soft Brush, Blower Attachment, Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger





XGT

40V Li-ion  
max

Cordless Cleaner  
CL001G / CL002G

BL  
MOTOR

# Quiet & Powerful vacuuming

## 4-mode suction power selection with mode memory function

- The cleaner can memorize a previous power mode and resume vacuuming at the same mode as last time user turned off for user convenience.
- Power mode can be selected before the cleaner is turned on.
- Selected power mode is indicated by 4 green LEDs.

Suction  
power  
change  
button



ON/OFF  
button

## Redesigned Floor/ Carpet T-nozzle

- Redesigned structure reduces the resistance caused by suction, providing smooth running.
- Redesigned inside air flow path reduces the noise made inside the nozzle.



Low noise

54 [ Mode 1 ]  
dB(A)  
[ Mode 4: 65 dB(A) ]

photo: CL001G

**40V max XGT**

**CL001G / CL002G / CL003G 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Cleaner**



	CL001G	CL002G	CL003G
Capacity	730 mL	Dust Bag / Paper Pack : 500 / 330mL	250mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL4025, 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 : 80 / 40 / 25 / 17	w/ BL4025, 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 : 80 / 40 / 25 / 16	w/ BL4025, 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 : 80 / 40 / 25 / 16
Dimensions (L x W x H)	505 x 113 x 152 mm (19-7/8 x 4-7/16 x 6")	505 x 114 x 152 mm (19-7/8 x 4-1/2 x 6")	545 x 113 x 177 mm
Net weight	1.7 - 2.3 kg (3.7 - 5.1 lbs.)	1.8 - 3.0 kg (4.0 - 6.6 lbs.)	1.9 - 2.5 kg (4.2 - 5.5 lbs.)

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter H (CL001G), Easy Shake Off Filter (CL001G), Easy Shake Off Dust Bag (CL002G), Paper Dust Bag (CL002G), Battery, Charger

CL002GD201 - Rs. 72,590  
CL002GZ01 - Rs. 21,430  
CL003GD201 - Rs. 76,070  
CL003GZ - Rs. 25,030

**18V LXT**  
Fast Charging

**DCL180 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner**



	DCL180
Capacity	650 mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1830B: 20
Dimensions (L x W x H)	999x114x152 mm (39-1/4"x4-1/2"x6")
Net weight	1.2 kg (2.7 lbs.)

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter (DCL180)

DCL180FRFW - Rs. 18,000

**DCL284F 18V LXT BL Brushless Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner**



	DCL284F
Capacity	730 mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1830B, 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 : 36 / 20 / 13 / 7
Dimensions (L x W x H)	503 x 113 x 153 mm (19-3/4 x 4-7/16 x 6-1/16")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.)

Floor nozzle, Sash nozzle, Sash nozzle holder, Pipe, Easy shake off filter EX (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DCL284FRFW - Rs. 42,460  
DCL284FRFB - Rs. 42,460  
DCL284FRF - Rs. 42,460  
DCL284FZW - Rs. 23,520  
DCL284FZB - Rs. 23,520  
DCL284FZ - Rs. 23,520

**12V max CXT**  
Fast Charging

**CL106FD / CL107FD 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner**



	CL106FD	CL107FD
Capacity	600 mL	Dust Bag / Paper Pack : 500 / 330mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1041B: 42	w/ BL1041B Max / High / Normal : 20 / 24 / 50
Dimensions (L x W x H)	958x100x150 mm (37-3/4"x3-15/16"x5-7/8")	960x112x150 mm (37-3/4"x4-3/8"x5-7/8")
Net weight	1.0 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.5 lbs.)	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.5 - 2.9 lbs.)

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter (CL106FD) (CL106FD) Dust Bag (CL107FD), Paper Dust Bag (CL107FD), Battery, Charger

CL106FDWY - Rs. 10,300  
CL106FDZ - Rs. 6,000  
CL107FDWY - Rs. 11,400  
CL107FDZ - Rs. 7,000

**18V**  
Dust Management

**CL183D 18V Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner, G-Battery**



	CL183D
Capacity	600 mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1815G: 30
Dimensions (L x W x H)	966x102x148 mm (38"x4"x5-7/8")
Net weight	1.2 kg (2.6 lbs.)

Floor T-Nozzle28, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter, Prefilter, Battery, Charger

CL183DW - Rs. 13,000

Capsule type



One touch switch



**CL001G** **40Vmax**

Easy shake off dust filter

**BL** HEPA filter

1.2m<sup>3</sup>/min 21kPa

**DCL284F** **new** **18V**

Easy shake off dust filter

**BL**

1.2m<sup>3</sup>/min 15.5kPa

**DCL181F** **18V**

Easy shake off dust filter

1.4m<sup>3</sup>/min 5.3kPa

Paper bag type



One touch switch



**CL002G** **40Vmax**

Easy shake off dust bag

**BL** HEPA filter

1.2m<sup>3</sup>/min 21kPa

**DCL285F** **new** **18V**

Easy shake off dust bag

**BL**

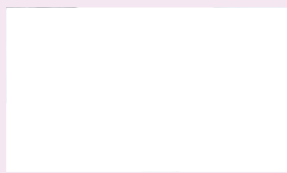
1.2m<sup>3</sup>/min 15.5kPa

**DCL182** **18V**

Easy shake off dust bag

1.4m<sup>3</sup>/min 5.4kPa

Capsule type



Trigger switch



**DCL283F** **new** **18V**

Easy shake off dust filter

**BL**

1.1m<sup>3</sup>/min 19kPa

**DCL180** **18V**

Easy shake off dust filter

**BL**

1.4m<sup>3</sup>/min 4.2kPa

**CL106FD** **12Vmax**

Easy shake off dust filter

1.3m<sup>3</sup>/min 3.1kPa

Cyclone unit



One touch switch



**CL003G**

High performance filter set

**BL** HEPA filter

1.0m<sup>3</sup>/min 20kPa

**DCL286F** **new** **18V**

High performance filter set

**BL**

1.0m<sup>3</sup>/min 15kPa

- Home
- Building
- Built-in Job Light
- Electronic 2-Speed
- Electronic 3-Speed
- Electronic 4-Speed

## Battery Powered Blower

# UB003C new

## High output power



## 1,500Wh-class high capacity

Portable Power Pack

### PDC1500

Adapter for LXT 18x2 (36V)

**LXT**



191J51-5

Charging time

## 450 min.

with DC4001

### More robust appearance and increased strength

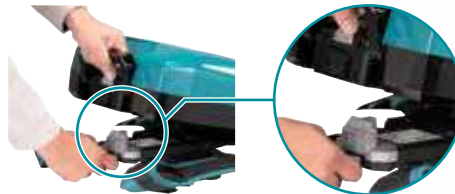
Achieved by:

- New stand with increased strength obtained by using a larger diameter metal pipe
- Metalized junctions between battery and harness

### Reflectors



### Quickly removable harness



### Height-adjustable waist belt

The position of the waist belt can be adjusted for personal fit and comfort.



### Improvements for more comfortable backpacking experience



Better ventilation

Plastic back plates have been extended up to the rear of user's shoulders to distribute the pressure on the shoulders.



Chest belt added to minimize the chance that both shoulder belts might slip outward.



Swivel mechanism on waist belt reduces user's fatigue

The waist belt section swivels around the fulcrum to adapt to the user's working posture.





Battery fuel gauge



# High power & Lightweight design

Net weight  
**2.8 kg**  
With End nozzle 72 and without Band assembly

Adapter for XGT 40V max (36V)



191N62-4

3 Speed mode button



Variable control trigger + Cruise control lever



Best grip-to-frame angle

Battery Powered Blower  
**UB003C**



Hole on the bottom of housing for hanging the machine on a wall-mounted hook for storage



Easy-to-hold machine bottom design for added comfort and control in double handed operation



### Nozzle reducing reaction force

The recoil of the machine tilting is reduced with the grip as the fulcrum since the reaction force is directed toward the grip by tilting the nozzle tip downward, therefore, the burden on the user's arm is reduced.



### 3-stage telescopic long nozzle



### UB003C

Battery Powered Blower

BL Brushless Battery Powered Variable Speed Blower



40V max



Max air volume	w/ End nozzle, w/ PDC1500, Max speed mode: 17.6 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Blowing force	w/ End nozzle, w/ PDC1500, Max speed mode: 24 N
No load speed	Mode1 / Mode2 / Mode3: 4,000-10,600 / 17,700 / 22,100 min <sup>-1</sup>
Sound pressure level	82.2 dB(A)
Vibration level	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Power supply cord	1.1 m (3.6 ft)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ Nozzle: 913 - 1,013 x 178 x 298 mm (36 - 40 x 7 x 11-3/4")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.1 kg (6.2 - 6.8 lbs.)



Band assembly

UB003CZ - Rs. 51,490



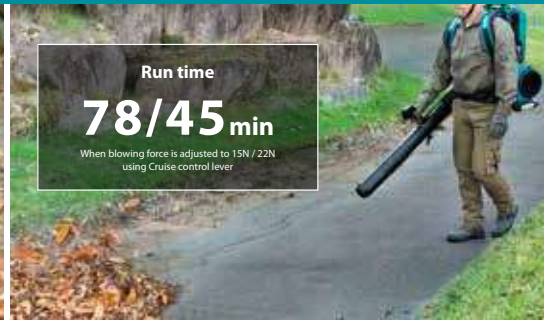
# High blower performance similar to 50cm<sup>3</sup> class engine backpack blower



Max blowing force  
**22.0 N**



Max air volume  
**19.0 m<sup>3</sup>/min**  
With End nozzle 82



Run time  
**78/45 min**  
When blowing force is adjusted to 15N / 22N using Cruise control lever



## 1,200Wh high capacity

Portable Power Pack  
**PDC1200**

Quickly removable harness can be attached/removed from the main unit with a single action.

Reflectors

keep operator visible from a distance even in the dark.

4-LED fuel gauge

indicates the battery status by four green LEDs.



Battery fuel gauge  
3-LED gauge (green)



3-stage telescopic long nozzle  
(End nozzle 82)



Battery Powered Backpack Blower  
**UB002C**



High water-resistance allows to operate the machine even if it is wet with water.

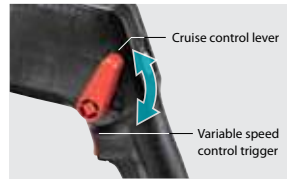


Reduced user's arm fatigue from long continuous operation, due to the weights of the battery and the tool body transferred from the arm to back.



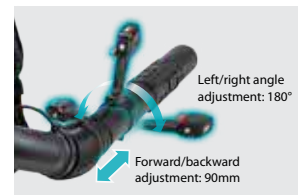
Variable speed control by trigger plus Cruise control lever

Cruise control lever allows user to lock the variable speed control trigger at a desired power level.



Position adjustable grip

The grip position is adjustable forward/backward and left/right to suit user's size or work posture.



## High power

Max blowing force

**22.0 N**

Max air volume

**\*19.0 m<sup>3</sup>/min**

Max air velocity

**\*71.7 m/sec**

\*With End nozzle 82

## Low noise level

achieved by suppressing wind noise with:

- multi-blade fan with 13 blades.
- redesigned exhaust air flow path, which is equipped with sound absorbing materials.



Noise level

**81 dB(A)**

## UB002C

Battery Powered Backpack Blower

BL Brushless Battery Powered Variable Speed Blower

40V max



Max air volume	w/ End nozzle: 0 - 19.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min w/ Flat nozzle: 0 - 17.9 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max air velocity	w/ End nozzle: 0 - 71.7 m/s w/ Flat nozzle: 0 - 76.0 m/s
Blowing force	0 - 22.0 N
No load speed (RPM)	0 - 22,000
Continuous run time on a full battery charge	78 min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Nozzle: 267 x 565 x 715 mm (10-1/2 x 22-1/4 x 28-1/8") w/ Nozzle: 1,368 x 694 x 715 mm (54 x 27-1/4 x 28-1/8")
Net weight	15.9 - 16.1 kg (35.1 - 35.4 lbs.)



UB002CZ - Rs. 95,050



Adapter pipe, Flat nozzle, Extension nozzle

# Dust management

## UB001C Battery Powered Blower

**BL Brushless Battery Powered Variable Speed Blower** 40V max



Max Air Volume	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 15.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min Boost Mode: 17.6 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Air Velocity	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 60 m/s Boost Mode: 70 m/s
Blowing Force	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 15.0 N Boost Mode: 20.0 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 21,000 / Boost Mode: 24,000
Continuous Use (min.)	Cruise Control Mode w/ PDC01 (BL1860B x4): 28 Cruise Control Mode w/ PDC1200: 90 Boost Mode w/ PDC01 (BL1860B x4): 17 w/ Nozzle: 960 - 1,060 x 295 x 180 mm (37-3/4 - 41-3/4 x 11-1/2 x 7")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
Net weight	2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.5 lbs.)



UB001CZ - Rs. 49,030



Shoulder Belt, End Nozzle, Flat Nozzle (country-specific), Extension Nozzle (country-specific), Adapter Pipe (country-specific)

## UB001G Cordless Blower

**40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Variable Speed Blower** 40V max



Max Air Volume	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 13.5 m <sup>3</sup> /min Boost Mode: 16.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Air Velocity	Cruise Control Mode: 53 m/s / Boost Mode: 64 m/s
Blowing Force	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 12 N / Boost Mode: 17 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 20,000 / Boost Mode: 23,000
Continuous Use (min.)	Cruise Control Mode w/ BL4050F: 15 Boost Mode w/ BL4050F: 8
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 905 - 1,005 x 167 x 297 mm (35-5/8 - 39-1/2 x 6-9/16 x 11-3/4") w/ BL4040: 917 - 1,017 x 167 x 297 mm (36 - 40 x 6-9/16 x 11-3/4")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.9 kg (6.8 - 8.6 lbs.)



UB001GM101 - Rs. 69,770

UB001GZ - Rs. 31,880



Shoulder Belt, End Nozzle, Flat Nozzle, Extension Nozzle, Adapter Pipe, Battery, Charger

## DUB363 Cordless Blower

**18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Variable Speed Blower** 18V x2



Max Air Volume	13.4 m <sup>3</sup> /min (473 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	65 m/s
Blowing Force	14.4 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 7,850
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x 2, Mode 1/2: 75-30/9.5
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ 3-Stage Telescopic Long Nozzle : 737 x 786 x 836 mm (193 x 415 x 7-7/16") w/ Vacuum Nozzle : 1,396 x 604 x 415 mm (55 x 23-3/4 x 16-3/8")
Net weight	4.5 - 6.6 kg (9.9 - 14.6 lbs.)



DUB363PT2V - Rs. 88,280

DUB363ZV - Rs. 44,140



Vacuum kit, Flat Nozzle, End Nozzle, Pipe, Shoulder Belt, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

## DUB362 Cordless Blower

**18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Variable 6-Speed Blower** 18V x2



Max Air Volume	13.4 m <sup>3</sup> /min (473 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	54 m/s (120 MPH)
Blowing Force	14.4 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,400 - 21,500
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B, Dial 1/ 2/ 3/ 4/ 5/ 6: 75/ 42/ 28/ 20/ 16/ 11.4
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ 3-Stage Telescopic Long Nozzle : 830 x 880 x 930 mm (205 x 295 x 32-3/4")
Net weight	3.5 - 4.2 kg (7.7 - 9.3 lbs.)



DUB362PT4X - Rs. 61,800

DUB362Z - Rs. 35,040



Shoulder Belt, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

## DUB361 Cordless Blower

**18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 2-Speed Blower** 18V x2



Max Air Volume	High: 4.4 m <sup>3</sup> /min (155 CFM) Low: 2.6 m <sup>3</sup> /min (92 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	High: 93 m/s (208 MPH) Low: 57 m/s (128 MPH)
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 17,000 Low: 10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	905 x 141 x 194 mm (35-5/8 x 5-5/8 x 7-5/8")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.2 kg (6.8 - 7.1 lbs.)



DUB361Z - Rs. 20,790



Shoulder Belt, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

## DUB187 Cordless Blower Vacuum

**18V LXT BL Cordless Blower Vacuum** 18V



No load speed (RPM)	9,000-13,500
Max air volume (Vacuum)	6.1 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max sealed suction	3.3 kPa
Dust bag capacity	25 L
Max air volume (Blower)	4.2 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max air velocity (Blower)	64.0 m/s
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,168 x 164 x 416 mm (46 x 6-1/2 x 16-3/8")
Net weight	3.7 - 4.0 kg (8.2 - 8.8 lbs.)



DUB187T001 - Rs. 48,050

DUB187Z - Rs. 29,700



Dust bag, Shoulder belt, Battery, Charger

## DUB184 Cordless Blower

**18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Variable Speed Blower** 18V



Max Air Volume	13.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min (459 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	52.1 m/s (116 MPH)
Blowing Force	10.9 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 18,000
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B: 12 w/ BL1850B: 10
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 825 x 160 x 285 mm (32-1/2 x 6-5/16 x 11-1/4")
Net weight	2.5 - 3.0 kg (5.4 - 6.7 lbs.)



DUB184ST - Rs. 38,830

DUB184Z - Rs. 19,650



Shoulder Belt, Nozzle, Battery, Charger, Hex Wrench

## DUB183 Cordless Blower

**18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Variable 3-Speed Blower** 18V



Air volume	2.6 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Air speed	52 m/s
No Load Speed (RPM)	0-18,000
Sound Pressure Level	85 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Dimensions (L x W x H)	845x155x212 mm (33-1/4"x6-1/8"x8-3/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.8 - 4.4 lbs.)



DUB183Z - Rs. 6,200



Garden Nozzle, Battery, Charger

# Dust management

## DUB186

Cordless Blower

18V

### 18V LXT Cordless Variable 3-Speed Blower



Max Air Volume	3.2 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Air Velocity	68 m/s
Blowing Force	2.5 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 18,000
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B, High / Mid / Low : 20 / 50 / 130
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 861 x 156 x 210 mm (34 x 6-1/8 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	1.6 - 2.1 kg (3.5 - 4.6 lbs.)

LXT

DUB186RT - Rs. 28,230



DUB186Z - Rs. 9,860

Garden Nozzle, Battery, Charger

## UB1102

Blower

### 600 W Blower



Continuous rating Input	600W
Max Air Volume	4.1 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max Air Velocity	91 m/s
Air Pressure	5.7 kPa
No Load Speed (RPM)	16,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	479 x 185 x 178 mm (18-7/8 x 7-1/4 x 7")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.3 - 4.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

UB1102 - Rs. 9,610



303mm

Nozzle, Dust Bag

## AS001G

Cordless Dust Blower

40V max

### 40Vmax XGT BL Cordless Dust Blower



Max blowing force	Mode: 4/ 3/ 2/ 1: 2.8/ 2.3/ 1.7/ 1.1 N
Max air volume	Mode: 4/ 3/ 2/ 1: 1.1/ 1.0/ 0.8/ 0.6 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max sealed suction	10.3 kPa
Continuous Use (min.)	Mode: 4/ 3/ 2/ 1: 13/ 17/ 25/ 50
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 180 x 94 x 248 mm (7-1/8 x 3-11/16 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 2.3 kg (3.3 - 5.1 lbs.)



AS001GA101 - Rs. 40,430

AS001GZ - Rs. 21,430

Nozzle 3, Nozzle 7, Nozzle 13, Pinch valve nozzle, Wide range nozzle, Battery, Charge  
Country-specific: Flexible nozzle complete, Air vent hose complete, Rubber attachment 20-30, Rubber attachment, Filter C complete, Belt clip

## DAS180

Cordless Dust Blower

18V

### 18V LXT BL Cordless Air Duster

new



Air volume	0-1.1 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Air velocity	0-150 m/s
Air pressure	0-18.0 kPa
Blowing force	Mode 1: 0-1.1 N
	Mode 4: 0-2.8 N
Max Sealed Suction	9.3 kPa
Continuous Use (min.)	BL1860B, Mode 1: 55
	BL1860B, Mode 4: 15
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Battery: 173 x 92 x 247 mm (6-13/16 x 3-5/8 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.7 kg (2.6 - 3.7 lbs.)



DAS180RT - Rs. 46,680

DAS180Z - Rs. 21,220

Nozzle, Pinch valve nozzle, Wide range nozzle, Flexible nozzle, Air vent hose, Rubber attachment, Filter, Belt clip, Battery, Charger





# Dust management

## HW101 High Pressure Washer

### 10 MPa (100 Bar) High Pressure Washer



Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Max Pressure	10 Mpa (100 bar, 1,450 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	360 L/h
Motor type	Universal
Max Feed Temperature	50°C (122°F)
High Pressure Hose Length	5 m (16.4 ft.)
Net weight	6.5 kg (14.3 lbs.)

HW101 - Rs. 13,810

Hose, Gun and lance, Detergent Bottle



## HW102 High Pressure Washer

### 10 MPa (100 Bar) High Pressure Washer



Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Max Pressure	10 Mpa (100 bar, 1,450 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	360 L/h
Motor type	Universal
Max Feed Temperature	50°C (122°F)
High Pressure Hose Length	5 m (16.4 ft.)
Net weight	5.8 kg (12.8 lbs.)

HW102 - Rs. 16,120



## HW1200 High Pressure Washer

### 12 MPa (120 Bar) High Pressure Washer with Self-Priming Function



Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Max Pressure	12 Mpa (120 bar, 1,740 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	420 L/h
Max Feed Temperature	40°C (104°F)
High Pressure Hose Length	10 m (33 ft.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	292 x 358 x 830 mm (11-1/2 x 14-1/8 x 32-3/4")
Net weight	11 kg (24.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HW1200 - Rs. 44,780



Trigger Gun, Vario-Power Spray Lance, Cyclone jet nozzle, Detergent Bottle, Cleaner Pin, Coupling Sleeve, High Pressure Hose 10 m, Water Hose Connector, Foam Nozzle, Connector

## HW1300 High Pressure Washer

### 13 MPa (130 Bar) High Pressure Washer with Self-Priming Function



Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Max Pressure	13 Mpa (130 bar, 1,885 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	450 L/h
Max Feed Temperature	40°C (104°F)
High Pressure Hose Length	10 m (33 ft.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	292 x 358 x 830 mm (11-1/2 x 14-1/8 x 32-3/4")
Net weight	12.7 kg (28 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HW1300 - Rs. 46,790



Trigger Gun, Vario-Power Spray Lance, Cyclone jet nozzle, Detergent Bottle, Cleaner Pin, Coupling Sleeve, High Pressure Hose 10 m, Water Hose Connector, Foam Nozzle, Connector

## DHW080 Cordless High Pressure Washer

18V x2

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 8 MPa High Pressure Washer



Max Permissible Pressure	8.0 MPa
Regular Pressure	High / Low: 5.5 / 3.0 MPa (N/A / N/A bars)
Max Water Flow	380 L/h (6.3 L/min)
Regular Flow	High / Low: 330 / 240 L/h (5.5 / 4.0 L/min)
Pump Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 3,450 / 2,390
Max Feed Temperature	40°C
Max Suction Height	1 m (3.3 ft.)
Max Run Time (min)	w/ BL1860B X2 High / Low: 15 / 34
High Pressure Hose Length	5 m (16 ft.)
Tank	50 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	438 x 218 x 269 mm (17-1/4 x 8-5/8 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	7.1 - 7.7 kg (15.6 - 17.0 lbs.)

DHW080PT2 - Rs. 1,07,790

DHW080ZK - Rs. 67,470



Trigger Gun, High Pressure Hose 5 m, Suction Hose, Cleaner Pin, Storage Box, Variable nozzle, Connector, One touch joint, Battery, Charger



# Cordless High Pressure Washer HW001G new



## Good mobility and transportability



### Large diameter wheels

Equipped with  $\varnothing 140\text{mm}$  wheels, allowing for good mobility even on bumpy road surfaces.



## 3 operation modes; opera the contamination degree

Max permissible pressure **11.5** MPa

### 3 operation modes

Mode With Vario-spray nozzle	Mode 3	Mode 2	Mode 1
Regular pressure	8.5Mpa	5.5Mpa	3.0Mpa
Regular flow rate	5.5L/min	4.2L/min	3.0L/min
Continuous use*	18min	30min	60min
Examples of recommended work	Washing of building exterior, etc.	Washing of vehicles, farm equipment, etc.	Light washing work

\* (approx) on fully charged batteries (with two BL4050F batteries)



# Two in parallel or one



**BL  
MOTOR**

High power  
brushless motor

**IPX5**

rated for weather and water  
resistance



**Telescopic handle**

for easy transportation and storage



tion mode can be selected to suit  
of the object to be cleaned.

**Self-priming function**

- Water can be supplied not only from faucet but also from water reservoirs, such as poly tanks, large buckets, using this function.
- Max suction height: 1m
- Minimal water level: 15mm
- No need to operate air drain valve



**HW001G** Cordless High Pressure Washer **40V max**

Cordless High Pressure Washer powered by 40Vmax XGT Li-Ion battery  
(two in parallel or one)

new



Max permissible pressure	11.5 MPa (N/A bars)
Regular pressure	Model 1/ Mode 2 / Mode 3: 3.0 / 5.5 / 8.5 MPa
Max water flow	N/A L/h (7.0 L/min)
Max feed temperature	40°C (N/A°F)
Max suction height	1 m (3.3 ft)
High pressure hose length	5 m (16 ft)
Max output	1,200 W
Vibration level	3.2 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound pressure level	71 dB(A)
Noise K factor	3.2 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	344 x 383 x 520 mm (13-1/2 x 15-1/8 x 20-1/2")
Net weight	10.3 - 13.4 kg (22.7 - 29.5 lbs.)

LXT BL WG

HW001GT201 - Rs. 1,82,060

HW001GZ - Rs. 1,05,030

Trigger gun set, High pressure hose, Strainer assembly set, Absorption connector, Cleaner pin, Nozzle (country-specific), Wash brush set (Vertical form) (country-specific), Hose assembly set (country-specific), Hose clamp (country-specific), Battery, Charger

**Accessory storage**

Side section: Trigger gun  
Rear section: High pressure hose,  
Foam nozzle, Lance



**NEW Foam nozzle set**













- New foam nozzle with improved foaming performance
- Bottle capacity: 350mL



# PRODUCTS

## Lawn care/Grass care



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Grass Tangle Removing Function
-  Anti-restart function
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Toolless blade change
-  Carrying Case

# Robotic Mower RM350D

- Keeps the lawn clean at all times and does not need to collect the grass.
- Manages a work area within a boundary wire and mows the lawn efficiently with guide wires.
- Automatically recharges the battery and resumes mowing when the charging is completed.



Actual mowing area

## 3,500m<sup>2</sup>

120 hours of continuous operation  
Work area with a coverage rate of 98% or more when charging and operation are repeated

Charging Time

## 40 min.

---

Continuous Use

## 135 min.

### Washable with water

The top cover can be removed to wash the entire machine (not washable with high-pressure water).



### Target mowing height settings

If the lawn is long, mowing to the target height is done automatically over several days by setting the mowing height at the start of mowing and the target mowing height.



### Maximum climbing angle 26°

Mows the lawn on ups and downs due to the high traveling performance on slopes.



### Spiral cut

Detects an area where the lawn cannot be mowed smoothly due to long or dense lawns (high load on machine), and mows the area in a spiral shape for minimum uncut area.



### Anti-theft

Setting a PIN code and the alarm function deter theft of the machine.

### Schedule Setting

Mowing can be scheduled at the user's convenience by setting the days of the week and time to mow the lawn.

#### Robotic Mower

#### 18V Li-Ion BL 24 cm (9-1/2") Robotic Mower

new



BL WG



	RM350D
Continuous use (approx.) on a full battery charge	135 min
Cutting width	240 mm (9-1/2")
Cutting height adjustment	Stage: 9 Adjustment range: 20 - 60 mm (13/16 - 2-3/8")
No load speed	2,300 min <sup>-1</sup>
Traveling speed	1.7 km/h
Maximum mowing area	3,500 m <sup>2</sup>
Dimensions (L x W x H)	700 x 560 x 270 mm (27-1/2 x 22 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	13.7 kg (30.2 lbs.)
	<b>RM350D - Rs. 5,99,990</b>

Charging station, AC adaptor, Extension cord, pegs (for fixing charging station), Pegs (for fixing wires), Wires, Connector, Coupler, Replacement blades, Bolts, Hex wrench

## Lawn care/Grass care

## Cordless Scarifier

## 40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 380mm (15") Scarifier

40V max

new

XGT BL XPT



## UV001G

Max output	1,700 W
Cutting width	380 mm (15")
Working depth (Scarifier)	-12 mm (-15/32") to 5 mm (+3/16")
No load speed (RPM)	3,200 min <sup>-1</sup>
Grass catcher capacity	50 L (1,760 oz)
Sound pressure level	74 dB(A)
Noise K factor	3 dB(A)
Vibration level	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Vibration K factor	1.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,020-1,240 x 680 x 915-1,155 mm
Net weight	(40-1/4-48-3/4 x 26-3/4 x 36-45-1/2") 18.7-23.8 kg (41.2-52.5 lbs.)

UV001GZ - Rs. 1,06,070

Vertical cutter, Thatching blade, Socket wrench, Grass catcher, Battery, Charger

## Battery Powered Lawn Mower

## BL Brushless Battery Powered 53 cm (21") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

40V max

BL SOFT NOLOAD XPT



Aluminum Deck

## LM001C

Cutting Width	534 mm (21")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Normal Mode: 2,800 Soft No-Load Mode: 2,300 - 2,800 Noise Reduction Mode: 2,300
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h
Actual Mowing Area	w/ PDC01 (BL1860B X4), 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 1,700 m <sup>2</sup> w/ PDC1200, 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 5,100 m <sup>2</sup>
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ PDC01 (BL1860B X4), 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 40 w/ PDC1200, 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 120
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,630 - 1,715 x 590 x 990 - 1,095 mm (64 - 67-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39 - 43")
Net weight	42.1 - 49.5 kg (92.8 - 109.1 lbs.)

LM001CZ - Rs. 1,57,470

Blade, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth, Socket Wrench, Rod

## Cordless Lawn Mower

## 64Vmax BL Brushless Cordless Lawn Mower

64V max

BL SOFT NOLOAD XPT



## LM001J

Cutting Width	480 mm (18-7/8")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Standard Mode: 3,200 Soft No-Load Mode: 2,500 - 3,200 Low Noise Mode: 2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,610 - 1,690 x 530 x 930 - 1,050 mm (63-1/2 - 66-1/2 x 20-7/8 x 36-5/8 - 41-1/4") When Stored (w/o Grass Box) : 620 x 530 x 870 mm (24-3/8 x 20-7/8 x 34-1/4")
Net weight	24.4 - 26.1 kg (53.8 - 57.5 lbs.)

## LM002J

Cutting Width	534 mm (21")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Standard Mode: 2,800 Soft No-Load Mode: 2,300 - 2,800 Low Noise Mode: 2,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,710 - 1,800 x 585 x 950 - 1,090 mm (67-1/2 - 71 x 23 x 37-1/2 - 43") When Stored (w/o Grass Box) : 620 x 585 x 930 mm (24-3/8 x 23 x 36-5/8")
Net weight	25.7 - 27.6 kg (56.7 - 60.8 lbs.)

LM001JM101 - Rs. 1,78,250

LM002JM101 - Rs. 1,90,110

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Lawn Mower

## 64Vmax Cordless Lawn Mower

64V max

new

BL SOFT NOLOAD XPT



## LM003J

Cutting width	480 mm (18-7/8")
Cutting height adjustment	Adjustment range: 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") Stage: 10
No load speed (RPM)	Normal mode: 3,200 Soft no-load mode: 2,500 - 3,200 Noise reduction mode: 2,500
Wheel diameter	230 / 230 mm (9 / 9")
Grass box	Capacity: 62 L (2,182 oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During operation: 1,670 - 1,745 x 550 x 965 - 1,075 mm (65-3/4 - 68-3/4 x 21-5/8 x 38 - 42-1/4")
Net weight	30.9 - 33.8 kg (68.1 - 74.5 lbs.)

## LM004J

Cutting width	534 mm (21")
Cutting height adjustment	Adjustment range: 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") Stage: 10
No load speed (RPM)	Normal mode: 2,800 Soft no-load mode: 2,300 - 2,800 Noise reduction mode: 2,300
Wheel diameter	230 / 230 mm (9 / 9")
Grass box	Capacity: 70 L (2,366 oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During operation: 1,740 - 1,810 x 595 x 970 - 1,080 mm (68-1/2 - 71-1/4 x 23-1/2 x 38-1/4 - 42-1/2")
Net weight	31.5 - 34.6 kg (69.5 - 76.3 lbs.)

Blade, Mulching plug, Socket wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

LM003JB101 - Rs. 2,75,840

LM003JZ - Rs. 1,69,750

LM004JB101 - Rs. 2,86,450

LM004JZ - Rs. 1,80,360

## Cordless Lawn Mower

## 40Vmax XGT BL Cordless Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

40V max

XGT BL SOFT NOLOAD WG



Steel Deck

## LM001G

Cutting width	480 mm (18-7/8")
Cutting height adjustment	Adjustment range: 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") Stage: 10
No load speed (RPM)	Normal mode: 3,200 Soft no-load mode: 2,500 - 3,200 Noise reduction mode: 2,500
Wheel diameter	230 / 230 mm (9 / 9")
Grass box	Capacity: 62 L (2,182 oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During operation: 1,670 - 1,745 x 550 x 965 - 1,075 mm (65-3/4 - 68-3/4 x 21-5/8 x 38 - 42-1/4") When stored (w/o Grass box): 585 x 550 x 900 mm (23 x 21-5/8 x 35-1/2")
Net weight	28.0 - 33.0 kg (61.7 - 72.8 lbs.)

## LM002G

Cutting width	534 mm (21")
Cutting height adjustment	Adjustment range: 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") Stage: 10
No load speed (RPM)	Normal mode: 2,800 Soft no-load mode: 2,300 - 2,800 Noise reduction mode: 2,300
Wheel diameter	230 / 230 mm (9 / 9")
Grass box	Capacity: 70 L (2,366 oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During operation: 1,740 - 1,810 x 595 x 970 - 1,080 mm (68-1/2 - 71-1/4 x 23-1/2 x 38-1/4 - 42-1/2") When stored (w/o Grass box): 580 x 595 x 930 mm (22-3/4 x 23-1/2 x 36-5/8")
Net weight	29.5 - 34.7 kg (65.0 - 76.5 lbs.)

LM001GT201 - Rs. 2,23,850

LM001GZ - Rs. 1,59,140

LM002GT201 - Rs. 2,34,460

LM002GZ - Rs. 1,69,750

Blade, Mulching plug, Socket wrench, Rod, Discharge chute, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Lawn Mower

## 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Lawn Mower

40V max

new

XGT XPT



## LM003G

Cutting Width	380 mm (15")
Cutting height adjustment	Stage: 8 / Range: 20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")
No load speed	3,800 min <sup>-1</sup>
Vibration level	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Vibration K factor	1.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound pressure level	83 dB(A)
Noise K factor	3 dB(A)
Grass catcher capacity	40 L (1,353 oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During operation: 1,370 - 1,420 x 450 x 990 - 1,020 mm (54 - 56 x 17-3/4 x 39 - 40-1/4")
Net weight	14.9 - 17.3 kg (32.8 - 38.1 lbs.)

## LM004G

Cutting Width	430 mm (17")
Cutting height adjustment	Stage: 8 / Range: 20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")
No load speed	3,800 min <sup>-1</sup>
Vibration level	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Vibration K factor	1.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound pressure level	81 dB(A)
Noise K factor	3 dB(A)
Grass catcher capacity	50 L (1,691 oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During operation: 1,390 - 1,440 x 460 x 990 - 1,020 mm (54-3/4 - 56-3/4 x 18-1/8 x 39 - 40-1/4")
Net weight	15.6 - 18.2 kg (34.4 - 40.1 lbs.)

LM003GM103 - Rs. 86,320

LM003GZ - Rs. 47,640

LM004GM103 - Rs. 91,620

LM004GZ - Rs. 51,490

Socket wrench, Blade, Mulching plug, Grass catcher, Battery, Charger

# Lawn care/Grass care

## Cordless Lawn Mower

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 53 cm (21") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

18V x2



<b>DLM533</b>	
Cutting Width	534 mm (21")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Standard Mode: 2,800 Low Noise Mode: 2,300
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 1,700 m <sup>2</sup>
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 40
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,655 - 1,740 x 590 x 990 - 1,100 mm (65 - 68-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39 - 43-1/4")
Net weight	42.8 - 46.7 kg (94.4 - 103 lbs.)

**DLM533PT4** - Rs. 2,38,810

**DLM533Z** - Rs. 1,77,600

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Lawn Mower

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 53 cm (21") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

18V x2



<b>DLM532</b>	
Cutting Width	534 mm (21")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,300 - 2,800
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 1,700 m <sup>2</sup>
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 40
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,630-1,715 x 590 x 990-1,095 mm (64"-67-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39"-43")
Net weight	39.0 - 42.8 kg (86.0 - 94.4 lbs.)

**DLM532PT4** - Rs. 1,89,810

**DLM532Z** - Rs. 1,28,580

Blade, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Lawn Mower

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 53 cm (21") Lawn Mower

18V x2



<b>DLM530</b>	
Cutting Width	534 mm (21")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,300 - 2,800
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x4, Push-Drive: 2,300 m <sup>2</sup>
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x4, Push-Drive: 54
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,630-1,715 x 590 x 990-1,095 mm (64"-67-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39"-43")
Net weight	35.5 - 39.3 kg (78.3 - 86.6 lbs.)

**DLM530PT4** - Rs. 1,65,290

**DLM530Z** - Rs. 1,04,170

Blade, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Lawn Mower

### 18V X2 (36V) BL Brushless Cordless 53 cm (21") Lawn Mower

18V x2



DLM539:  
Self-Propelled

<b>DLM539</b>		<b>DLM538</b>	
Cutting Width	534 mm (21")	534 mm (21")	
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")	
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000	3,000	
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h	-	
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 700 m <sup>2</sup>	w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 800 m <sup>2</sup>	
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 22	w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 25	<b>DLM539CT2</b> - Rs. 1,48,550
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation : 1,810 - 1,870 x 580 x 920 - 1,040 mm (71-1/4 - 73-1/2 x 23 x 36-1/4 - 41")	During Operation: 1,810 - 1,870 x 580 x 920 - 1,040 mm (71-1/4 - 73-1/2 x 22-3/4 x 36-1/4 - 41")	<b>DLM539Z</b> - Rs. 1,11,730
Net weight	28.0 - 30.5 kg (61.7 - 67.2 lbs.)	25.6 - 28.1 kg (56.4 - 61.9 lbs.)	<b>DLM538CT2</b> - Rs. 1,28,370
			<b>DLM538Z</b> - Rs. 86,300

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Lawn Mower

### 18V X2 (36V) BL Brushless Cordless 48 cm (18-7/8") Lawn Mower

18V x2



DLM481:  
Self-Propelled

<b>DLM481</b>		<b>DLM480</b>	
Cutting Width	480 mm (18-7/8")	480 mm (18-7/8")	
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")	
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,100	3,100	
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h	-	
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 650 m <sup>2</sup>	w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 800 m <sup>2</sup>	
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 23	w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 28	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation : 1,690 - 1,740 x 530 x 930 - 1,060 mm (66-1/2 - 68-1/2 x 20-7/8 x 36-5/8 - 41-3/4")	During Operation: : 1,690 - 1,740 x 530 x 930 - 1,060 mm (66-1/2 - 68-1/2 x 20-7/8 x 36-5/8 - 41-3/4")	<b>DLM481Z</b> - Rs. 1,03,440
Net weight	27.1 - 29.3 kg (59.7 - 64.6 lbs.)	24.5 - 26.8 kg (54.0 - 59.1 lbs.)	<b>DLM480Z</b> - Rs. 86,800

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Lawn Mower

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 46 cm (18") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

18V x2



DLM462:  
Soft no load

<b>DLM462</b>	
Cutting Width	460 mm (18")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 3,300
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 1,400 m <sup>2</sup> w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 1,900 m <sup>2</sup>
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 40 w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 51
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,610-1,690 x 535 x 980-1,095 mm (63-1/2"-66-1/2 x 21 x 38-1/2"-43")
Net weight	35.3 - 39.0 kg (77.8 - 86.0 lbs.)

**DLM462PT4** - Rs. 1,73,100

**DLM462Z** - Rs. 1,22,440

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

# Lawn care/Grass care

## Cordless Lawn Mower

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 46 cm (18") 3-in-1 Mower

18V x2

DLM460:  
Soft no load

**LXT BL XPT**



Steel Deck

DLM460	
Cutting Width	460 mm (18")
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-5/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 3,300
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x2: 800 m <sup>2</sup>
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B / BL1850B/ BL1840B / BL1830B / BL1820B / BL1815N : 21 / 18 / 14 / 10 / 8 / 6
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,319 - 1,518 x 532 x 879 - 1,138 mm
	(52 - 59-3/4 x 21 x 34-1/2 - 44-3/4")
	When Stored (w/o Grass Box): 1,004 - 1,125 x 532 x 533 - 713 mm (39-1/2 - 44-1/4 x 21 x 21 - 28")
Net weight	25.3 - 27.6 kg (55.8 - 60.8 lbs.)

DLM460PT2 - Rs. 1,01,000

DLM460Z - Rs. 67,000

Blade, Socket Wrench, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Lawn Mower

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 3-in-1 Mower

18V x2

**LXT XPT**



Plastic Deck

DLM432		DLM382	
Cutting Width	430 mm (17")	380 mm (15")	
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")	
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,600	3,700	DLM432CT2 - Rs. 85,720
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x2: 575 m <sup>2</sup>	w/ BL1860B x2: 560 m <sup>2</sup>	DLM432PT2 - Rs. 77,300
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2: 36	w/ BL1860B x2: 35	DLM432Z - Rs. 43,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,435 - 1,490 x 460 x 1,005 - 1,045 mm	1,380 - 1,410 x 450 x 985 - 1,005 mm	DLM382PT2 - Rs. 64,900
	(56-1/2 - 58-3/4 x 18-1/8 x 39-1/2 - 41-1/4")	(54-1/4 - 55-1/2 x 17-3/4 x 38-3/4 - 39-1/2")	DLM382Z - Rs. 30,900
	When Stored (w/o Grass Box): : 865 x 460 x 475 mm (34 x 18-1/8 x 18-3/4")	When Stored (w/o Grass Box): : 860 x 450 x 475 mm (33-3/4 x 17-3/4 x 18-3/4")	
Net weight	16.8 - 17.5 kg (37.0 - 38.6 lbs.)	16.2 - 16.9 kg (35.7 - 37.3 lbs.)	

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Lawn Mower

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 33 cm (13") Lawn Mower

18V

**LXT XPT**



Plastic Cutting Deck

DLM330	
Hole Diameter	15.0 mm (9/16")
Cutting Width	330 mm (13")
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,285 - 1,350 x 375 x 935 - 1,035 mm (50-1/2 - 53 x 14-3/4 x 36-3/4 - 40-3/4")
	When Stored (w/o Grass Box): : 775 x 375 x 500 mm (30-1/2 x 14-3/4 x 19-3/4")
Net weight	11.6 - 12.5 kg (25.6 - 27.6 lbs.)

DLM330SM - Rs. 53,480

DLM330Z - Rs. 29,700

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Battery, Charger

	Battery	Battery slots	Class	Deck	Soft no load	Self-Pro-pelled	<b>BL MOTOR</b>	Rear discharge	Side discharge
LM004J	64V max	1	530 mm (21")	Steel	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LM003J			480 mm (18-7/8")		✓	✓	✓	✓	
LM002J			530 mm (21")	Plastics	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LM001J			480 mm (18-7/8")		✓	✓	✓	✓	
LM001C		-	530 mm (21")	Steel	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LM002G	40V max	2	530 mm (21")		✓	✓	✓	✓	
LM001G			480 mm (18-7/8")	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LM004G		2	380 mm (15")	Aluminum	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LM003G			430 mm (17")	Steel	✓	✓	✓	✓	
DLM533	18V x2	4	530 mm (21")	Aluminum	✓	✓	✓	✓	
DLM530				Steel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DLM538		2	530 mm (21")	Plastics	✓			✓	
DLM539					✓	✓		✓	
DLM480		2	480 mm (18-7/8")	Plastics	✓			✓	
DLM481					✓	✓		✓	
DLM462		4	460 mm (18")	Steel	✓	✓	✓		
DLM460		2			✓	✓	✓		
DLM432		2	430 mm (17")	Plastics	✓				
DLM382					✓				
DLM330	1				330 mm (13")	✓			



## Cordless Lawn Mower

### 18V LXT Cordless 23 cm (9") 2-in-1 Lawn Mower

18V



**LXT XPT**



<b>DLM230</b>	
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (N/A")
Cutting Width	230 mm (N/A")
Cutting Height	Adjustment range: 10 - 55 mm (N/A") / Stage: 8
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation: 860 - 1,105 x 256 x 680 - 920 mm (N/A x N/A x N/A")
	When Stored (w/o Grass Box): 264 x 363 x 780 mm (N/A x N/A x N/A")
Net weight	8.6 - 8.9 kg (N/A lbs.)

**DLM230SF - Rs. 59,420**

**DLM230Z - Rs. 41,590**

Blade, Hex wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

## Electric Lawn Mower

### 46 cm (18-1/8") 1,800 W Self-Propelled (Single Speed) Electric Lawn Mower

ELM4621:  
Self-Propelled



<b>ELM4621</b>	
Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Hole Diameter	12.1 mm (1/2")
Cutting Width	460 mm (18-1/8")
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,950
Propelling Speed	3.6 km/h
Recommended mowing area up to	1,000 m <sup>2</sup>
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation: 1,790 x 570 x 950 - 1,165 mm (70-1/2 x 22-1/2 x 37-3/8 - 45-7/8")
	When Stored (w/o Grass Box): 590 x 570 x 1,220 mm (23-1/4 x 22-1/2 x 48")
Net weight	30.5 - 32.2 kg (67.2 - 71.0 lbs.)

**ELM4621 - Rs. 55,060**

Blade, Wrench, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth

## Electric Lawn Mower

### 41 cm (16-1/8") 1,600 W Electric Mower

ELM4121: 3 in 1  
(Lawnmowing / Grass  
collecting / Mulching)



<b>ELM4121</b>	
Continuous rating Input	1,600W
Hole Diameter	8 mm (5/16")
Cutting Width	410 mm (16-1/8")
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,400
Recommended mowing area up to	600 m <sup>2</sup>
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation: 1,465 x 530 x 905 - 1,135 mm (57-3/4 x 20-7/8 x 35-5/8 - 44-3/4")
	When Stored (w/o Grass Box): 390 x 530 x 1,070 mm (15-3/8 x 20-7/8 x 42")
Net weight	17.5 - 19.1 kg (38.6 - 42.1 lbs.)

**ELM4121 - Rs. 40,040**

Blade, Wrench, Mulch Plug

## Electric Lawn Mower

### 2-in-1 Electric Mower



<b>ELM3720</b>	
Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Hole Diameter	8 mm (5/16")
Cutting Width	370 mm (14-1/2")
Cutting Height	20 - 55 mm (13/16 - 2-3/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,400
Recommended mowing area up to	500 m <sup>2</sup>
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation: 1,330 x 415 x 890 - 1,120 mm (52-3/8 x 16-3/8 x 35 - 44")
	When Stored (w/o Grass Box): 335 x 415 x 1,090 mm (13-1/4 x 16-3/8 x 43")
Net weight	11.6 kg (25.6 lbs.)

**ELM3720 - Rs. 24,910**

Blade, Wrench



## Lawn care/Grass care

## UR101C

Battery Powered Grass Trimmer

40V max

BL ADT AFT Battery Powered 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,760 x 628 x 550 mm (69-1/4 x 24-3/4 x 21-5/8")
Net weight	5.2 kg (11.5 lbs.)

BL ADT AFT WG XPT

UR101CZ - Rs. 61,220



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

## UR201C

Battery Powered Grass Trimmer

40V max

BL ADT AFT Battery Powered 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,795 x 400 x 269 mm (70-1/2 x 15-3/4 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	4.7 kg (10.4 lbs.)

BL ADT AFT WG XPT

UR201CZ - Rs. 55,180



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

## UR12G

Cordless Grass Trimmer

40V max X2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 305 mm (12") TCT Saw Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 480 mm (18-7/8") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 6,800 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 3,500 Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,200 / 0 - 3,500 Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 6,800 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 3,500
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Cutting Tool, w/ BL4050F: 1,790 x 680 x 590 mm (70-1/2 x 26-3/4 x 23-1/4")
Net weight	8.0 - 9.3 kg (17.6 - 20.5 lbs.)

XGT BL ADT AFT WG

UR12GZ02 - Rs. 1,01,850



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

## UR13G

Cordless Grass Trimmer

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle



Cutting Width	Metal blade: 255 mm (10") Chisel blade: 225 mm (8-7/8") Nylon Cutting Head: 450 mm (17-3/4") Shredder blade: 270 mm (8-7/8") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 6,700
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Cutting tool, w/ BL4050F: 1,905 x 688 x 574 mm (75 x 27 x 22-5/8")
Net weight	5.9 - 7.3 kg (13.0 - 16.1 lbs.)

XGT BL ADT AFT

UR13GT06 - Rs. 1,59,140

UR13GZ03 - Rs. 84,880



Metal blade / Nylon cutting head / Plastic blade (country-specific), Tool cover (country-specific), Accessory bag, Hex wrench, Box driver, Shoulder belt, Battery, Charger

## UR16G

Cordless Grass Trimmer

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle



Cutting Width	Metal blade: 230 mm (9") Nylon Cutting Head: 330 mm (13") Plastic Blade: 230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Mid / Low: 6,500 / 5,300 / 3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,890 x 625 x 537 mm (74-1/2 x 24-5/8 x 21-1/8")
Net weight	4.4 kg

XGT BL ADT AFT WG XPT

UR16GM101 - Rs. 96,550

UR16GZ - Rs. 63,660



Nylon cutting head, Plastic blade, Shoulder belt, Box driver, Hex wrench, Accessory bag, Battery, Charger

## UR007G

Cordless Grass Trimmer

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Cutting Tool, w/ BL4020 / BL4025 / BL4040 : 1,815 x 396 x 266 mm (71-1/2 x 15-5/8 x 10-1/2")
Net weight	5.3 - 5.9 kg (11.7 - 13.0 lbs.)

XGT BL ADT AFT WG

UR007GZ01 - Rs. 53,480



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

## UR006G

Cordless Grass Trimmer

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Cutting Tool, w/ BL4020 / BL4025 / BL4040 : 1,815 x 677 x 540 mm (71-1/2 x 26-3/4 x 21-1/4")
Net weight	5.7 - 6.3 kg (12.6 - 13.9 lbs.)

XGT BL ADT AFT WG

UR006GZ02 - Rs. 59,420



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

## UR002G

Cordless Grass Trimmer

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 230 mm (9") TCT Saw Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 350 mm (13-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Mid / Low: 0 - 6,500 / 5,300 / 3,500
Run Time (No load) (min)	
w/ Metal Blade	w/ BL4050F High / Mid / Low: 153 / 227 / 505
w/ Nylon Cutting Head	w/ BL4050F High / Mid / Low: 45 / 80 / 259
w/ Plastic Blade	w/ BL4050F High / Mid / Low: 163 / 244 / 513
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Cutting Tool, w/ BL4020 / BL4025 / BL4040 : 1,735 x 630 x 500 mm (68-1/4 x 24-3/4 x 19-3/4")
Net weight	4.6 - 5.3 kg (10.1 - 11.6 lbs.)

XGT BL ADT AFT WG XPT

UR002GZ - Rs. 53,480



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

**DUR369A** Cordless Grass Trimmer **18V x2**  
**18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle**



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3/2/1): 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Nylon Cutting Head (3/2/1): 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3/2/1): 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,846 x 628 x 530 mm (72-1/2 x 24-3/4 x 20-7/8")
Net weight	5.9 - 6.5 kg (13.0 - 14.3 lbs.)

**LXT BL ADT AFT XPT**

**DUR369APT2 - Rs. 91,880**  
**DUR369AZ - Rs. 51,470**



Metal blade / Nylon cutting head / Plastic blade (country-specific), Blade cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory bag, Hex wrench, Box wrench, Shoulder belt, Battery, Charger

**DUR368A** Cordless Grass Trimmer **18V x2**  
**18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle**



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 230 mm (9") TCT Saw Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 350 mm (13-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Mid / Low: 6,500 / 5,300 / 3,500
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,758 x 615 x 442 mm (69-1/4 x 24-1/4 x 17-3/8")
Net weight	4.1 - 4.7 kg (9.0 - 10.5 lbs.)

**LXT BL ADT AFT XPT**

**DUR368AZ - Rs. 42,980**



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

**DUR190L** Cordless Grass Trimmer **18V**  
**18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle**



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 230 mm (9") Nylon Cutting Head: 300 mm (11-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500 - 6,000
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,836 x 348 x 236 mm (72-1/4 x 13-3/4 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.2 kg (6.4 - 7.1 lbs.)

**LXT BL ADT AFT XPT**

**DUR190LRT1 - Rs. 63,760**  
**DUR190LZX1 - Rs. 27,060**



Safety Goggles, Band Assembly, Tipped Saw, Accessory Bag, Box Driver, Hex Wrench, Cap, Tool Cover, Battery

**DUR190U** Cordless Grass Trimmer **18V**  
**18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle**



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 230 mm (9") Nylon Cutting Head: 300 mm (11-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500 - 6,000
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,836 x 610 x 473 mm (72-1/4 x 24 x 18-5/8")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.4 kg (6.8 - 7.5 lbs.)

**LXT BL ADT AFT XPT**

**DUR190URT1 - Rs. 67,470**  
**DUR190UZX1 - Rs. 30,680**



Safety Goggles, Band Assembly, Tipped Saw, Accessory Bag, Box Driver, Hex Wrench, Cap, Tool Cover, Battery

**DUR194** Cordless Grass Trimmer **18V**  
**18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 2-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle**



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 200 mm (7-7/8") Trimmer Head: 280 mm (11") Plastic Blade: 230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 6,000 / 4,500
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,630 x 288 x 236 mm (64 x 11-3/8 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.4 lbs.)

**LXT XPT**

**DUR194FX1 - Rs. 41,590**  
**DUR194ZX1 - Rs. 25,050**



Safety Goggles (country-specific), Shoulder Belt, Nylon Cutting Head, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Accessory Bag, Battery, Charger

**DUR193** Cordless Grass Trimmer **18V**  
**18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle**



Cutting Width	Nylon Cutting Head: 260 mm (10-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,800
Work amount on a full battery charge	w/ Nylon cutting head, w/ Load, w/ BL1830B: 25 min w/ Nylon cutting head, w/o Load, w/ BL1830B: 45 min
Net weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)

**LXT XPT**

**DUR193RF - Rs. 36,990**  
**DUR193Z - Rs. 17,810**

Shoulder harness with single shoulder strap, Nylon cord, Battery, Charger

**DUR187L** Cordless Grass Trimmer **18V**  
**18V LXT BL ADT Cordless Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle**



Cutting Width	Nylon Cutting Head: 300 mm (11-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Med / Low / ADT Mode: 6,000 / 5,000 / 4,000 / 4,000 - 6,000
Spindle Size	M8 x 1.25 LH
Sound Pressure Level	Nylon Cutting Head: 74 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	Nylon Cutting Head: 84 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Front / Rear: 2.5 / 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,791 x 258 x 232 mm (70-1/2 x 10-1/8 x 9-1/8")
Max Run Time (min)	Nylon Cutting Head, BL1860B: 168 Plastic Blade, BL1860B: 219
Net weight	3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs.)

**LXT BL ADT AFT XPT**

**DUR187LRF - Rs. 49,000**  
**DUR187LZ - Rs. 25,000**



Safety Goggles, Shoulder Harness, Nylon Cutting Head, Plastic Blade, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench,

**UR3501** Electric Grass Trimmer  
**35 cm (13-3/4") 1,000 W Electric Grass Trimmer, Bent Shaft, Loop Handle**



Continuous rating Input	1,000W
Cutting Width	350 mm (13-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,550 x 410 x 500 mm (61 x 16-1/8 x 19-3/4")
Net weight	4.3 kg (9.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.35 m (1.2 ft)

**UR3501**


**- Rs. 18,030**



YA00000504

Nylon Cutting Head, Single harness, Socket Wrench

## Lawn care/Grass care

	Battery	Max Output	Handle	Nylon	Plastic	Metal	<b>BL</b> MOTOR	<b>ADT</b>	<b>AFT</b>
UR101C		1.0kW	Offset bike	430mm	255 / 305mm	255mm	✓	✓	✓
UR201C			Loop						
UR012G	<b>40V max x2</b>	2.0kW	Offset bike	480mm	305mm	255 / 305mm	✓	✓	✓
UR013G	<b>40V max</b>	1.5kW		450mm	305mm	255mm	✓	-	✓
UR006G		1.0kW	Loop	430mm	255 / 305mm	255mm	✓	✓	✓
UR007G									
UR002G		0.55kW	Offset bike	350mm	255mm	230mm	✓	✓	✓
DUR369A	<b>18V x2</b>	1.0kW		430mm	255 / 305mm	230 / 255mm	✓	✓	✓
DUR368A		0.55kW	350mm	255mm	230 / 255mm	✓	✓	✓	
DUR190U		240W	Offset bike	300mm	255mm	230mm	✓	✓	✓
DUR190L									
DUR194	<b>18V</b>	230W	Loop	280mm	230mm	200mm	-	-	-
DUR187		240W		300mm	255mm	-	✓	✓	-
DUR193		280W		260mm	-	-	-	-	-
UR100D	<b>12V max</b>	130W		260mm	230mm	-	-	-	-
UR3501	<b>AC</b>	-		350mm	-	-	-	-	-



## UX01G

Cordless Multi Function Power Head

40V max

### 40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Multi Function Power Head



No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 9,700 Medium: 0 - 8,200 Low: 0 - 5,700
Dimensions w/o Barrier Bar (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 1,001 x 225 x 209 mm (40-1/2 x 8-7/8 x 8-1/4") w/ BL4040 : 1,001 x 225 x 209 mm (40-1/2 x 8-7/8 x 8-1/4")
Dimensions w/ Barrier Bar (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 1,001 x 320 x 209 mm (39-1/2 x 12-5/8 x 8-1/4") w/ BL4040 : 1,001 x 320 x 209 mm (39-1/2 x 12-5/8 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	4.2 - 12.6 kg (9.3 - 27.8 lbs.)

**XGT BL AFT WG XPT**

**UX01GZ - Rs. 39,250**



Shoulder Harness, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Battery, Charger

## DUX60

Cordless Multi Function Power Head

18V x2

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless Multi Function Power Head



No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 9,700 Medium: 0 - 8,200 Low: 0 - 5,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,011 x 320 x 216 mm (39-3/4 x 12-5/8 x 8-1/2")
Net weight	4.1 - 8.7 kg (8.9 - 19.2 lbs.)

**LXT BL AFT XPT**

**DUX60ZM3 - Rs. 49,010**

**DUX60Z - Rs. 29,680**



Harness, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Tool bag (for spec with Brushcutter attachment only), Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (for spec with EM402MP only), Box Wrench (for spec with EM402MP/EM403MP/EM404MP only), Metal blade fixing tool (Clamp washer, Nut, Cup) (for spec with EM402MP/EM403MP/EM404MP), Nylon Cutting Head (for spec with EM403MP/EM404MP/EM405MP/EM406MP only), Battery, Charger

## DUX18

Cordless Multi Function Power Head

18V

### 18V LXT BL AFT Cordless Multi Function Power Head



No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 9,700 Low: 0 - 6,800
Dimensions w/o Barrier Bar (L x W x H)	w/ BL1820B : 977 x 225 x 175 mm (38-1/2 x 8-7/8 x 6-7/8") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 983 x 225 x 175 mm (38-3/4 x 8-7/8 x 6-7/8")
Dimensions w/ Barrier Bar (L x W x H)	w/ BL1820B : 977 x 318 x 175 mm (38-1/2 x 12-1/2 x 6-7/8") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 983 x 318 x 175 mm (38-3/4 x 12-1/2 x 6-7/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 10.3 kg (6.2 - 22.7 lbs.)

**LXT BL AFT XPT**

**DUX18Z - Rs. 30,000**



Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries

Harness, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (for spec with EM402MP only), Box Wrench (for spec with EM402MP/EM408MP/EM409MP only), Nylon Cutting Head (for spec with EM408MP/EM409MP only), Battery, Charger



**XGT**  
**40V** L<sup>Li-ION</sup>  
**max**



**UX01G**

Max Output  
**1.0kW**

**18v + 18v** → **36v**



**DUX60**

Max Output  
**0.6kW**

**18V**  
**LITHIUM-ION**



**DUX18**

Max Output  
**0.47kW**



1,080 mm

**Shaft extension attachment**

LE400MP

For Pole saw, Pole hedge trimmer and Coffee harvester

**Brushcutter**

EM402MP / EM403MP\*  
EM404MP\* / EM405MP\*  
EM406MP\*

**Grass trimmer**

EM408MP  
EM409MP

**Rotary Scissors**

EM407MP

**Edger**

EE400MP

**Pole saw**

EY402MP  
EY403MP

**Hedge trimmer**

**Straight:**  
EN410MP  
**Angle adjustment:**  
EN401MP  
EN402MP

**Ground trimmer**

EN420MP  
EN421MP  
EN422MP  
EN424MP

\*UX01G / DUX60 only

**Straight**

**Angle adjustment**

**Angle adjustment**

EN424MP



Lawn care /  
Grass care

— Optional attachments

Attachments		UX01G 40V max	DUX60 18V x2	DUX18 18V
<b>Brushcutter</b>	<b>EM402MP</b> ø230mm Metal blade	●	●	●
	<b>EM403MP</b> (Universal guard) ø420mm Nylon cutting head ø2.0	●	●	—
	<b>EM404MP</b> (Universal guard) ø420mm Nylon cutting head ø2.0	●	●	—
	<b>EM405MP</b> (Narrow guard) Universal guard ø420mm / ø2.0	●	●	—
	<b>EM406MP</b> (Narrow guard) Universal guard ø420mm / ø2.0	●	●	—
<b>Grass trimmer</b>	<b>EM408MP</b> (Universal guard) ø300mm Nylon cutting head ø2.0	●	●	●
	<b>EM409MP</b> (Narrow guard) Universal guard ø330mm / ø2.0	●	●	●
<b>Rotary Scissors</b>	<b>EM407MP</b>	●	●	●
<b>Edger</b>	<b>EE400MP</b>	●	●	●
<b>Pole saw</b>	<b>EY402MP</b> Cutting wide: 250mm	●	●	●
	<b>EY403MP</b> Cutting wide: 300mm	●	●	●
<b>Hedge trimmer</b>	<b>EN410MP</b> Straight	●	●	●
	<b>EN401MP</b> Angle adjustment	●	●	●
	<b>EN402MP</b> Angle adjustment	●	●	●

Attachments		UX01G 40V max	DUX60 18V x2	DUX18 18V
<b>Ground trimmer</b>	<b>EN420MP</b> Angle adjustment	●	●	●
	<b>EN421MP</b> Angle adjustment	●	●	●
	<b>EN422MP</b> Angle adjustment	●	●	●
	<b>EN424MP</b>	●	●	●
<b>Weeding</b>	<b>WA400MP</b> <small>new</small>	●	●	●
<b>Cultivator</b>	<b>KR400MP</b> 220mm	●	●	●
	<b>KR401MP</b> 160mm	●	●	●
<b>Coffee harvester</b>	<b>EJ400MP</b>	●	●	●
<b>Power brush</b>	<b>BR400MP</b>	●	●	●
<b>Power sweep</b>	<b>SW400MP</b>	●	●	●
<b>Blower</b>	<b>UB400MP</b>	●	●	●
	<b>UB401MP</b> Low noise	●	●	●
	<b>UB402MP</b>	●	●	●
<b>Pump</b>	<b>PF400MP</b>	●	●	●
<b>Shaft extension attachment</b>	<b>LE400MP</b>	●	●	●



Lawn care /  
Grass care

# PRODUCTS

## Tree care/Hedge care



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Anti-restart function
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Torque Limiter
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Anti Vibration
-  Automatic Oiling
-  Chain Brake
-  Toolless blade change
-  Carrying Case



High operating efficiency

**BL**  
**MOTOR**



Cutting work amount

Work volume on a single full battery charge

About **160** cuts

- 100x100mm cedar timber
- Guide bar/ Saw chain: 350mm/ 90PX
- Battery : BL4040

**WG / IPX4**  
**WET GUARD**

High water-resistance allows to operate the machine even if it is wet with water.



photo: UC002G

**Hanging D-ring**  
 Rope attachment point

Net weight

**2.6**  
 kg

Tool only

Max Chain Speed

**24.8**  
 m/s



Captive nuts prevent loss of nut



Variable speed trigger switch



Metal spike bar  
 Chain oil level window



Metal chain catcher



Adjustable automatic chain lubrication



Excellent tool balance

**Sprocket nose bar**



photo: UC003G

- UC002G: 250mm (10")
- UC003G: 300mm (12")
- UC004G: 350mm (14")

**Carving bar**



UC006G:  
 250mm (10")



## Tree care/Hedge care

## Cordless Chain Saw

## 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

40V max



Captive nuts type



	UC004G	UC003G	UC002G
Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")	300 mm (12")	250 mm (10")
Chain Pitch	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 mm (0.043")	1.1 mm (0.043")	1.1 mm (0.043")
Chain Speed	0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) (0 - 4,880 FPM)	0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) (0 - 4,880 FPM)	0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) (0 - 4,880 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL (6.8 US oz)	200 mL (6.8 US oz)	200 mL (6.8 US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16")	w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16")	w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16")
Net weight	4.0 - 4.6 kg (8.8 - 10.1 lbs.)	3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 9.9 lbs.)	3.8 - 4.4 kg (8.4 - 9.7 lbs.)

UC004GM101 - Rs. 86,780

UC003GM101 - Rs. 85,620

UC002GM101 - Rs. 84,460

UC004GZ - Rs. 49,980

UC003GZ - Rs. 48,810

UC002GZ - Rs. 47,540

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Chain Saw

## 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

40V max

UC006G:  
Carving Bar

Captive nuts type



	UC006G
Guide Bar Length	250 mm (10")
Chain Pitch	1/4"
Chain Gauge	1.3 mm (0.050")
Chain Speed	0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) (0 - 4,880 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL (6.8 US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 9.9 lbs.)

UC006GZ - Rs. 57,070

UC006G: Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

UC007G: Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Chain Saw

## 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

40V max



Toolless type



	UC016G
Guide Bar Length	400 mm (16")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 mm (0.043")
Chain Speed	0 - 24.7 m/s (0 - 1,482 m/min) (0 - 4,862 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	230 mL (7.8 US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	446 x 237 x 274 mm (17-1/2 x 9-3/8 x 10-3/4")
Net weight	6.0 - 6.5 kg (13.2 - 14.4 lbs.)

UC016GZ - Rs. 65,360

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Chain Saw

## 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

18V x2



Captive nuts type



	DUC356
Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")
Cutting Length	350 mm (14")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050")
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL (6.8 US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar: 270 x 205 x 232 mm (10-5/8 x 8-1/8 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	4.6 - 5.1 kg (10.1 - 11.1 lbs.)

DUC356PT2 - Rs. 89,430

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Spike Bumper, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Chain Saw

## 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

18V x2



Toolless type



	DUC353
Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050")
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 443 x 215 x 235 mm (17-1/2 x 8-1/2 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	4.6 - 5.5 kg (10.2 - 12.1 lbs.)

DUC353Z - Rs. 50,290

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## Cordless Chain Saw

## 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

18V x2



Captive nuts type



	DUC355
Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")
Cutting Length	330 mm (13")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050")
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 443 x 211 x 235 mm (17-1/2 x 8-5/16 x 9-1/4") w/ Guide Bar & Saw Chain: 762 x 211 x 235 mm (30 x 8-5/16 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	4.7 - 5.4 kg (10.4 - 11.8 lbs.)

DUC355Z - Rs. 55,180

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

# Tree care/Hedge care

## Cordless Chain Saw

### 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 35 cm (14") Chain Saw

18V



LXT BL XPT



<b>DUC357</b>	
Chain speed per minute	7.7 m (1,520 ft)
Chain pitch	3/8"
Chain oil tank volume	150 mL (5.1 US oz)
Max Output	0.61 kW
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide bar: 428 x 214 x 234 mm (16-7/8 x 8-3/8 x 9-1/4")
	w/ Guide bar & Saw chain: 762 x 214 x 234 mm (30 x 8-3/8 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	4.2 - 4.4 kg (9.3 - 9.7 lbs.)

**DUC357RT - Rs. 71,240**

**DUC357Z - Rs. 41,560**

Saw chain, Guide bar, Guide bar case, Round file (country-specific), Chain oil (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## Cordless Chain Saw

### 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 25 cm (10") Chain Saw

18V



Captive nuts type

LXT BL XPT



<b>DUC254</b>	
Guide Bar Length	250 mm (10")
Cutting Length	235 mm
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 mm (0.043")
Chain Speed	0 - 24 m/s (0 - 1,440 m/min) (0 - 4,720 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	140 mL (4.7 US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 258 x 184 x 191 mm (10-1/8 x 7-1/4 x 7-1/2")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.2 - 7.2 lbs.)

**DUC254Z - Rs. 30,000**

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Wrench, Accessory Bag, Battery, Charger

## Electric Chain Saw

### 2,000 W Electric Chain Saw



<b>153 mm UC4550A</b>	
Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Chain speed per minute	870 m (2,900 ft)
Guide Bar Length	450 mm (18")
Saw chain	Pitch: 3/8"
Dimensions (L x W x H)	505 x 196 x 220 mm (19-7/8 x 7-3/4 x 8-5/8")
Net weight	5.7 kg (12.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)

**UC4550A - Rs. 35,720**

Saw Chain, Guide Bar Cover, Hook, Wrench

Dimensions : excluding blade and guide bar

## Electric Chain Saw

### 1,800 W Electric Chain Saw, Toolless Tension Adjustment



<b>132 mm UC4041A</b>	
Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Chain speed per minute	870 m (2,900 ft)
Guide Bar Length	400 mm (16")
Saw chain	Pitch: 3/8"
Dimensions (L x W x H)	455 x 245 x 200 mm (17-7/8 x 9-5/8 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	4.7 kg (10.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)

**UC4041A - Rs. 19,190**

Saw Chain, Guide Bar Cover, Hook

Dimensions : excluding blade and guide bar





photo: DUC150

# Cordless Pruning Saw

- DUC101** 100 mm (4")
- DUC150** 150mm (6")
- UC100D** 100 mm (4")

**new**

## Movable guard

covers the upper side of guide bar, and opens gradually wider as saw chain cuts deeper in branch.



Guide bar length

**DUC150: 150mm**  
**DUC101 / UC100D: 100mm**



**Compact and lightweight BL motor**



**eXtreme Protection Technology**

**Automatic chain lubrication**



Oil tank cap

Chain oil view window

minimizes the chance that saw chain will stall due to forgetting to supply chain oil.

## New Tool-less change and tension adjustment of saw chain



- Simply loosen and re-tighten the lever to automatically adjust the tension of saw chain.
- This easy-to-operate large lever is designed to be pulled up and turned easily.

## Work amount

Test conditions:  
 Cut ø50 cedar rod under an optimal pressing load of 20N or less on cutting edge.  
 Saw chain: 80TXL

**DUC150 / DUC101**

**210 pcs.**

Battery: BL1830B

**UC100D**

**73 pcs.**

Battery: BL1021B

## DUC150

Cordless Pruning Saw

18V

18V LXT BL Cordless 150 mm (6") Pruning Saw

**new**



Max output	320 W
Saw chain	Type: 80TXL / Gauge: 1.1 mm (0.043")
	Pitch: 0.325" / Number of links: 32
Guide bar length	150 mm (6")
Effective cutting length	161 mm
Recommended guide bar length	150 mm (6")
Chain speed	8.0 m/s (480 m/min) (1,570 FPM)
Chain oil tank volume	55 mL (1.9 USoz)
Noise K factor	3 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Battery: 408 x 90 x 232 mm (16 x 3-1/2 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	1.7-2.0 kg (3.7-4.4 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT



**DUC150SF - Rs. 44,040**

**DUC150Z - Rs. 28,120**

Saw chain, Guide bar, Guide bar case, Round file (country-specific), Chain oil (country-specific), Battery, Charger

# Lightweight yet easy-to-use

Lock-off lever accessible from both sides



Rear hand guard

photo: DUC150

## DUC101

Cordless Pruning Saw

18V

18V LXT BL Cordless 100 mm (4") Pruning Saw



Max output	320 W
Saw chain	Type: 80TXL / Gauge: 1.1 mm (0.043") Pitch: 0.325" / Number of links: 26
Guide bar length	100 mm (4")
Effective cutting length	111 mm
Recommended guide bar length	100 mm (4")
Chain speed	8.0 m/s (480 m/min) (1,570 FPM)
Chain oil tank volume	55 mL (1.9 USoz)
Noise K factor	3 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 394 x 90 x 245 mm (15-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 9-5/8")
Net weight	1.6-2.0 kg (3.5-4.4 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT



DUC101SF - Rs. 42,460

DUC101Z - Rs. 26,530

Saw chain, Guide bar, Guide bar case, Round file (country-specific), Chain oil (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## UC100D

Cordless Pruning Saw

12V max

18V LXT BL Cordless 100 mm (4") Pruning Saw



Max output	210 W
Saw chain	Type: 80TXL / Gauge: 1.1 mm (0.043") Pitch: 0.325" / Number of links: 26
Guide bar length	100 mm (4")
Effective cutting length	111 mm
Recommended guide bar length	100 mm (4")
Chain speed	8.0 m/s (480 m/min) (1,570 FPM)
Chain oil tank volume	55 mL (1.9 USoz)
Noise K factor	3 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 383 x 90 x 220 mm (15-1/8 x 3-1/2 x 8-5/8")
Net weight	1.5-1.6 kg (3.3-3.5 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT



UC100DWA - Rs. 37,140

UC100DZ - Rs. 26,530

Saw chain, Guide bar, Guide bar case, Round file (country-specific), Chain oil (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## Tree care/Hedge care

## Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw

## 40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw

40V max



UA004G	
Guide Bar Length	300 mm (11-3/4")
Saw chain	Gauge: 1.1 - 1.3 mm (0.043 - 0.050") Pitch: 3/8" 20.0 m/s (1,200 m/min) (3,940 FPM)
Chain Speed	
Oil Tank Capacity	160 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar: 2,515 - 3,747 x 157 x 191 mm (99 - 147-1/2 x 6-3/16 x 7-1/2")
Net weight	7.6 - 8.9 kg (16.8 - 19.6 lbs.)

UA004GM101 - Rs. 1,23,600

UA004GZ - Rs. 85,620

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Band Assembly, Battery, Charger, Round File (country-specific), File (country-specific), Chain Oil (country-specific)

## Cordless Pole Saw

## 40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Pole Saw Fixed length

40V max



UA003G	
Guide Bar Length	300 mm (11-3/4")
Saw chain	Gauge: 1.1 - 1.3 mm (0.043 - 0.050") Pitch: 3/8" 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min)
Chain Speed	(0 - 3,940 FPM)
Oil Tank Capacity	160 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar: 2,228 x 157 x 189 mm (87-3/4 x 6-3/16 x 7-7/16")
Net weight	6.0 - 7.3 kg (13.2 - 16.1 lbs.)

UA003GM101 - Rs. 1,05,790

UA003GZ - Rs. 68,980

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Wrench, Band Assembly, Battery, Charger, Round File (country-specific), File (country-specific), Chain Oil (country-specific)

## Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw

## 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw

18V x2



DUA301	
Guide Bar Length	300 mm (12")
Recommended Guide Bar Length	250 - 300 mm (10 - 12")
Max Cutting Length	300 mm (12")
Saw chain	Gauge: 1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050") Pitch: 3/8" 20 - 20.0 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Chain Speed	
Oil Tank Capacity	160 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar: 2,530 - 3,762 x 155 x 191 mm (99-1/2 - 148 x 6-1/8 x 7-1/2")
Net weight	7.8 - 8.5 kg (17.2 - 18.7 lbs.)

DUA301PT2 - Rs. 1,22,440

DUA301Z - Rs. 79,680

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Blade Cover, Wrench, Band Assembly, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger, Round File (country-specific), Chain Edger Set (country-specific), Chain Oil (country-specific)

## Cordless Pole Saw

## 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless Pole Saw Fixed length

18V x2



DUA300	
Guide Bar Length	300 mm (12")
Recommended Guide Bar Length	250 - 300 mm (10 - 12")
Max Cutting Length	300 mm (12")
Saw chain	Gauge: 1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050") Pitch: 3/8" 20 - 20.0 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Chain Speed	
Oil Tank Capacity	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ Guide bar & Saw chain: 2,478 x 155 x 191 mm (97-1/2 x 6-1/8 x 7-1/2")
Net weight	6.1 - 6.9 kg (13.5 - 15.2 lbs.)

DUA300PT2 - Rs. 1,01,650

DUA300Z - Rs. 61,220

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Wrench, Band Assembly, Battery, Charger, Round File (country-specific), Chain Edger Set (country-specific), Chain Oil (country-specific), Safety Goggles (country-specific)

## Cordless Pole Hedge Trimmer

## 18V LXT Cordless 46 cm Pole Hedge Trimmer

18V



DUN461W	
Blade Length	460 mm (18-1/8")
Effective Cutting Length	470 mm
Max Cutting Capacity	18-1/2"
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	18 mm (11/16")
Continuous Use (min.)	3,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1850B: 122 1,889 - 2,511 x 87 x 134 mm (74-1/2 - 99 x 3-7/16 x 5-1/4")
Net weight	3.0 - 3.3 kg (6.6 - 7.3 lbs.)

DUN461WSF - Rs. 34,700

DUN461WZ - Rs. 22,180

Blade Cover, Chip Receiver (country-specific), Shear Blade (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## Cordless Hedge Trimmer

## 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

40V max



UH006G		UH007G	
Blade Length	600 mm (23-5/8")	750 mm (29-1/2")	
Max Cutting Capacity	25.0 mm (1")	25.0 mm (1")	
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Mid / Low: 4,000 / 3,000 / 2,000	High / Mid / Low: 4,000 / 3,000 / 2,000	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 1,123 x 223 x 191 mm (44-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 7-1/2")	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 1,274 x 223 x 191 mm (50-1/4 x 8-3/4 x 7-1/2")	
	w/ BL4050F: 1,123 x 223 x 214 mm (44-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8-3/8")	w/ BL4050F: 1,274 x 223 x 214 mm (50-1/4 x 8-3/4 x 8-3/8")	
	w/ BL4040: 1,123 x 223 x 191 mm (44-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 7-1/2")	w/ BL4040: 1,274 x 223 x 191 mm (50-1/4 x 8-3/4 x 7-1/2")	
Net weight	4.4 - 5.0 kg (9.7 - 11.0 lbs.)	4.6 - 5.2 kg (10.1 - 11.5 lbs.)	

UH006GZ - Rs. 59,420

UH007GZ - Rs. 63,020

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver, Battery, Charger

# Tree care/Hedge care

## Cordless Hedge Trimmer

### 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V x2

**LXT XPT**



	<b>DUH651</b>
Blade Length	650 mm (25-1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,000 - 3,600
Tooth Spacing	36 mm (1-7/16")
Sound Pressure Level	82 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	91.1 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,135x225x200 mm (44-3/4"x8-7/8"x7-7/8")
Net weight	4.7 - 5.5 kg (10.3 - 12.0 lbs.)

**DUH651Z - Rs. 36,100**

Charger, Battery, Blade Cover

## Cordless Hedge Trimmer

### 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V



**LXT BL XPT**



Standard Blade

	<b>DUH502</b>	<b>DUH602</b>
Blade Length	500 mm (19-5/8")	600 mm (23-5/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	21.5 mm (7/8")	21.5 mm (7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Mid / Low : 0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000	High / Mid / Low : 0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low : 50 / 75 / 230	w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low : 45 / 70 / 180
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,016 x 225 x 192 mm (40 x 8-7/8 x 7-1/2")	1,221 x 225 x 192 mm (44-1/8 x 8-7/8 x 7-1/2")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.4 - 9.8 lbs.)	3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.4 - 9.8 lbs.)

**DUH502RT - Rs. 61,220**

**DUH602RT - Rs. 64,930**

**DUH602Z - Rs. 38,000**

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver (country-specific), Battery, Charger

## Cordless Hedge Trimmer

### 18V LXT BL Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V



**LXT BL XPT**



	<b>DUH506</b>	<b>DUH606</b>
Max Cutting Capacity	20.0 mm (13/16")	20.0 mm (13/16")
Blade length	500 mm (19-3/4")	600 mm (23-5/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4,000	4,000
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B: 75	w/ BL1860B: 70
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 897 x 207 x 185 mm (35-1/4 x 8-1/8 x 7-1/4")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 1,016 x 207 x 185 mm (40 x 8-1/8 x 7-1/4")
Net weight	2.5 - 2.9 kg (5.5 - 6.4 lbs.)	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.)

**DUH506RT - Rs. 53,050**

**DUH606RT - Rs. 55,180**

**DUH506Z - Rs. 30,780**

**DUH606Z - Rs. 32,890**

Blade cover, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Hedge Trimmer

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V



**LXT XPT**



	<b>DUH507</b>	<b>DUH607</b>
Max Cutting Capacity	15 mm (9/16")	15 mm (9/16")
Blade length	500 mm (19-3/4")	600 mm (23-5/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,700	2,700
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1830B: 77	w/ BL1830B: 60
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 925 x 209 x 188 mm (36-1/2 x 8-1/4 x 7-3/8")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 1,029 x 209 x 188 mm (40-1/2 x 8-1/4 x 7-3/8")
Net weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.)	2.8 - 3.1 kg (6.2 - 6.8 lbs.)

**DUH507F001 - Rs. 40,330**

**DUH607F001 - Rs. 42,460**

**DUH507Z - Rs. 24,400**

**DUH607Z - Rs. 26,530**

Blade cover, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Hedge Trimmer

### 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

40V max



**XGT BL WG**



	<b>UH013G</b>	<b>UH014G</b>
Blade Length	600 mm (23-5/8")	750 mm (29-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	18 mm (11/16")	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Mid / Low: 5,000 / 3,600 / 2,000	High / Mid / Low: 5,000 / 3,600 / 2,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 1,085 x 270 x 135 mm (42-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-5/16")	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 1,225 x 270 x 135 mm (48-1/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-5/16")
	w/ BL4050F: 1,085 x 270 x 168 mm (42-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 6-5/8")	w/ BL4050F: 1,225 x 270 x 168 mm (48-1/4 x 10-5/8 x 6-5/8")
	w/ BL4040: 1,085 x 270 x 150 mm (42-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-7/8")	w/ BL4040: 1,225 x 270 x 150 mm (48-1/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-7/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 9.9 lbs.)	4.0 - 4.7 kg (8.8 - 10.4 lbs.)

**UH013GM101 - Rs. 94,000**

**UH014GM101 - Rs. 1,01,850**

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver, Battery, Charger

## Cordless Hedge Trimmer

### 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V



**LXT BL XPT**



	<b>DUH604S</b>	<b>DUH754S</b>
Blade Length	600 mm (23-5/8")	750 mm (29-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	18 mm (11/16")	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Mid / Low : 4,400 / 3,600 / 2,000	High / Mid / Low : 4,400 / 3,600 / 2,000
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low : 70 / 90 / 200	w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low : 65 / 80 / 190
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,061 x 282 x 143 mm (41-3/4 x 11-1/8 x 5-5/8")	1,200 x 282 x 143 mm (47-1/4 x 11-1/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	3.4 - 3.9 kg (7.5 - 8.6 lbs.)	3.4 - 3.9 kg (7.5 - 8.6 lbs.)

**DUH604SZ - Rs. 60,160**

**DUH754SZ - Rs. 63,430**

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver, Battery, Charger

# Tree care/Hedge care

## UH5261

Hedge Trimmer

52 cm (20-1/2") 400 W Hedge Trimmer



Continuous rating Input	400W
Blade Length	520 mm (20-1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	921 x 194 x 194 mm (36-1/4 x 7-5/8 x 7-5/8")
Net weight	3 kg (6.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)

UH5261 - Rs. 18,170



Blade Cover, Hook, Cord holder complete set

## UH6570

Hedge Trimmer

65 cm (25-1/2") 550 W Hedge Trimmer



Continuous rating Input	550W
Blade Length	650 mm (25-1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,042 x 223 x 206 mm (41 x 8-3/4 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	3.8 - 3.9 kg (8.4 - 8.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)

UH6570 - Rs. 24,480



Blade Cover, Hook, Belt Hook

## UH4261

Hedge Trimmer

42 cm (16-1/2") 400 W Hedge Trimmer



Continuous rating Input	400W
Blade Length	420 mm (16-1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	821 x 194 x 194 mm (32-1/4 x 7-5/8 x 7-5/8")
Net weight	2.9 kg (6.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)

UH4261 - Rs. 17,410



Blade Cover, Hook, Cord holder complete set



## DUP361

Battery Powered Pruning Shears

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Battery Powered Pruning Shears



Capacity	Max cutting: 33 mm
	Max blade opening: 54 mm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	305 x 43 x 106 mm (12 x 1-11/16 x 4-3/16")
Net weight	0.8 kg (1.8 lbs.)

LXT XPT

DUP361Z - Rs. 1,46,930

Oil supply (country-specific), Wrench set, Diamond File, Cord Holder, Holster, Harness, Arm Band, Tool Bag, Battery, Charger, Shear Blade

## DUP362

Battery Powered Pruning Shears

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Battery Powered Pruning Shears



Capacity	Max cutting: 33 mm (1-5/16")
	Max blade opening: 54 mm
Cutting Torque	250 N
Dimensions (L x W x H)	305 x 43 x 106 mm (12 x 1-11/16 x 4-3/16")
Net weight	0.77 - 0.82 kg (1.7 - 1.8 lbs.)

LXT XPT

DUP362PT2 - Rs. 1,93,000

DUP362Z - Rs. 1,60,000

Oil supply (country-specific), Wrench set, Diamond File, Cord Holder, Holster, Harness, Arm Band, Tool Bag, Battery, Charger, Shear Blade

## DUP180

Battery Powered Pruning Shears

18V

18V LXT BL Battery Powered Pruning Shears

new



Capacity	Max cutting: 30 mm (1-3/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	296 x 40 x 99 mm (11-5/8 x 1-9/16 x 3-7/8")
Net weight	0.68 kg (1.5 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DUP180Z - Rs. 1,20,150



Oil spray, Hex wrench, Socket wrench, Dressing stone, Holster, Battery, Charger

## UP100D

Cordless Pruning Shears

12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Cordless Pruning Shears

new



Capacity	Max cutting: 25 mm (1")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 285 x 65 x 98 mm (11-1/4 x 2-9/16 x 3-7/8") w/ BL1041B: 308 x 65 x 98 mm (12-1/8 x 2-9/16 x 3-7/8")
Net weight	0.89 - 1.1 kg (2.0 - 2.4 lbs.)

CXT BL XPT

UP100DSMJ - Rs. 1,48,550

UP100DZ - Rs. 1,27,310



Oil supply (country-specific), Wrench set, Whetstone, Holster



# Tree care/Hedge care

## DUS158 Cordless Garden Sprayer 18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Garden Sprayer



Max Pressure	0.5 Mpa
Chemical tank	15 L
Hose Length	1.7 m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	325 x 237 x 517 mm
Net weight	4.6 kg

**LXT WG** DUS158Z - Rs. 49,980

Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Shoulder Harness, Holder, Measure cup, Battery, Charger

## DUS108 Cordless Garden Sprayer 18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 L Garden Sprayer



Max Pressure	0.5 Mpa
Chemical tank	10 L
Hose Length	1.7 m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	325 x 237 x 439 mm
Net weight	4.6 kg

**LXT WG** DUS108Z - Rs. 47,540

Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Shoulder Harness, Holder, Measure cup, Battery, Charger

## DVF104 Cordless Garden Sprayer 18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 L Garden Sprayer



Max Pressure	0.3 MPa (3 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> )
Chemical tank	10 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	315x225x415 mm (12-3/8"x8-7/8"x16-3/8")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.1 kg (8.4 - 9.1 lbs.)

**LXT** DVF104Z - Rs. 53,560

Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Spray Pipe Holder, Shoulder Harness

## DVF154 Cordless Garden Sprayer 18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Garden Sprayer



Max Pressure	0.3 MPa (3 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> )
Chemical tank	15 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	345x235x525 mm (13-5/8"x9-1/4"x20-3/4")
Net weight	4.1 - 4.4 kg (9.1 - 9.7 lbs.)

**LXT** DVF154Z - Rs. 54,650

Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Spray Pipe Holder, Shoulder Harness

## DUS054 Cordless Garden Sprayer 18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 5 L Garden Sprayer



Max Pressure	0.3 Mpa (3 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> )
Chemical tank	5 L
Hose Length	1.7 m
Spray Wand Length	0.5 - 0.7 m
Nozzle Mounting Thread	G 1/4
Dimensions (L x W x H)	343 x 182 x 368 mm (13-1/2 x 7-1/8 x 14-1/2")
Net weight	3.2 - 3.5 kg (7.1 - 7.7 lbs.)

**LXT XPT** DUS054Z - Rs. 21,860

H-Shaped Double Head Nozzle, Spray Wand, Spray Wand Holder, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

## US053D Cordless Garden Sprayer 12V max

### 12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 5 L Garden Sprayer



Max Pressure	0.3 Mpa (3 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> )
Chemical tank	5 L
Hose Length	1.7 m
Spray Wand Length	0.5 - 0.7 m
Nozzle Mounting Thread	G 1/4
Dimensions (L x W x H)	343 x 182 x 343 mm (13-1/2 x 7-1/8 x 13-1/2")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.0 kg (6.4 - 6.6 lbs.)

**CXT XPT** US053DZ - Rs. 23,100

H-Shaped Double Head Nozzle, Spray Wand, Spray Wand Holder, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger



# Cordless Backpack Mist Blower PM001G

new

XGT  
**40V** Li-ION  
max



**BL**  
MOTOR

IPX4-compatible

Powered by 40Vmax XGT Li-Ion battery  
(two in parallel or one)

## Automatic battery switching

If two batteries are installed and one battery in use has run out of power, the battery system automatically switches to use to the other one.

Continuous run time  
on a full battery charge  
High spraying speed mode

**22 min**

Battery: BL4080F x2

## A variety of front covers

### Diffusion cover

You can diffuse the mist by attaching the diffusion cover to the end nozzle



### Deflector set (Option)

You can discharge the mist upward or downward by attaching the deflector to the end nozzle



Tree care/  
Hedge care



Solution tank capacity  
**15 L**

## Switch Interlocking Valve

The opening/closing operation of the solution supply valve is interlocked with the switch trigger to suppress dripping of solution.

## Max spray distance: 14m



## 3 spraying speed modes



- Selectable with the button on control handle
- With mode memory function  
(In the next operation, the machine will resume operation in the same mode as last time user turn off.)

High spraying speed mode

Long distance spraying allows for outdoor operation.

Medium spraying speed/Low spraying speed mode

For indoor operation or runtime-oriented operation

## ULV compatibility

- Compatible with ULV (Ultra Low Volume) spray for pesticides, etc.
- Only available in High spraying speed mode

Nozzle type	Average particle size
ULV nozzle	50µm
Standard nozzle	150µm



Spray amount adjusting dial



Variable grip



Variable speed trigger



Tank filter port diameter:  
0.5mm (max)

### PM001G

Cordless Backpack Mist Blower

40V max

#### 40Vmax XGT BL Cordless Backpack Mist Blower

new



Chemical tank capacity	15.0 L (507 oz)
Max air volume	High: 14.3 m <sup>3</sup> /min Mid: 11.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min Low: 9.0 m <sup>3</sup> /min
Max air velocity	High: 64.0 m/s Mid: 52.0 m/s Low: 42.0 m/s
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL4080F x2 High / Mid / Low: 20 / 34 / 60
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Nozzle: 330 x 585 x 690 mm (13 x 23 x 27-1/4")
Net weight	12.5 - 15.4 kg (27.6 - 34.0 lbs.)

XGT BL WGT



PM001GT201 - Rs. 2,16,300

PM001GZ - Rs. 1,58,090









Diffusion cover, Wrench, Band

Tree care/  
Hedge care

# PRODUCTS

## Transportation



-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Built-in Job Light

# Transportation

## DCU601

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL 4-Wheel Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, Electric Lift, 300 Kg Capacity

new



Traveling speed	Forward: 5.0, 3.5, 1.5 km/h Reverse: 1.0 km/h
Potential travel distance	7.2 km (with four BL1860B batteries, on flat ground, with lights off, loaded with 300 kg, at 5.0 km/h)
Continuous run time on full battery charge	100 min (with four BL1860B batteries, on flat ground, with lights off, loaded with 300 kg, at 5.0 km/h)
Max climbing capacity	12°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	When carrier is installed, during operation: 1,400 x 730 x 820 - 1,030 mm (55 x 28-3/4 x 32-1/4 - 40-1/2")
Net weight	144 - 145 kg (317 - 320 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DCU601Z - Rs. 10,29,990



### Electric lift type

#### DCU601



## DCU602

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL 4-Wheel Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, Bucket with Electric Dump, 300 Kg Capacity

new



Traveling speed	Forward: 5.0, 3.5, 1.5 km/h / Reverse: 1.0 km/h
Potential travel distance	7.2 km (with four BL1860B batteries, on flat ground, with lights off, loaded with 300 kg, at 5.0 km/h)
Continuous run time on full battery charge	100 min (with four BL1860B batteries, on flat ground, with lights off, loaded with 300 kg, at 5.0 km/h)
Max climbing capacity	12°
Bucket capacity	Heaped capacity: 200 L Full liquid capacity: 100 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	When carrier is installed, during operation: 1,480 x 730 x 820 - 1,030 mm (58-1/4 x 28-3/4 x 32-1/4 - 40-1/2")
Net weight	145 - 147 kg (320 - 324 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DCU602Z - Rs. 10,29,990



### Electric dump type

#### DCU602



## DCU603

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL 4-Wheel Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, 300 Kg Capacity



Max load capacity	300 kg
Traveling speed	Forward, High / Low: 5 / 1.5 km/h Reverse: 1.0 km/h
Max climbing capacity	12°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	When carrier is installed / during operation: 1,480 x 730 x 820 - 1,030 mm (58-1/4 x 28-3/4 x 32-1/4 - 40-1/2")
Net weight	122 - 124 kg (269 - 273 lbs.)

LXT BL WG

DCU603Z - Rs. 7,42,630



## DCU604

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, 300 Kg Capacity



Max load capacity	300 kg
Traveling speed	Forward, High / Low: 5 / 1.5 km/h Reverse: 1.0 km/h
Max climbing capacity	12°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	When carrier is installed / during operation: 1,450 - 1,600 x 730 - 1,080 x 820 - 1,030 mm (57 - 63 x 28-3/4 - 42-1/2 x 32-1/4 - 40-1/2")
Net weight	119 - 120 kg (262 - 265 lbs.)

LXT BL WG

DCU604Z - Rs. 7,42,630



## DCU605

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, 300 Kg Capacity



Max load capacity	300 kg
Traveling speed	Forward, High / Low: 5 / 1.5 km/h Reverse: 1.0 km/h
Max climbing capacity	12°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	When carrier is installed / during operation: 1,440 x 730 x 820 - 1,030 mm (56-3/4 x 28-3/4 x 32-1/4 - 40-1/2")
Net weight	104 - 106 kg (229 - 234 lbs.)

LXT BL WG

DCU605Z - Rs. 6,89,590



## DCU180

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, 130 Kg (290 Lbs.) Capacity



Max run time (min)	w/ BL1860B x2: 120
Max load capacity	130 kg (290 lbs.)
Traveling speed	Forward, High / Low: 0 - 3.5 / 0 - 1.5 km/h Reverse: 0 - 1 km/h
Max climbing capacity	12°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	When carrier is installed / during operation: 1,315 x 1,060 x 900 mm (51-3/4 x 41-3/4 x 35-1/2") When carrier is installed / when stored: 1,110 x 820 x 820 mm (43-3/4 x 32-1/4 x 32-1/4") When bucket is installed / during operation: 1,310 x 820 x 900 mm (51-1/2 x 32-1/4 x 35-1/2") When bucket is installed / when stored: 1,110 x 820 x 820 mm (43-3/4 x 32-1/4 x 32-1/4")
Net weight	39.3 - 44.8 kg (86.5 - 98.7 lbs.)

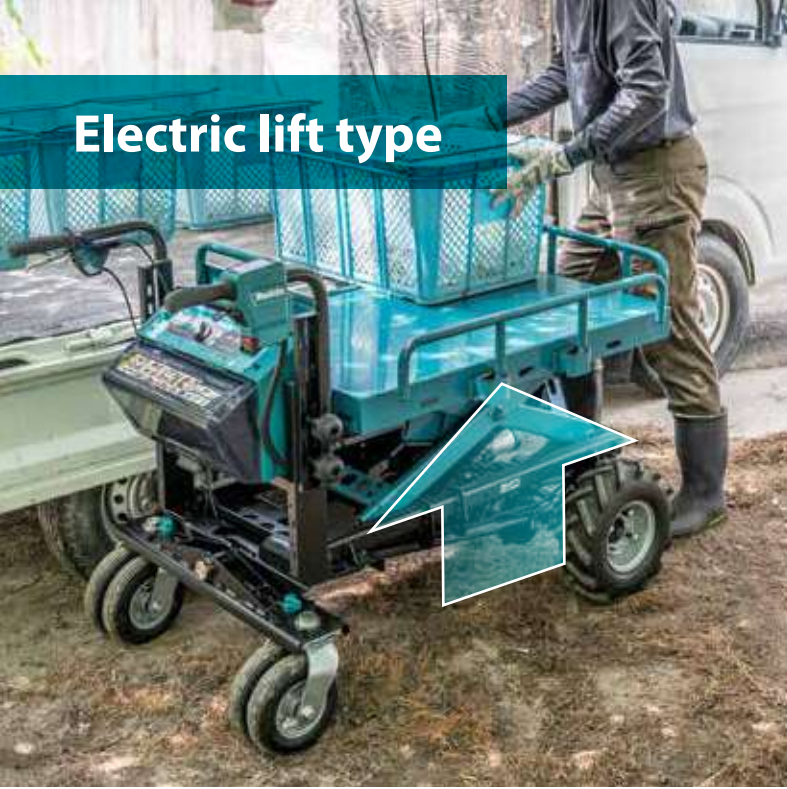
LXT BL XPT

DCU180Z - Rs. 1,15,400



Lock key, Support legs, Wrenches

## Electric lift type



## Electric dump type



**Max load capacity**  
on flat ground (0 - 3 degrees)

**300 kg**

on slope (3 - 12 degrees)

**180 kg**

**Traveling distance** **7.2 km**

with BL1860B x 4  
On flat ground, with lights off, loaded with 300kg, at 5.0km/h

### Traveling speed change

- Selection of 3 Forward speeds and F/R rotation by push button
- Stepless variable speed control by switch trigger in each range

Forward	Reverse
3 speeds (1.5/3.5/5.0 km/h)	1 speed (1.0 km/h)

### Max climbing ability

**12°**



### Hand brake lever

- Brake for speed reduction while driving the wheelbarrow
- Can be used as a parking brake by locking this lever.



### Electric brake

- You can minimize the chance of load collapse by releasing the switch trigger to activate soft electric brake.

### Electromagnetic brake

- Powerful electromagnetic brake is activated to keep the motor braked when the driving speed decreases almost to 0km.

**High power**  
**Brushless motor**

**BL**  
**MOTOR**

# Electric lift type

DCU601



## Electric lift type



- The electric lift is limited to use on a flat ground, therefore, the machine is equipped with a level gauge to check the leveling of the machine.



## Compatible with various sizes of loads

The front, left, and right guards are designed to be easily lowered below the flat frame by lifting and sliding them, allowing for easy loading and unloading while dragging loads without lifting up them.



Loading platform size: 965 x 645 mm (L x W)



# Electric dump type

DCU602

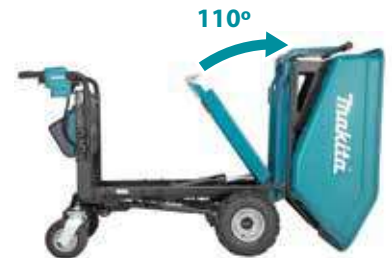


## Electric dump

- Reduces workload when dumping soil and other materials on the ground that are too heavy to lift manually.



[Tilts electrically up to 75°]  
(Tilts to 75° in approx. 30 seconds.)



[Can be manually tilted for more than 75°]

- The electric dump is limited to use on a flat ground, therefore, the machine is equipped with a level gauge to check the leveling of the machine.



Bucket capacity	
Heaped capacity	Full liquid capacity
<b>200 L</b>	<b>100 L</b>



## Tilt mechanism of rear wheels

Rear wheel axle is designed to tilt to enable Front wheels (driving wheels) to stably touch the ground for reliable driving even on bumpy road surfaces.



## Headlights

- turn off automatically with no operation for 10 minutes.

18v + 18v → 36v



Two or four batteries can be installed for a 2-series / 2-parallel connection for a secure amount of work.



## Tool-less handle height adjustment

Handle height can be adjusted according to user's height without tool simply by turning 2 knob screws.



## XPT

### IPX4-compatible

High water-resistance allows to operate the machine even if it is wet with water.



Swivel lock on rear wheels

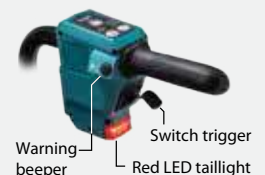
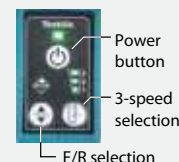
Twin tires (rear wheels)



## Neutral mode

shuts off the power transmission between the motor shaft and the axle in case of no battery installation, low battery capacity or broken motor, enabling to drive the wheelbarrow manually.

\* This function is for emergencies. Refer to the instruction manual for details.



# PRODUCTS

## Measuring/Leveling



Carrying Case



# Measuring/Leveling

## SK700GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

### 12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



Leveling accuracy	2 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser type	Laser class 2: 510 - 530 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 50°C
Protection class	IP54
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 149 x 104 x 153 mm (5-7/8 x 4-1/8 x 6")
Net weight	0.99 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.7 lbs.)

**CXI XPT**

SK700GD - Rs. 95,510



Target Plate, Adapter, Soft Bag

## SK700D Rechargeable Red Multi Line Laser 12V max

### 12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Red Multi Line Laser



Leveling accuracy	2 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser type	Laser class 2: 630 - 645 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 50°C
Protection class	IP54
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 149 x 104 x 153 mm (5-7/8 x 4-1/8 x 6")
Net weight	0.99 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.7 lbs.)

**CXI XPT**

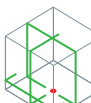
SK700D - Rs. 63,660



Target Plate, Adapter, Soft Bag

## SK312GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

### 12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



Leveling accuracy	1 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	2
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 110° / Vertical: 130°
Number of laser lines	3
Laser type	Laser class 2: 515 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 40°C
Tripod thread	5/8"
Protection class	IP54
Operating Time (Approx. Hours)	10 - 28
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 122 x 110 x 225 mm
Net weight	1.5 - 1.6 kg (3.3 - 3.5 lbs.)

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

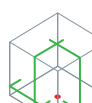
**CXI XPT**

SK312GDZ - Rs. 2,04,650

Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case

## SK209GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

### 12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



Leveling accuracy	1 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	2
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 110° / Vertical: 130°
Number of laser lines	3
Laser type	Laser class 2: 515 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 40°C
Tripod thread	5/8"
Protection class	IP54
Operating Time (Approx. Hours)	15 - 40
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 122 x 110 x 225 mm
Net weight	1.5 - 1.6 kg (3.3 - 3.5 lbs.)

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

**CXI XPT**

SK209GDZ - Rs. 1,50,770

Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case

## SK40GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

### 12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



Leveling accuracy	1 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser type	Laser class 2: 515 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 40°C
Protection class	IP54
Net weight	1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.1 - 3.5 lbs.)

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

**CXI XPT**

SK40GD - Rs. 1,06,090



Laser detector, Laser Receiver Vise, Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case, Battery, Charger

## SK20GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

### 12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



Leveling accuracy	1 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser type	Laser class 2: 515 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 40°C
Protection class	IP54
Net weight	1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.1 - 3.5 lbs.)

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

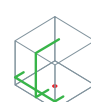
**CXI XPT**

SK20GD - Rs. 72,160

Laser detector, Laser Receiver Vise, Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case, Battery, Charger

## SK10GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

### 12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



Leveling accuracy	1 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser type	Laser class 2: 515 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 40°C
Protection class	IP54
Net weight	1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.1 - 3.5 lbs.)

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

**CXI XPT**

SK10GD - Rs. 58,000

Laser detector, Laser Receiver Vise, Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case, Battery, Charger



# Measuring/Leveling

Measuring/Leveling

## SK106GD

Rechargeable Green 4-point Cross Line Laser **12V max**

### 12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green 4-Point Cross Line Laser



Measuring range	Up to: 35 m
Measuring range w/ detector	Up to: 80 m
Leveling accuracy	3 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 170°
Number of laser points	4
Number of laser lines	2
Laser type	Laser class 2: 525 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 50°C
Operating Time	7 - 20
(Approx. Hours)	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4")
Net weight	0.69 - 0.85 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.)

**SK106GDZ - Rs. 79,680**

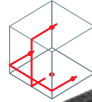


Soft Bag, Adapter, Target Plate

## SK106D

Rechargeable Red 4-point Cross Line Laser **12V max**

### 12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Red 4-Point Cross Line Laser



Measuring range	Up to: 25 m
Measuring range w/ detector	Up to: 80 m
Leveling accuracy	3 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 170°
Number of laser points	4
Number of laser lines	2
Laser type	Laser class 2: 635 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 50°C
Operating Time	15 - 40
(Approx. Hours)	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4")
Net weight	0.69 - 0.85 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.)

**SK106DZ - Rs. 56,450**



## SK105GD

Rechargeable Green Cross Line Laser **12V max**

### 12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Cross Line Laser



Measuring range	Up to: 35 m
Measuring range w/ detector	Up to: 80 m
Leveling accuracy	3 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 160°
Number of laser lines	2
Laser type	Laser class 2: 525 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 50°C
Operating Time	7 - 20
(Approx. Hours)	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4")
Net weight	0.67 - 0.84 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.)

**SK105GDZ - Rs. 49,010**



## SK105D

Rechargeable Red Cross Line Laser **12V max**

### 12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Red Cross Line Laser




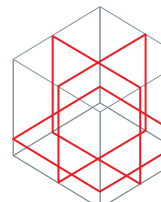

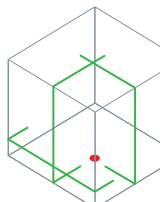

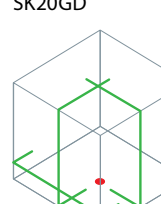
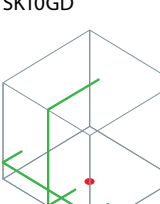

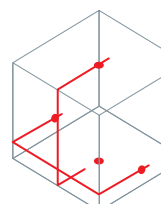

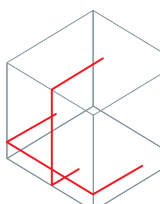
Measuring range	Up to: 25 m
Measuring range w/ detector	Up to: 80 m
Leveling accuracy	3 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 160°
Number of laser lines	2
Laser type	Laser class 2: 635 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 50°C
Operating Time	15 - 40
(Approx. Hours)	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4")
Net weight	0.67 - 0.84 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.)

**SK105DZ - Rs. 27,800**



Soft Bag, Adapter, Target Plate

## Laser line

	<b>SK700GD</b>		<b>SK700D</b>		<b>SK312GD</b>		<b>SK209GD</b>
	<b>SK40GD</b>		<b>SK20GD</b>		<b>SK10GD</b>		
	<b>SK106GD</b>		<b>SK106D</b>		<b>SK105GD</b>		<b>SK105D</b>

# Measuring/Leveling

## LD030P Laser Distance Measure

### 30 m Laser Distance Measure



Measuring range	0.2 - 30 m
Operating Temperature	0 - 40°C
Storage Temperature	-25 - 70°C
Typical measuring tolerance	2.0 mm / 10 m
Max measuring tolerance	3.0 mm / 10 m
Diameter of laser point	6 mm 10 m
Laser type	Laser class 2: 635 nm
Dimensions (H x D x W)	117 x 53 x 25 mm (4.5 x 2.14 x 1")
Net weight	0.1 kg (0.22 lbs.)

LD030P - Rs. 11,150

AAA Alkaline Dry Battery 1.5V x2, Pouch

## LD050P Laser Distance Measure

### 50 m Laser Distance Measure



Measuring range	0.05 - 50 m
Power supply	Cell battery: AAA 1.5V x 2 pcs
Net weight	0.1 kg (0.22 lbs.)

LD050P - Rs. 13,370

AAA Alkaline Dry Battery 1.5V x2, Carrying strap, Target Plate

## LD080P Laser Distance Measure

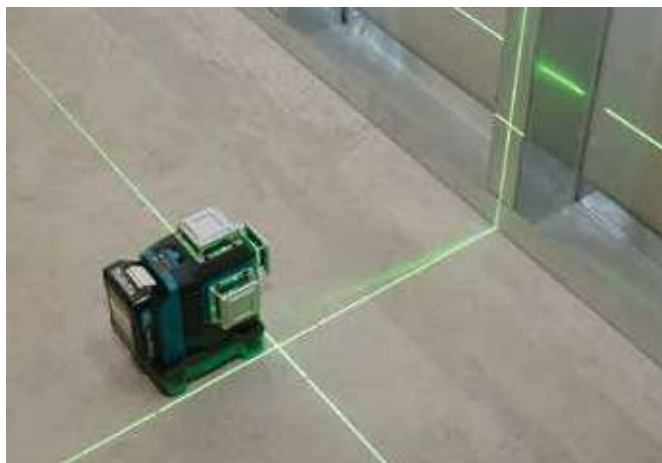
### 80 m Laser Distance Measure



Measuring range	0.05 - 80 m
Power supply	Cell battery: AAA 1.5V x 2 pcs
Net weight	0.14 kg (0.31 lbs.)

LD080P - Rs. 22,270




AAA Alkaline Dry Battery 1.5V x2, Carrying strap, Target Plate







# PRODUCTS






## Lights





-  Double Insulation
-  Soft Start
-  Carrying Case

Product Comparison List

	Cordless Worklight		Corded & Cordless LED Worklight	Rechargeable Flashlight
	<b>DML814</b> <span style="background-color: #0070C0; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span>  <i>new</i> Spot lighting / Area lighting DML814 - Rs. 43,010	<b>DML813</b> <span style="background-color: #0070C0; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span>  <i>new</i> Spot lighting DML813 - Rs. 44,910	<b>DML805</b> <span style="background-color: #0070C0; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span>  DEADML805 - Rs. 14,360	<b>DML800</b> <span style="background-color: #0070C0; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span>  DEADML800 - Rs. 4,540
<b>Run time (hrs)</b>	w/ BL1850B Low / Mid / High: 10 / 5.5 / 3	w/ BL1850B Low / Mid / High: 10 / 5.5 / 3	w/ BL1850(B) Low / High: 17 / 8.5 h	w/ BL1830B: 20 h
<b>Illuminance (High / Mid / Low)</b>	at 1 m from the light source: 1,250 / 750 / 400 lx	at 1 m from the light source: 1,250 / 750 / 400 lx	at 1 m from the light source High / Low: 300 / 200 lx	at 0.5m from the light source: 2,000 lx
<b>Luminous flux</b>	High / Mid / Low: 3,000 / 1,700 / 900 lm	High / Mid / Low: 3,000 / 1,700 / 900 lm	High / Low: 750 / 450 lm	100 lm
<b>Dimensions (L x W x H)</b>	Operating position (Max height): 573 x 658 x 1,250 - 2,240 mm (22-1/2 x 26 x 49-1/4 - 88")	Operating position (Max height): 573 x 658 x 1,250 - 2,240 mm (22-1/2 x 26 x 49-1/4 - 88")	214x261x328 mm (8-3/8"x10-1/4"x12-7/8")	151 x 76 x 88 mm (5-15/16 x 3 x 3-1/2")
<b>Net weight</b>	7.4 - 8.1 kg (16.3 - 17.9 lbs.)	7.2 - 7.9 kg (15.9 - 17.4 lbs.)	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 5.9 lbs)	0.53 - 0.91 kg (1.2 - 2.0 lbs)

	Cordless LED Flashlight				
	<b>USZDML815</b> <span style="background-color: #0070C0; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span>  USZDML815 - Rs. 4,230	<b>DEWDML801</b> <span style="background-color: #0070C0; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span>  DEWDML801 - Rs. 6,550	<b>DEYML106</b> <span style="background-color: #0070C0; color: white; padding: 2px;">12V max</span>  DEYML106 - Rs. 7,430	<b>USZML103</b> <span style="background-color: #0070C0; color: white; padding: 2px;">12V max</span>  USZML103 - Rs. 3,200	<b>JPZML104</b> <span style="background-color: #0070C0; color: white; padding: 2px;">12V max</span>  JPZML104 - Rs. 10,920
<b>Run time (hrs)</b>	w/ BL1850B: 45 h	Up to: 48	Up to: 12	Up to: 28	Up to: 19
<b>Illuminance (High / Mid / Low)</b>	at 1 m from the light source: 3,000 lx		at 1 m from the light source: 170 - 4,500 lx		Luminous flux (Full brightness): 710 lm
<b>Luminous flux</b>	160 lm	240 lm	190 lm	240 lm	130 lm
<b>Dimensions (L x W x H)</b>	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 272 x 79 x 116 mm (10-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 4-9/16")	380 x 79 x 116 mm (15 x 9-11/16 x 4-9/16")	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 271 x 66 x 93 mm (10-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 3-5/8")	w/o Battery: 77 x 54 x 28 mm (3 x 2-1/8 x 1-1/8")	414 x 66 x 132 mm (16-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 5-3/16")
<b>Net weight</b>	0.26 - 0.93 kg (0.57 - 2.05 lbs.)	0.61 - 0.98 kg (1.4 - 2.2 lbs.)	0.61 - 0.78 kg (1.3 - 1.7 lbs.)	0.27 - 0.43 kg (0.6 - 1 lbs.)	0.61 - 0.78 kg (1.4 - 1.7 lbs.)

	Cordless LED Flashlight	Rechargeable Grab Light
	<b>DEZML187</b> <span style="background-color: #0070C0; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span>  DEZML187 - Rs. 4,730	<b>DEZML101</b> <span style="background-color: #0070C0; color: white; padding: 2px;">10.8V</span>  DEZML101 - Rs. 3,530
<b>Run time (hrs)</b>	w/ BL1850B: 45 h	Up to: 9h
<b>Illuminance (High / Mid / Low)</b>	at 1 m from the light source: 3,000 lx	
<b>Luminous flux</b>	160 lm	
<b>Dimensions (L x W x H)</b>	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 272 x 79 x 116 mm (10-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 4-9/16")	119 x 52 x 55 mm (4-11/16 x 2-1/16 x 2-3/16")
<b>Net weight</b>	0.26 - 0.93 kg (0.57 - 2.05 lbs.)	0.32 kg (0.7 lbs.)

**ADP05** Adapter for USB 18V

Charges mobile devices e.g. smartphones, tablets and more



*LXI*

**ADP08** Adapter for USB 12V max

Charges mobile devices e.g. smartphones, tablets and more










*CXI*




# PRODUCTS

## Comfort/Lifestyle



-  Variable Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Electronic 4-Speed
-  Constant Speed
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

**Cordless Fan**

	<b>CF002G</b> <span style="background-color: #e91e63; color: white; padding: 2px;">40Vmax</span>  CF002GZ - Rs. 17,300	<b>DCF301</b> <span style="background-color: #0070c0; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span>  DCF301Z - Rs. 16,040	<b>DCF102</b> <span style="background-color: #0070c0; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span>  DCF102Z - Rs. 8,000
<b>Continuous Use w/o oscillation</b>	w/ BL4040 Low / Mid / High: 1,020 / 640 / 320 min	w/ BL1860B Low / Mid / High: 850 / 430 / 215 min	w/ BL1860B Low / Mid / High: 1,270 / 705 / 575 min
<b>Max Air Velocity</b>	High / Mid / Low: 240 / 170 / 120 m/min	High / Mid / Low: 240 / 170 / 120 m/min	High / Mid / Low: 180 / 150 / 120 m/min
<b>Air Flow</b>	High / Mid / Low: 21 / 15 / 10 m³/min	High / Mid / Low: 21 / 15 / 10 m³/min	High / Mid / Low: 4.6 / 3.8 / 3.0 m³/min
<b>Fan size</b>	330 mm (13")	330 mm (13")	180 mm (7-1/8")
<b>Automatic swing fan</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Dimensions (L x W x H)</b>	277 x 439 x 602 mm (10-7/8 x 17-1/4 x 4-23-3/4")	269 x 439 x 602 mm (10-5/8 x 17-1/4 x 4-23-3/4")	185 x 272 x 284 mm (7-1/4 x 10-3/10 x 11-1/8")
<b>Net weight</b>	3.8 - 5.1 kg (8.4 - 11.2 lbs.)	3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.4 - 9.9 lbs.)	1.3 - 2.0 kg (2.9 - 4.4 lbs.)

**Cordless Fan**

	<b>CF101D</b> <span style="background-color: #0070c0; color: white; padding: 2px;">12Vmax</span>  CF101DZ - Rs. 7,000	<b>DCF201</b> <span style="background-color: #0070c0; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span>  DCF201Z - Rs. 7,000
<b>Continuous Use w/o oscillation</b>	w/ BL1041B Low / Mid / High: 630 / 380 / 275 min	w/ BL1830B Low / High: 200 / 100 min
<b>Max Air Velocity</b>	High / Mid / Low: 180 / 150 / 120 m/min	-
<b>Air Flow</b>	High / Mid / Low: 4.6 / 3.8 / 3.0 m³/min	-
<b>Fan size</b>	180 mm (7-1/8")	250 mm (9-7/8")
<b>Automatic swing fan</b>	Yes	No
<b>Dimensions (L x W x H)</b>	185 x 260 x 284 mm (7-1/4 x 10-1/4 x 11-1/8")	263 x 330 x 523 mm (10-3/8 x 13 x 20-5/8")
<b>Net weight</b>	1.3 - 1.7 kg (2.8 - 3.8 lbs.)	2.2 - 2.9 kg (4.9 - 6.3 lbs.)





# Cordless Fan Jacket / Cordless Fan Vest Cordless Heated Jacket / Cordless Heated Vest

## Fan units



Thin, Flat Fan units do not disturb your operation.



38mm

Removable fan cover allows for easy cleaning of fan blades.



### Cordless Fan Vest

### Cordless Fan Jacket

**Polyester cotton blend**  
(65% polyester / 35% cotton)

**Polyester**  
Moisture-permeable, water-repellent fabric

**Polyester**  
Moisture-permeable, water-repellent fabric

**Polyester**  
Moisture-permeable, water-repellent fabric

**Polyester**  
Stretchable fabric

**DFV215A**

18V  
12V max



**DFV214A**

18V  
12V max



**DFV210A**

18V  
12V max



**DFJ212A**

18V  
12V max



**DFJ213A**

18V  
12V max



### Features



Clothing under the vest is seen, allowing user to wear over worker's uniform.  
DFV214A



Antibacterial and deodorant lining  
DFV215A DFJ213A  
DFV214A DFJ312A  
DFV210A DFJ416A  
DFJ212A



Belt loops  
DFV214A



Insert supporting slider  
DFV210A  
DFJ212A



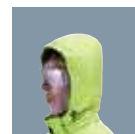
Drawcord on hem for adjustable fit  
DFV210A



Velcro tabs for cuff adjustment  
DFJ212A



Arm pocket  
DFJ212 DFJ214  
DFJ212A  
DFJ214A



Storable hood  
DFJ212A



Pen pocket  
DFJ213A  
DFJ312A  
DFJ216A  
DFJ416A

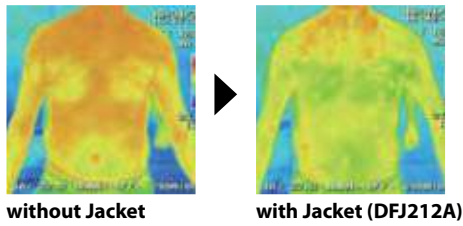
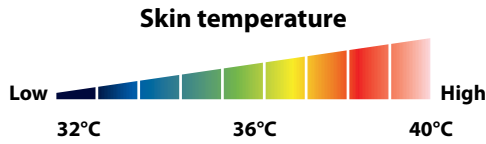


# Cordless Fan Jacket / Cordless Fan Vest

## Comparison of body temperature rise during work

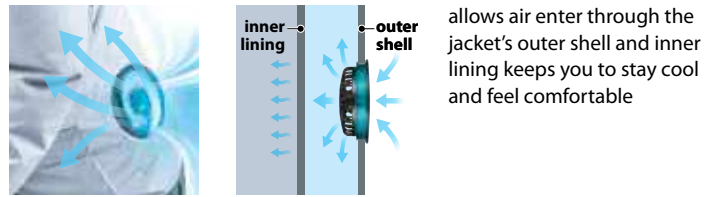
Skin temperature after a 10-minute work under temperature of 35°C and humidity of 60%

Never use the fan jacket where temperature reaches more than 50°C (122°F). Otherwise it may cause burns on your skin. Also avoid using in high humidity.



## Makita's original "Air circulation inner"

- DFV215A
- DFV214A
- DFV210A
- DFJ212A
- DFJ214A
- DFJ213A
- DFJ312A
- DFJ416A



Comfort/Lifestyle

## Use of high performance fabric to fit the various scenes



### Breathable water-repellent fabric

- DFV214A
- DFV210A
- DFJ212A

water scarcely permeate even the water-resistant pressure of 1,000mm



### Stretchable fabric

- DFJ213A

lightweight, stretchable, windproof comfortable to wear



### Water-repellent, antistatic fabric

- DFJ214A

water-repellent and breathability make reduced in stuffy feeling

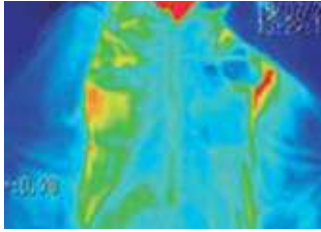
<b>Polyester</b> Water-repellent, antistatic fabric	<b>Cotton</b>	<b>Polyester</b>	<b>Polyester + Titaniumprocessing</b>
<b>DFJ214A</b> 18V 12V max 	<b>DFJ312A</b> 18V 12V max 	<b>DFJ216A</b> 18V 12V max 	<b>DFJ416A</b> 18V 12V max 

									
Zip fastener with quick release function ■ DFJ213A ■ DFJ214A	Snap button and rubber shirring for hem adjustment ■ DFJ213A ■ DFJ214A	Antistatic ■ DFJ214A	Retroreflective material ■ DFJ214A	Mesh pocket for ice pack ■ DFJ216A	Detachable sleeves ■ DFJ312A	Fastener pocket ■ DFJ312A	Zip detachable sleeve ■ DFJ416A	Shoulder pads ■ DFJ416A	Loops for attaching safety pin ■ DFJ416A

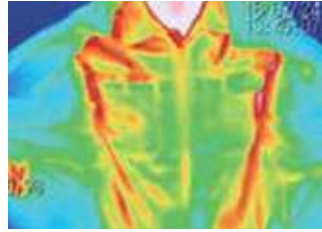
# Cordless Heated Jacket / Cordless Heated Vest

## Heating effects

When wearing in a minus 5 degree C environment (in High mode)



when switch is off






about 15 minutes after switch-on

## 3 Heat settings

Continuous runtime on a single full battery charge



- Low  29h
- Medium  11h
- High  7h

with BL1850B (18V-5.0Ah Battery)

## 5 Heat zones

Left chest, right chest and back have each heating element.



## Wind and Water Resistance

prevents penetration of water such as light rain.



## Fleece lining

warms a body even when switch is off



## 4 Heat zones ■ DCV202 / CV102D

Left chest, right chest and back, neck have each heating element.



## Washable and dryable

Detach the battery holder from the jacket or vest before washing.



## Cordless Heated Jacket

## Cordless Heated Vest

### Jacket type

**DCJ205**  
18V



### High-visibility type

**DCJ206**  
18V



### Vest type

**DCV202**  
18V



## Features



Battery pocket  
■ DCJ205  
■ DCJ206  
■ DCV202



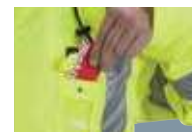
Two-way zip fastener  
■ DCJ205  
■ DCJ206  
■ DCV202



Pen pocket  
■ DCJ205



Detachable hood  
■ DCJ206

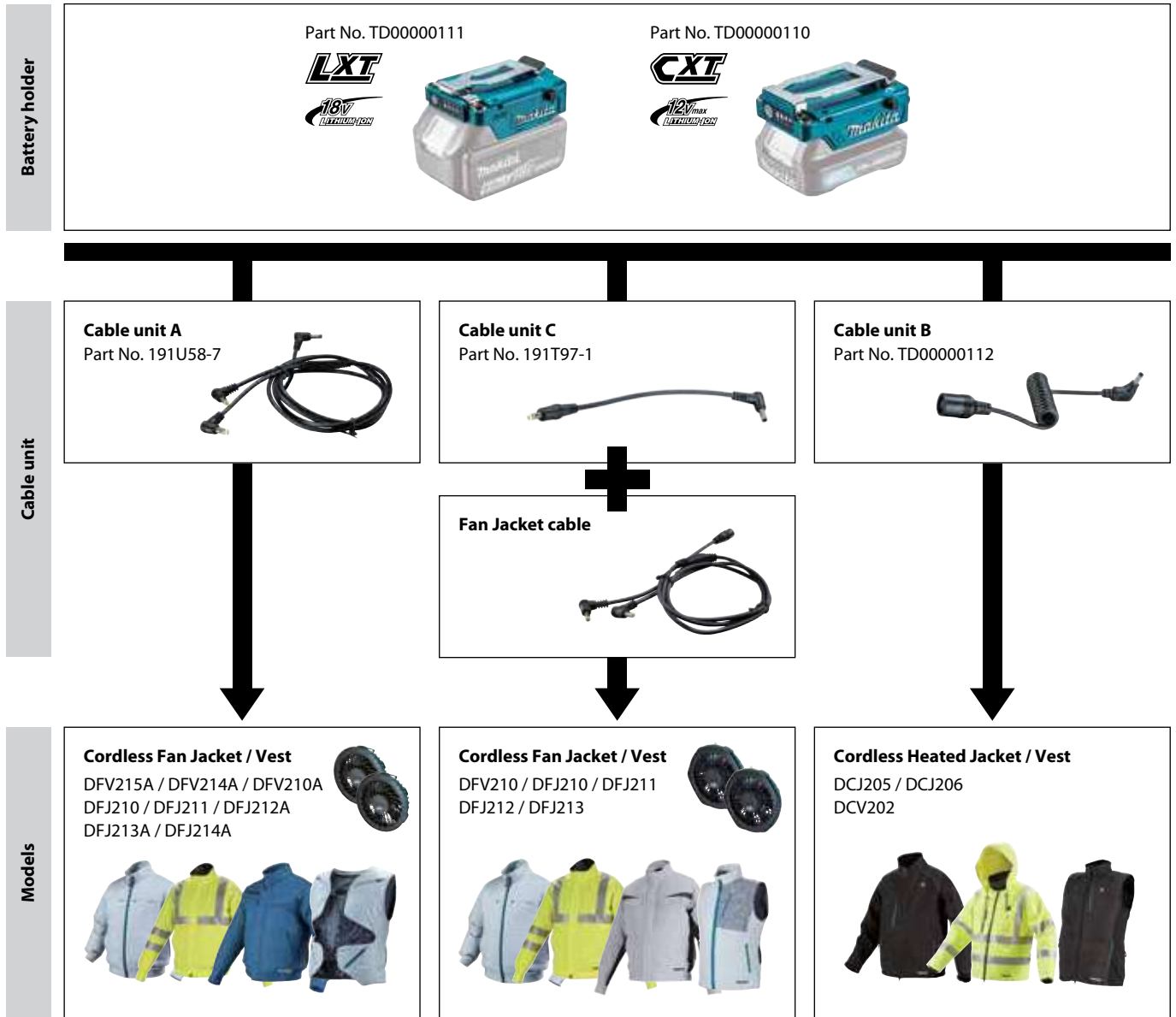


Name tag holder  
■ DCJ206





Retroreflective material  
■ DCJ206

## Compatibility table





Comfort/Lifestyle

### Air flow and Continuous run time

Li-ion Battery	mode	1	2	3	4	Li-ion Battery	mode	1	2	3	4
 BL1860B (6.0Ah)	Air flow (m <sup>3</sup> /min)	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.7	 BL1041B (4.0Ah)	Air flow (m <sup>3</sup> /min)	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.7
	Continuous run time (hour)	68	29.5	16	10		Continuous run time (hour)	27.5	12	6.5	4

### Charging Time

Li-ion Battery		DC18RC DC18RD* DC18RE**	DC18SF 1 to 2 batteries / 3 to 4 batteries	DC18SD DC18SH* DC18SE (Automotive)	Li-ion Battery	DC10SB DC18RE**	DC10WD
 18V	BL1860B (6.0Ah)	55 min	130 min / 260 min	130 min	 12Vmax		
	BL1850B (5.0Ah)	45 min	110 min / 220 min	110 min			
	BL1840B (4.0Ah)	36 min	90 min / 180 min	90 min			
	BL1830B (3.0Ah)	22 min	60 min / 120 min	60 min			
	BL1820B (2.0Ah)	24 min	45 min / 90 min	45 min			
	BL1815N (1.5Ah)	15 min	30 min / 60 min	30 min			
	BL1041B (4.0Ah)	60 min		130 min			
	BL1021B (2.0Ah)	30 min		70 min			
	BL1016 (1.5Ah)	22 min		50 min			

\*DC40RB / DC18RD / DC18SH: Two Port Multi Fast Charger

\*\*DC18RE: CXT & LXT Dual port Fast Charger

## Jacket Size

### Vest

photo: DFV210A



DFJ210 DFJ211	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
<b>Length</b>	63/67	65/69	67/71	69/72	71/73	73/74
<b>Shoulder</b>	39/43	41/45	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53
<b>Chest</b>	106/113	111/118	116/123	121/128	126/133	131/138
<b>Waist</b>	100/107	105/112	110/117	115/122	120/127	125/132

DFJ210ZXL - Rs. 15,000

DFJ210ZL - Rs. 15,000

DFJ211Z2XL - Rs. 16,000

DFJ211ZXL - Rs. 16,000

DFJ211ZL - Rs. 16,000

DFV210A	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
<b>Length</b>	63/67	65/69	67/71	69/72	71/73	73/74
<b>Shoulder</b>	39/43	41/45	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53
<b>Chest</b>	106/113	111/118	116/123	121/128	126/133	131/138
<b>Waist</b>	100/107	105/112	110/117	115/122	120/127	125/132

DFV210ZXL - Rs. 20,000

DFV210ZM - Rs. 20,000

DFV210ZL - Rs. 20,000

DFJ212A	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
<b>Length</b>	62/66	64/68	66/70	68/71	70/72	72/73
<b>Shoulder</b>	40/44	42/46	44/48	46/50	48/52	50/54
<b>Sleeve</b>	79/87	82/90	85/93	88/95	91/97	92/99
<b>Chest</b>	108/117	113/122	118/127	123/132	128/137	133/142
<b>Waist</b>	102/111	107/116	112/121	117/126	122/131	127/136

DFJ212ZXL - Rs. 22,000

DFJ212ZM - Rs. 22,000

DFJ212ZL - Rs. 22,000

DFJ213A	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
<b>Length</b>	61/65	63/67	65/69	67/70	69/71	70/72
<b>Shoulder</b>	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53	51/55	53/57
<b>Sleeve</b>	58/62	60/64	62/66	64/67	66/68	66/69
<b>Chest</b>	109/117	114/122	119/127	124/132	129/137	134/142
<b>Waist</b>	95~103/ 103~111	100~108/ 108~116	105~113/ 113~121	110~118/ 118~126	115~123/ 123~131	120~128/ 128~136

DFJ213ZXL - Rs. 21,000

DFJ213ZM - Rs. 21,000

DFJ213ZL - Rs. 21,000

### Jacket

photo: DFJ216A



DCJ205	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
<b>Length</b>	68	69	71	75	78	82
<b>Shoulder</b>	50.5	52.5	54.5	55.5	56.5	57.5
<b>Sleeve</b>	63	64.5	66	67	68	69
<b>Chest</b>	108	118	128	138	146	156
<b>Waist</b>	102	112	122	132	140	150

DCJ205YXL - Rs. 17,000

DCJ205YL - Rs. 17,000

DCJ206Y2XL - Rs. 20,000

DCJ206YXL - Rs. 20,000

DCJ206YL - Rs. 20,000

DFJ214A	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
<b>Length</b>	64/68	66/70	68/72	70/73	72/74	73/75
<b>Shoulder</b>	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53	51/55	53/57
<b>Sleeve</b>	58/62	60/64	62/66	64/67	66/68	66/69
<b>Chest</b>	109/117	114/122	119/127	124/132	129/137	134/142
<b>Waist</b>	95~103/ 103~111	100~108/ 108~116	105~113/ 113~121	110~118/ 118~126	115~123/ 123~131	120~128/ 128~136

DFJ214ZXL - Rs. 25,000

DFJ214ZL - Rs. 25,000

DCV202	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
<b>Length</b>	72	73	74	75	76	77
<b>Shoulder</b>	47.5	49.5	51.5	53.5	55.5	57.5
<b>Chest</b>	114	120	126	132	138	144
<b>Waist</b>	116	122	128	134	140	146

(in cm)

DCV202Y2XL - Rs. 13,000

DCV202Y2XL - Rs. 13,000

DCV202YM - Rs. 13,000

DCV202YL - Rs. 13,000

DCX201	Asian Size						
	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
<b>Length</b>	61	63	65	68	71	74	77
<b>Shoulder</b>	42.5	44.5	46.5	48.5	51.5	54.5	57.5
<b>Sleeve</b>	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
<b>Chest</b>	47	50	53	56	59	63	67
<b>Waist</b>	46	49	52	55	58	62	66



(in cm)

DCX201A2XL - Rs. 43,620

DCX201AL - Rs. 43,620





DCX201AXL - Rs. 43,620

DCX201CL - Rs. 43,620

Cordless Inflator				
	<b>MP001G</b> <span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">40Vmax</span>  <i>MP001GZ - Rs. 19,110</i>	<b>DMP181</b> <span style="background-color: blue; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span>  <i>DMP181Z - Rs. 18,460</i>	<b>DMP180</b> <span style="background-color: blue; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span>  <i>DMP180Z - Rs. 9,860</i>	<b>MP100D</b> <span style="background-color: teal; color: white; padding: 2px;">12Vmax</span>  <i>MP100DZ - Rs. 9,870</i>
<b>Rated operating time</b>	10 min On/ 5 min Off	10 min On/ 5 min Off	5 min On/ 5 min Off	5 min On/ 5 min Off
<b>Max air pressure</b>	1,110 kPa (161 PSI) [11.1 bar]	1,110 kPa (161 PSI) [11.1 bar]	830 kPa (121 PSI) [8.3 bar]	830 kPa (121 PSI) [8.3 bar]
<b>Air discharge amount</b>	200 kPa: 24 L/min / 700 kPa: 12 L/min	200 kPa: 22 L/min / 700 kPa: 11 L/min	200 kPa: 12 L/min / 700 kPa: 8 L/min	200 kPa: 10 L/min
<b>Dimensions (L x W x H)</b>	w/ BL4040: 329 x 108 x 231 mm (13 x 4-1/4 x 9-1/8")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 316 x 108 x 231 mm (12-1/2 x 4-1/4 x 9-1/8")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 266 x 80 x 174 mm (10-1/2 x 3-1/8 x 6-7/8")	w/ BL1041B: 255 x 74 x 173 mm (10 x 2-15/16 x 6-13/16")
<b>Net weight</b>	2.9 - 3.5 kg (6.4 - 7.7 lbs.)	2.5 - 2.8 kg (5.5 - 6.2 lbs.)	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.8 lbs.)	1.2 - 1.3 kg (2.6 - 3.0 lbs.)

Cordless Heated Blanket		
	<b>DCB200</b> <span style="background-color: blue; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V</span>  <i>DCB200B - Rs. 11,000</i>	<b>CB100D</b> <span style="background-color: teal; color: white; padding: 2px;">12Vmax</span>  <i>CB100DB - Rs. 11,000</i>
<b>Run time (approx)</b>	w/ BL1860B Low / Mid / High : 35 / 20 / 10	w/ BL1041B Low / Mid / High : 14 / 7.5 / 4
<b>Heat zone</b>	Upper Center: 1	Upper Center: 1
<b>Dimensions (L x W)</b>	700 x 1,400 mm (27-1/2 x 55")	700 x 1,400 mm (27-1/2 x 55")
<b>Net weight</b>	0.58 kg (1.28 lbs.)	0.58 kg (1.28 lbs.)



Cordless Cooler & Warmer Box				
	<b>CW002G</b> <span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">40V max</span> <span style="background-color: blue; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V x2</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">DC AC</span>  <i>CW002GZ - Rs. 1,95,690</i>	<b>CW003G</b> <span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">40V max</span> <span style="background-color: blue; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V x2</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">DC AC</span>  <i>CW003GZ - Rs. 1,06,940</i>	<b>CW001G</b> <span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">40V max</span> <span style="background-color: blue; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V x2</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">DC AC</span>  <i>CW001GZ - Rs. 1,30,690</i>	<b>DCW180</b> <span style="background-color: blue; color: white; padding: 2px;">18V x2</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">DC AC</span>  <i>DCW180Z - Rs. 1,22,440</i>
<b>Run time (hrs)</b>	w/ BL4040 x2, -18 / 5 / 60°C: 8 / 19.5 / 4.5 / w/ BL4050F x2, -18 / 5 / 60°C: 10 / 24.5 / 6	w/ BL4040, -18 / 5 / 60°C: 5.5 / 13.5 / 5.5	w/ BL4050F, -18 / 5 / 60°C: 10 / 28 / 8.5	w/ BL1860B x2, -18 / 5 / 60°C: 5 / 17 / 4
<b>Capacity</b>	50 L (13.2 gal)	7 L (1.8 gal)	20 L (5.3 gal)	20 L (5.3 gal)
<b>Cooling capacity</b>	-18 / -15 / -10 / -5 / 0 / 5 / 10°C (0 / 5 / 15 / 25 / 30 / 40 / 50°F)	-18 / -15 / -10 / -5 / 0 / 5 / 10°C (0 / 5 / 15 / 25 / 30 / 40 / 50°F)	-18 / -15 / -10 / -5 / 0 / 5 / 10°C (0 / 5 / 15 / 25 / 30 / 40 / 50°F)	-18 / -10 / 0 / 5 / 10°C (0 / 15 / 30 / 40 / 50°F)
<b>Warming capacity</b>	30 / 35 / 40 / 45 / 50 / 55 / 60°C (85 / 95 / 105 / 115 / 120 / 130 / 140°F)	30 / 35 / 40 / 45 / 50 / 55 / 60°C (85 / 95 / 105 / 115 / 120 / 130 / 140°F)	30 / 35 / 40 / 45 / 50 / 55 / 60°C (85 / 95 / 105 / 115 / 120 / 130 / 140°F)	55 / 60°C (130 / 140°F)
<b>Cord length</b>	AC adapter / Cigar socket cable: 2 / 2.5 m (6.5 / 8.2 ft)	AC adapter / Cigar socket cable: 2 / 2.5 m (6.5 / 8.2 ft)	AC adapter / Cigar socket cable: 2 / 2.5 m (6.5 / 8.2 ft)	AC adapter / Cigar socket cable: 2 / 2.5 m (6.5 / 8.2 ft)
<b>Dimensions (L x W x H)</b>	867 x 465 x 476 mm (34-1/8 x 18-1/4 x 18-3/4")	456 x 245 x 308 mm (18 x 9-5/8 x 12-1/8")	663 x 341 x 372 mm (26-1/8 x 13-3/8 x 14-5/8")	623 x 341 x 371.5 mm (24-1/2 x 13-3/8 x 14-5/8")
<b>Net weight</b>	25.6 - 29.0 kg (56.4 - 63.9 lbs.)	7.9 - 9.4 kg (17.4 - 20.7 lbs.)	13.8 - 17.3 kg (30.4 - 38.1 lbs.)	13.3 - 14.3 kg (29.3 - 32.0 lbs.)

- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.

# Cordless Cooler & Warmer Box

new

CW002G / CW001G / CW003G

**-18°C ~ 60°C**  
**[0°F ~ 140°F]**

## More detailed inside temperature settings

### Cool storage

seven inside temperature settings

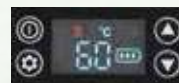
-18°C ~ 10°C [0°F ~ 50°F]



### Hot storage

seven inside temperature settings

30°C ~ 60°C [85°F ~ 140°F]



**-18°C** Cold  
**[0°F]**

**-10°C** Cold  
**[15°F]**

**5°C** Cool  
**[40°F]**

**30°C** Warm  
**[85°F]**

Freeze the ice pack

Cool the drink

Warm the caulk tube

Caulk tubes to be warmed must be brand new and unopened. Also caulk tubes must be stored in the box within the storage temperature range recommended by the manufacturer of caulk tubes.\*

\*Do not store opened caulk tubes with foods because they produce volatile gas.

## Compatible with 4 power sources

1. 40Vmax XGT battery  
 (two in parallel or one\*)



2. 18V LXT battery  
 (two in parallel or one\*)



3. AC (through AC adapter)



4. 12V/24V DC (cigar socket)



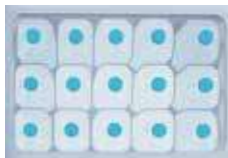
\*Also can be powered by the combination of one XGT battery and one LXT battery. (CW002G/CW001G only)



**CW002G**

The large capacity of 50L, which can be used by multiple persons, enables to keep a lot of items cold or hot.

**50L**  
(13.2gal)



About 15 x 2L PET bottles can be stored vertically.

**Work amount on full battery charge**

with two BL4040 batteries

-18°C [0°F]  
about  
**8 h**

5°C [40°F]  
about  
**19.5 h**

60°C [140°F]  
about  
**4.5 h**



1/4 LXT battery port  
2/3 XGT battery port

**Carry handle on both sides**

Compact yet highly rigid due to retractable aluminum design.



**Inner tray**



Enables to make the most of the inside top space of the box to store small items.

**Top cover with damper function**



Softly closes to minimize the chance of injury even if you release your hand.

**Drain cock**



When cleaning the storage box, open the cap to drain water from the box.

**Drag handle that can be locked at 90°**



For easier transportation on casters.

The same features and benefits as those of CW001G/CW003G

**IPX4-rated water resistance**



**USB output port**



**Bottle opener**

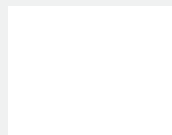


**Indication lamps**



**CW001G**

**20L**  
(5.3gal)



Able to store up to four 2L plastic bottles or twenty 500mL plastic bottles.

**Work amount on full battery charge**

with two BL4040 batteries

-18°C [0°F]  
about  
**8 h**

5°C [40°F]  
about  
**22.5 h**

60°C [140°F]  
about  
**7 h**



1/4 LXT battery port  
2/3 XGT battery port

**Shoulder belt**



**Carry handle on both sides**

**Carrying handle**



**CW003G**

**Compact design**

Convenient size for one to several people.

**7L**  
(1.8gal)



Able to store six 500mL plastic bottles vertically (up to 220mm in height).

**Work amount on full battery charge**

with BL4040 batteries

-18°C [0°F]  
about  
**5.5 h**

5°C [40°F]  
about  
**13.5 h**

60°C [140°F]  
about  
**5.5 h**



1 LXT battery port  
2 XGT battery port

**U-shaped carry handle**









By attaching optional Shoulder belt, you can also hang this box on your shoulder.



# PRODUCTS

## Speciality tools



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case



# Speciality tools

## DGP180 Cordless Grease Gun 18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Grease Gun



Max Operating Pressure	69 MPa (10,000 PSI)
Flow Rate	Slow Speed Mode: 145 mL/min (5.0 oz/min) Auto Speed Change Mode: 290 mL/min (10.0 oz/min)
Grease Capacity w/ Barrel A Cartridge / Bulk:	410 / 455 g (14.5 / 16.0 oz)
Grease Capacity w/ Barrel B Cartridge / Bulk:	450 / 570 g (15.9 / 20.1 oz)
Grease Capacity w/ Barrel C Cartridge / Bulk:	500 / 570 g (17.6 / 20.1 oz)
Hose Length	120 cm (47-1/4")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ Barrel A: 411 x 114 x 245 mm (16-1/4 x 4-1/2 x 9-5/8") w/ Barrel B: 449 x 114 x 245 mm (17-3/4 x 4-1/2 x 9-5/8")
Net weight	4.8 - 6.1 kg (10.6 - 13.4 lbs.)

LXT

DGP180RT - Rs. 61,220

DGP180Z - Rs. 42,980



Shoulder Strap, Battery, Charger



## DVP181 Cordless Vacuum Pump 18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Vacuum Pump



Flow Rate	113 L/min
Ultimate vacuum	3 Pa (150 microns)
Motor speed	3,200 min <sup>-1</sup>
Oil Tank Capacity	300 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	383 x 193 x 210 mm (15-1/8 x 7-5/8 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	8.1 - 8.2 kg (17.9 - 18.1 lbs.)

LXT

DVP181ZK - Rs. 1,16,700



Vacuum Pump Oil, Adapter

## DVP180 Cordless Vacuum Pump 18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Vacuum Pump



Flow Rate	50 L/min
Ultimate vacuum	20 Pa (150 microns)
Motor speed	3,840 min <sup>-1</sup>
Oil Tank Capacity	115 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	265 x 93 x 175 mm (10-3/8 x 3-5/8 x 6-7/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.5 kg

Net weight: With BL1830/BL1840/BL1850 and Oil

LXT

DVP180RT - Rs. 54,650

DVP180Z - Rs. 28,000

Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries

Vacuum Pump Oil, Adapter, Battery, Charger



Speciality Tools

# Speciality tools

## DCG180 Cordless Caulking Gun 18V

### 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Caulking Gun

Max Dispensing Force	5,000 N (1,100 lbs)
No load speed	0 - 28 mm/sec. (0 - 66 in/min.)
Holder Size	300, 600, 800 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	404 x 108 x 281 mm (15-7/8 x 4-1/4 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	2.1 - 3 kg (4.7 - 6.6 lbs.)

**LXT** **DCG180ZB - Rs. 26,300**



Holder, Holder Joint, Piston, Rubber Ring, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

## CG100D Cordless Caulking Gun 12V max

### 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Caulking Gun

Max Dispensing Force	5,000 N (1,100 lbs)
No load speed	0 - 28 mm/sec. (0 - 66 in/min.)
Holder Size	300, 600, 800 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	404 x 108 x 259 mm (15-7/8 x 4-1/4 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.2 - 5.8 lbs.)

**CXT** **CG100DWAEA - Rs. 30,500**



Holder, Holder Joint, Piston, Rubber Ring, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

## DHG180 Cordless Heat Gun 18V

### 18V LXT Cordless Heat Gun

Air Temperature (°C)	550
Air Flow	200 L/min
Continuous run time on a w/ BL1860B, High / Low: full battery charge (min.)	30 / 21
Dimensions (L x W x H)	168 x 79 x 251 mm (6-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	0.97 - 1.3 kg (2.1 - 2.9 lbs.)

**LXT** **DHG180ZK - Rs. 23,770**



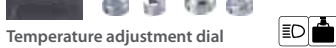
Glass protection nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Battery, Charger

## DHG181 Cordless Heat Gun 18V

### 18V LXT Cordless Heat Gun

Air Temperature (°C)	Ambient temperature - 550
Air Flow	Stage 1: 120 L/min Stage 2: 200 L/min
Continuous run time on a w/ BL1860B: full battery charge (min.)	21
Dimensions (L x W x H)	173 x 79 x 255 mm (6-13/16 x 3-1/8 x 10")
Net weight	0.99 - 1.3 kg (2.2 - 2.9 lbs.)

**LXT** **DHG181RT - Rs. 44,450**



Temperature adjustment dial, Glass protection nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Battery, Charger

## HG6530V Heat Gun 2,000 W

### 2,000 W Heat Gun

Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Air Temperature (°C)	50 - 650
Air Flow	Stage 1: 500 L/min Stage 2: 280 L/min Stage 3: 550 L/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	257 x 85 x 206 mm (10-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	0.72 kg (1.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**HG6530VK - Rs. 15,060**



Glass protection nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Reflector nozzle (Nozzle B)



## HG6030 Heat Gun 1,800 W

### 1,800 W Heat Gun

Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	233 x 80 x 208 mm (9-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 8-3/16")
Net weight	0.57 kg (1.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**HG6030K - Rs. 8,810**



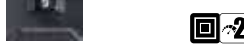
Glass protection nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Scraper

## HG5030 Heat Gun 1,600 W

### 1,600 W Heat Gun

Continuous rating Input	1,600W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	233 x 80 x 208 mm (9-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 8-3/16")
Net weight	0.56 kg (1.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**HG5030K - Rs. 7,540**



Glass protection nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Scraper

# PRODUCTS



Double Insulation



Variable Speed



Reversing



SDS-PLUS Shank



Torque Limiter



Carrying Case



Hook & Loop



Dust Collection



Makita Shank Jig Saw Blade



Bayonet Shank Jig Saw Blade

# Drilling / Fastening

## High Speed Drill

**M6501B**  
6.5mm (1/4")



85

Continuous rating input	230W
Capacity	Steel: 6.5 mm (1/4") Wood: 9 mm (11/32")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 4,500
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	203x63x171 mm (8"x2-1/2"x6-3/4")
Net weight	0.95 kg (2.1 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M6501B** - Rs. 5,250

## Mixer

**M6600B**  
165 mm (6-1/2")



without shaft



303

Continuous rating input	800W
Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 700
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	85 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	96 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	280x86x388 mm (11"x3-3/8"x15-1/4")
Net weight	2.6 - 2.7 kg (5.7 - 5.9 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M6600B** - Rs. 11,740

## Rotary Hammer

**M8700B**  
22 mm (7/8")



459

Continuous rating input	710W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.9 J
Capacity	Concrete: 22 mm (7/8") Core Bit: 54 mm (2-1/8") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 65 mm Steel: 13 mm Wood: 32 mm
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,350
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling Into Concrete: 15.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362x71x194 mm
Net weight	2.5 - 2.9 kg (5.6 - 6.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft.)

**M8700B** - Rs. 15,600

## Combination Hammer

**M8701B**  
26 mm (1")



325

Continuous rating input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.3 J
Capacity	Concrete: 26 mm (1") Core Bit: 68 mm (2-11/16") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 80 mm (3-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,200
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
Sound Pressure Level	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362x71x194 mm
Net weight	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft.)

**M8701B** - Rs. 17,820

## Drill

**M0600B**



64

Continuous rating input	350W
Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 20 mm (13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,000
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	77 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	230x66x176 mm (9"x2-5/8"x6-15/16")
Net weight	1.2 kg (2.6 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M0600B** - Rs. 4,690

## Drill

**M6200B**  
13mm (1/2")



303

Continuous rating input	800W
Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 700
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	84 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	267x86x388 mm (10-1/2"x3-3/8"x15-1/4")
Net weight	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M6200B** - Rs. 11,490

# Impact Drilling

## Hammer Drill

**M0801B**  
16mm (5/8")



85

Continuous rating input	500W
Capacity	Concrete: 16 mm (5/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 20 mm (13/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 48,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,200
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling Into Concrete: 14.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	Drilling Into Metal: 4.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Power Level	94 dB(A) 105 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	261x69x195 mm (10-1/4"x2-3/4"x7-5/8")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M0801B** - Rs. 6,490

## Demolition Hammer

**M8600B**  
7.2 J



105

Continuous rating input	900W
Impact Energy	7.2 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	2,900
Vibration Level	Chiselling Funtion w/ Side Grip: 16.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	95 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	106 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	406x99x232 mm (16"x3-7/8"x9-1/8")
Net weight	5.4 kg (12 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

**M8600B** - Rs. 27,950

## Portable Cut-Off

**M2401B**  
355mm (14")



203

Continuous rating input	2,000W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,800
Vibration Level	3.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	100 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	111 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	500x280x620 mm (19-3/4"x11"x24-3/8")
Net weight	13.7 kg (30.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

**M2401B** - Rs. 21,730

# Cutting

**Portable Cut-Off**

203

**M2402B**  
355 mm (14")



Continuous rating input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,900
Vibration Level	4.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	98 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	108 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	500 x 280 x 630 mm (19-3/4 x 11 x 24-3/4")
Net weight	14.0 - 15.5 kg (30.9 - 34.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

**M2402B - Rs. 24,710**

**Portable Cut-Off**

203

**M2403B**  
355 mm (14")



Continuous rating input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,900
Vibration Level	3.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	99 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	109 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	515 x 280 x 640 mm (20-1/4 x 11 x 25-1/4")
Net weight	13.8 - 15.3 kg (30.4 - 33.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

**M2403B - Rs. 24,710**

**Cutter**

303

**M4100B**  
110mm (4-3/8")



Continuous rating input	1,200W
Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 32 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	13,000
Vibration Level	Concrete Cutting: 5.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	100 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	111 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	227x209x166 mm (8-15/16"x8-1/4"x6-1/2")
Net weight	2.9 kg (6.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M4100B - Rs. 7,750**

**Cutter**

203

**M0401B**  
110mm (4-3/8")



Continuous rating input	1,200W
Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 32.0 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	13,800
Vibration Level	Concrete Cutting: N/A m/s <sup>2</sup>
Dimensions (L x W x H)	231x195x164 mm (9-1/8"x7-5/8"x6-1/2")
Net weight	2.6 kg (5.7 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**M0401B - Rs. 8,000**

**Cutter**

303

**M4101B**  
125 mm (5")



Continuous rating input	1,250W
Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 40 mm (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Vibration Level	Concrete Cutting: 5.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	98 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	109 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	233x216x166 mm (9-1/8"x8-1/2"x6-1/2")
Net weight	3.0 kg (6.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M4101B - Rs. 8,500**

# Grinding

**Angle Grinder**

459

**M0900B**  
100mm (4")



Continuous rating input	540W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	251x118x97 mm (9-7/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**M0900B - Rs. 5,630**

Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.

**Angle Grinder**

459

**M9506B**  
100mm (4")



Continuous rating input	720W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 6.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	86 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	97 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	261x118x101 mm (10-1/4"x4-5/8"x4")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.6 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**M9506B - Rs. 7,360**

**Angle Grinder**

459

**M0910B**  
100mm (4")



Continuous rating input	540W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	251x118x93 mm (9-7/8"x4-5/8"x3-5/8")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**M0910B - Rs. 6,110**

Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.

**Angle Grinder**

325

**M9509B**  
100mm (4")



Continuous rating input	850W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 6.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	87 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	98 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	276x118x101 mm (10-7/8"x4-5/8"x4")
Net weight	1.8 kg (3.9 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**M9509B - Rs. 7,340**

Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.

**Angle Grinder**

459

**M9512B**  
100mm (4")



Continuous rating input	720W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	258x118x101 mm (10-1/8"x4-5/8"x4")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M9512B - Rs. 7,290**

**Angle Grinder**

325

**M9513B**  
100mm (4")



Continuous rating input	850W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	273x118x101 mm (10-3/4"x4-5/8"x4")
Net weight	1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M9513B - Rs. 7,370**

## Angle Grinder

153 **M9002B**  
125mm (5")

Continuous rating input	1,050W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 9.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	91 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361x140x124 mm (14-1/4"x5-1/2"x4-7/8")
Net weight	2.8 kg (6.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M9002B** - Rs. 10,880

## Angle Grinder

203 **M0921B / M0920B**  
230mm (9") / 180mm (7")

Continuous rating input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	M0921B: 230 mm (9") M0920B: 180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	M0921B: 6,600 M0920B: 8,500
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	M0921B: 439x250x141 mm (17-1/4"x9-7/8"x5-9/16") M0920B: 439x200x141 mm (17-1/4"x7-7/8"x5-9/16")
Net weight	M0921B: 5.3 kg (11.6 lbs.) M0920B: 5.0 kg (11.0 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M0921B** - Rs. 12,750  
**M0920B** - Rs. 12,090

## Finishing Sander

419 **M9200B**

Continuous rating input	180W
Pad Size	112 x 102 mm (4-3/8" x 4")
Abrasive Paper Size	114 x 140 mm (4-1/2" x 5-1/2")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	14,000
Vibration Level	Sanding Metal Plate: 4.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	79 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	110x112x133 mm (4-5/16"x4-3/8"x5-1/4")
Net weight	0.9 kg (2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M9200B** - Rs. 6,620

## Random Orbit Sander

**M9202B**  
125mm (5")

Continuous rating input	240W
Pad Size	123 mm (4-7/8")
Abrasive Disc Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	12,000
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	24,000
Orbit Diameter	2.8 mm (1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	127x123x142 mm (5"x4-7/8"x5-5/8")
Net weight	1.1 kg (2.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M9202B** - Rs. 8,480

## Sawing

## Jig Saw

411 **M4302B**

Continuous rating input	450W
Max Cutting Capacity at Wood: 55 mm (2-3/16")	
90°	Steel: 6 mm (1/4") 26 mm (1")
Length of Stroke	0 - 3,100
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	Cutting Boards: 6.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Vibration Level	Cutting Sheet Metal: 7.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	88 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	99 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	219x85x191 mm (8-5/8"x3-3/8"x7-1/2")
Net weight	2.5 kg (5.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M4302B** - Rs. 12,750

## Angle Grinder

325 **M9511B**  
125 mm (5")

Continuous rating input	850W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 9.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	89 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	100 dB(A)
Dimensions	276x140x111 mm (10-7/8"x5-1/2"x4-3/8")
Net weight	2.0 kg (4.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M9511B** - Rs. 8,150

## Die Grinder

411 **M9100B**  
6mm (1/4")

Continuous rating input	480W
Capacity	Collet: 6 mm or 1/4"
Max Wheel Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	33,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Dimensions	350x75x75 mm (13-3/4"x2-15/16"x2-15/16")
Net weight	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M9100B** - Rs. 8,240

## Finishing Sander

64 **M9201B**

Continuous rating input	180W
Pad Size	93 x 185 mm (3-5/8" x 7-1/4")
Abrasive Paper Size	93 x 228 mm (3-5/8" x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	12,000
Vibration Level	Sanding Metal Plate: 6 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	74 dB(A)
Dimensions	214x92x147 mm (8-3/8"x3-5/8"x5-3/4")
Net weight	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M9201B** - Rs. 6,890

## Belt Sander

153 **M9400B**  
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input	940W
Belt Size	100 x 610 mm (4" x 24")
Belt Speed	380 m/min (1,250 ft/min)
Vibration Level	Sanding Metal Plate: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	87 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	98 dB(A)
Dimensions	354x175x169 mm (14"x6-7/8"x6-5/8")
Net weight	6.2 kg (13.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M9400B** - Rs. 21,100

## Circular Saw

303 **M5801B**

Continuous rating input	1,050W
Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 66 mm (2-5/8") 45°: 44 mm (1-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,900
Vibration Level	Cutting Wood: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Dimensions	284x231x243 mm (11-1/8"x9-1/8"x9-9/16")
Net weight	3.5 kg (7.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M5801B** - Rs. 11,610

## Jig Saw

64 **M4301B**

Continuous rating input	450W
Max Cutting Capacity at Wood: 65 mm (2-9/16")	
90°	Steel: 6 mm (1/4") 18 mm (11/16")
Length of Stroke	0 - 3,100
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	Cutting Wood: 8.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Vibration Level	Cutting Sheet Metal: 5.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	82 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	93 dB(A)
Dimensions	214x75x202 mm (8-3/8"x2-15/16"x8")
Net weight	1.9 kg (4.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M4301B** - Rs. 10,120

**Recipro Saw**

**M4500KB**  
125 mm (5")



Continuous rating input	1,010W
Length of Stroke	28 mm (1-1/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 2,800
Capacity	Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255 mm (10")
Vibration Level	Cutting Boards: 19.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> Cutting Wooden Beams: 22.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	88 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	99 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	457x98x174 mm (18"x3-7/8"x6-7/8")
Net weight	3.1 kg (6.9 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**M4500KB - Rs. 14,980**

**Power Planer**

**M1902B**  
82mm (3-1/4")



Continuous rating input	500W
Planing Width	82 mm (3-1/4")
Planing Depth	1 mm (1/32")
Max Shiplapping	9 mm (11/32")
No Load Speed (RPM)	16,000
Vibration Level	Planing Softwood: 3.0 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	84 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	285x157x160 mm (11-1/4"x6-3/16"x6-5/16")
Net weight	2.7 kg (5.8 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**M1902B - Rs. 9,380**

Shiplapping: 9mm (11/32")

**Router (Plunge Type)**

**M3601B**  
8mm (3/8")



Continuous rating input	900W
Collet Capacity	6 mm, 8 mm or 1/4", 3/8"
Plunge Capacity	0 - 35 mm (0 - 1-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	27,000
Vibration Level	Cutting Grooves in MDF: 7.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	91 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	256x110x218 mm (10-1/8"x4-5/16"x8-5/8")
Net weight	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**M3601B - Rs. 12,220**

**Trimmer**

**M3700B**  
6mm (1/4")



Continuous rating input	530W
Collet Capacity	6 mm or 1/4"
No Load Speed (RPM)	35,000
Plunge Capacity	0 - 42 mm (0 - 1-5/8")
Vibration Level	Rotation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	83 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	94 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	82x90x199 mm (3-1/4"x3-1/2"x7-7/8")
Net weight	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M3700B - Rs. 7,630**

**Router**

**M3600B**  
12mm (1/2")



Continuous rating input	1,650W
Collet Capacity	12 mm or 1/2"
Plunge Capacity	0 - 60 mm (0 - 2-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	22,000
Vibration Level	Cutting Grooves in MDF: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	86 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	97 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	284x148x300 mm (11-1/8"x5-7/8"x11-3/4")
Net weight	5.5 kg (12.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

**M3600B - Rs. 20,220**

**Router**

**M3602B**  
12 mm (1/2")



Continuous rating input	1,650W
Collet Size	6/8/ 12 mm (1/4/ 3/8/ 1/2")
Plunge Capacity	0 - 60 mm (0 - 2-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	22,000
Vibration Level	Cutting Grooves in MDF: 3.1 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Vibration K Factor	Cutting Grooves in MDF: 1.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound Pressure Level	84 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Noise K Factor	3 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	148 x 284 x 300 mm (5-7/8 x 11-1/8 x 11-3/4")
Net weight	5.7 kg (12.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**M3602B - Rs. 27,330**

**Dust Extraction**

**maktec**  
by *Trakita*



**Blower**

**M4000B**  
100mm (4")



Continuous rating input	530W
Air volume	1.2-2.9 m <sup>3</sup> /min
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500 - 16,000
Vibration Level	Operation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup> or less
Sound Pressure Level	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	427x161x212 mm (16-3/4"x6-3/8"x8-3/8")
Net weight	1.5 kg (3.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**M4000B - Rs. 6,240**

**Cutter**

**MT413**

Redesigned base with grooved back surface for smoother operation.



The grooves added on the back surface of the base reduce the resistance caused by surface tension of water to prevent the base from adhering to the surface of workpiece in wet applications.



Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Wheel diameter	110 mm (4-3/8")
Max cutting capacity	0": 32 mm (1-1/4")
No load speed (RPM)	13,000
Vibration level	Concrete cutting: 5.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Vibration K factor	Concrete cutting: 1.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>
Sound pressure level	100 dB(A)
Sound power level	111 dB(A)
Noise K factor	3 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	227 x 209 x 166 mm (8-15/16 x 8-1/4 x 6-1/2")
Net weight	2.9 kg (6.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**MT413 - Rs. 7,820**

**Cutter**

**MT410**



Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Wheel diameter	110 mm (4-3/8")
Max cutting capacity	0": 32 mm (1-1/4")
No load speed (RPM)	13,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	226 x 211 x 163 mm (8-7/8 x 8-5/16 x 6-3/8")
Net weight	2.9 kg (6.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

**MT410 - Rs. 7,560**

### Carbon brush

For DC Models

\*\* Cut-off type carbon brush



Marking No. on carbon brush	Carbon brush for Repair 110-127V Models		Carbon brush for Repair 220 240V Models		Models
	Part No.	Marking	Part No.	Marking	
CB-354**	198997-6	354	-	-	DVC860, DVC861
CB-434	193466-2	434	-	-	BFL060F, BFL080F, BFL120F, BFL121F, BFL122F, BFL200F, BFT020FBFT200F, BFT040F, BFT044F, BFT080F, BFT122F, BFT123F, BTD041, BTD060, BTD061, BTW070, DFL061F, DFL082F, DFL122F, DFL202F, DFT022F, DFT043F, DFT044F, DFT083F, DFT084, DFT126F.
CB-430	191971-3	430	-	-	BUB360, DCO180, DGA402, DGD800, DGD801, DHR165, DPB180, DUB361.
CB-440	194427-5	440	-	-	BTD043, DTD043, DDF458, DDF482, DHP458, DHP482, DTD146, DTS130, DTW152
CB-441	194435-6	441	-	-	DHR202, DHR241, DHS630, DJR182, DKP180, DTW450.
CB-442	194928-3	442	-	-	HR262TD, DHR263, HR263D, DHR264, BUH550, UH651
CB-448	196854-2	448	-	-	BTD043, DTD043, BTD044, DTD063, BTD063, BTD064, BTD103, DTD103, BTD104, DTD104, DTD138, DTD149, DTD152, BTW073, DTW073, BTW074, BTW103, DTW103, BTW104, DTW251, BTW253, DTW253

### Carbon brush

\*These brushes make commutator smooth to reduce sparks, letting the brake system work well. Let the motor run for 10 minutes at half of the rated voltage.

\*\* Cut-off type carbon brush



Marking No. on carbon brush	Carbon brush for Repair 110-127V Models		Carbon brush for Repair 220 240V Models		Models
	Part No.	Marking	Part No.	Marking	
CB-51	181021-2	51	B-80232	CB-51A	4300A, 4300BA, 4300BV, 4300V, 4301BV, 4301V.
CB-64	191627-8	64	B-80254	CB-64A	4327,6412,6413,906,BO3700,BO710,BO3711,GDO603,GV5010,JV0600,M0600,M4301,M6202,M9201,MT431,MT60,MT921,MT923,
CB-85	197129-2	85	B-80282	CB-85A	HP1630, HP1631, M0801B, M4000, M6501B, M6501B, MT400, MT602, MT80A, MT817
CB-100	181030-1	100	B-80298	CB-100A	6906,92155B,9741,JN3200,J53200
CB-105**	181038-5	105	B-80307	CB-105A	HM0810TA, HM0810T, M8600, MT860. HR2010, HR2011, HR2220, HR2510, HR2511, HR3511, HR3520, HR3520B, HR3520T, HR3521
CB-106	181410-1	106	B-80313	CB-106A	1911B, HP2010, M3601B, MT360, UT1301 HP2010N, HP2020, JR3001, JR3010, RP0900, UT1301, UT1302, UT1303, UT2201, UT2202
CB-132	191972-1	132	-	-	1923H, KP0810, KP0810C, UC3020A, UC3520A, UC4020A, UC4041A
CB-153	181044-0	153	B-80329	CB-153A	2012NB,3501N,3612BR,5103N,6910,9105,HS0600,LS1013,LS1016,LS1019,LS1040,LS1045,LS1214,LS1216,LS1216L,LS1219L,LS1221,LS1440,M9400,MT940,MT941,N5900B,TW1000,UC3530,UC4030A, UC4051A,UC4551A,
CB-155**	181048-2	155	B-80335	CB-155A	HM1201 & HM1202C
CB-173**	195483-8	*73	-	-	VC2510L, VC3210L
CB-175**	195844-2	175	-	-	HM1101C, HM1111C, HM1203C, HM1205C, HM1213C, HM1214C, HM1307C, HM1307CB, HM1317C, HM1317CB, HR4501C, HR4510C, HR4511C, HR5201C, HR5202C, HR5210C, HR5211C, HR5212C
CB-203	191953-5	203	B-80341	CB-203A	2414NB, 3612C, 5402NA, GA7020, GA7030, GA7040, GA7050, GA7050R, GA9020, GA9030, GA9040, GA9050, GA9050R, GS5000, GS6000, HW1200, HW1300, LC1230, LW1400, LW1401, RP1801, RP2300FC, SA7000, SA7000C.
CB-204**	194992-4	204	B-80357	CB-204A	4112HS, 4112S, 4114S, 5402NA, HM1305, HM1306, HM1810, SA7000, SA7000C, GA7020, GA7030, GA7040, GA7050, GA7050R, GA9020, GA9030, GA9040, GA9050, GA9050R, GS5000, GS6000, HW1200, HW1300, LC1230, LW1400, LW1401, RP1801, RP2300FC, SA7000, SA7000C.
CB-218**	197129-2	218	-	-	GA7060, GA7060R, GA7061, GA7061R, GA7062, GA7062R, GA7063, GA7063R, GA7064, GA9060, GA9060R, GA9061, GA9061R, GA9062, GA9062R, GA9063, GA9063R, HM1802, HM1812
CB-253	194547-5	253	-	-	4100NB, 4100NC, 4100R, 4101R, 4200N, 5605, 5605B, 5805, 5805B, 8406C, GA5020C, GA5021C, GA6020C, GA6021C, PC5000C, PC5001C, HB270, JR3020
CB-303	191963-2	303	B-80379	CB-303A	2107F, 4131, 4100NH, 4100NH2, 4100NH3, 5740NB, 5806A, 6924N, 9227C, 9237C, GA5010, GA5020, HS6600, HS7010, HS7600, JN3201, JR3050, JR3050T, JR3070CT, JS3201, PV7000C, SP6000, MT410, MT40, M0401B, M4101B
CB-327**	195003-8	**327	B-80204	CB-327A	9227C, HM1100C, HR3000C, HR4000C,
CB-318	191978-9	318	-	-	9565CVL, GA5040C, GD0800C, GD0801C, GD0810C, PO5000C, PO6000C, PW5000C, SG1251
CB-325**	194486-9	**325	194074-2	CB-325	9553B, 9553HB, 9553HN, 9553NB, 9556HB, 9556HN, 9558HN, 9558NB, 9565H, GA4040, GA5040R, GD0601, GD0602, HR2230, HR2300, HR2470, HR2630, HR2651, HR2810, M9509B, M9511B, M9513B
CB-350** CB-350	195004-6 194160-9	**350 & 350	-	-	HK1820, HK1820L, HM0870C, HM0871CR3210FCT, HR3200C, HR3210C, HR3530, HR3540C, HR3541FC, HR4001C, HR4002, HR4003C, HR4010C, HR4011C, HR4013C, HR4030C, HR4041C
CB-419	191962-4	419	B-80422	CB-419A	6827, BO4556, BO5030, BO6030, DA3010, DP2010, FS2700, HP2070, HR2020, HR2440, TD0100, UH4261, UH5261, UH4570, UH5570, UH6570.



## Carbon brush

\*These brushes make commutator smooth to reduce sparks, letting the brake system work well. Let the motor run for 10 minutes at half of the rated voltage.

\*\* Cut-off type carbon brush



Marking No. on carbon brush	Carbon brush for Repair 110-127V Models		Carbon brush for Repair 220 240V Models		Models
	Part No.	Marking	Part No.	Marking	
CB-411	191940-4	411	B-80391	CB-411A	3709, 9031, KP0800, RT0700C, TD0101, TW0200, TW0350, 6922NB, M1901B, M1902, M3700, M4302, M9100, MT190, MT372, MT430, MT910,
CB-459**	194722-3	**459	-	-	GA4030, GA4030R, GA4031, GA4032, GA4033, GA4034, GA4530, GA4530R, GA4534, GA5030, GA5030R, GA5034, HR1840, HR1841F, JS1000, JS1601, JS1602, PJ7000, TM3000C, TM3010C, M9506B, M9508B, M9512B
-	EE7332022S	-	-	-	DBM130, DBM131, DBM230, UT1600
-	EE7132A22S	-	-	-	DBM080, UT1400, UT1401
-	EE7701822S	-	-	-	UT1200
-	UD0EIB106C	-	-	-	HB500
-	JM23000123	-	-	-	LH1200FL, LH1201FL, LS1017L, LS1018L, MLS100
-	D652023960	-	-	-	UV3200
-	D652024748	-	-	-	UV3600
-	YA00000504	-	-	-	UR3500, UR3501,
CB-154	181047-4	-	-	-	UC4550A

## Grease vessel Set



Size	Part No.
500G	042040-2A
2.5 KG	042017-7A
30G	042040-2A

## 4-stroke engine oil



Size	Part No.
600ml	980.508.620

## High-performance two-stroke engine oil 50:1

Makita High-performance two-stroke engine oil is semi-synthetic oil with excellent lubricating qualities, low smoke and low carbon residue. Contains

\*with measuring cup

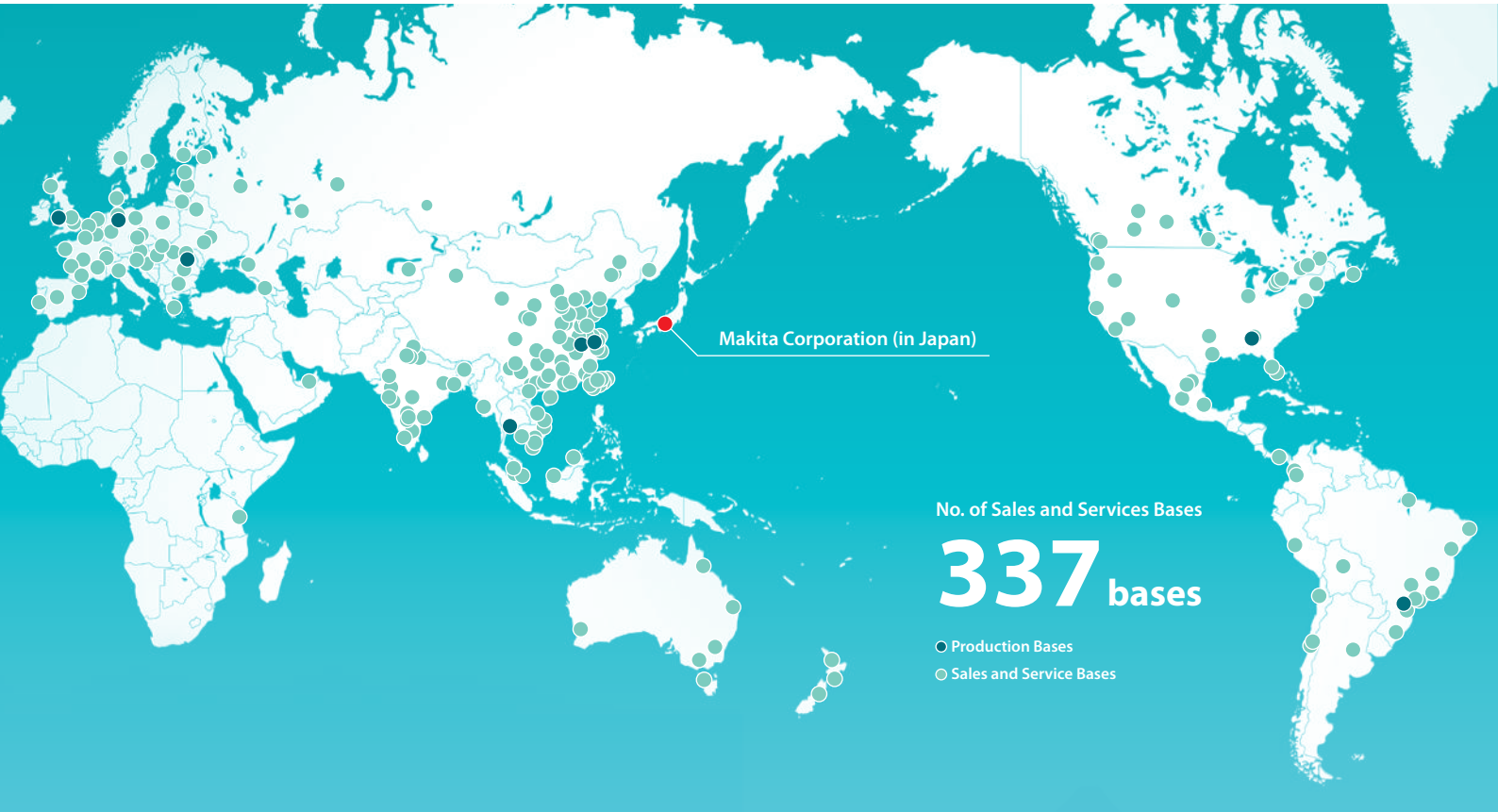


Size	Part No.
100ml	980.008.606
1L	980.008.607
5L	980.008.618

# Makita - A Global Brand

Makita have established directly operated business bases in about 50 countries around the world, and have upgraded our sales network in over 170 countries and after-sales service capabilities to become one of the leading companies in our industry. In addition, Makita is producing power tools and OPE in China, Romania, Thailand, U.K., Brazil, U.S. and Germany. Currently, about 90% of our group's manufacturing work in terms of production volume is carried out overseas.

Makita's worldwide sales and service network, as well as the stable, high production quality ensured at its plants worldwide, are the embodiment of the Makita brand.



## JAPAN

Makita Corporation Headquarters



## JAPAN

Okazaki Plant



## U.S.A.

U.S. Plant



## UNITED KINGDOM

U.K. Plant



## ROMANIA

Romania Plant



## GERMANY

Germany Plant



## BRAZIL

Brazil Plant



## CHINA

China Plant (MCC)



## CHINA

China Plant (MKC)



## THAILAND

Thailand Plant





**H.O.: Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Unit II Sy. Nos. 93/3 & 93/4,  
 Koralur village, Kasaba Hobli,  
 Hoskote Taluk, Bengaluru - 560067  
 Tel: +91-80-2205-8200  
 Email: info@makita.in  
 Website: www.makita.in



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 No 36/B, 1<sup>st</sup> & Ground Floor,  
 NTTF circle Peenya 2<sup>nd</sup> Stage, PIA,  
 Bangalore - 560058  
 Tel: +91-89518-59831



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Sahani Mansion, Chatribari Road,  
 Guwahati, Kamrup Metropolitan,  
 Assam - 781001  
 Tel: +91-36-1351-4572



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Aniket Estate, B/W. Savan & Navjivan  
 Hotel. Sarkhej Sanand Chokdi.  
 S.G. Highway Sarkhej.  
 Ahmedabad - 382210  
 Tel: +91-96112-42693



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Shop No. 3, Lakod Complex,  
 GIDC Makarpura,  
 Vadodara - 390010  
 Tel: +91-96112-17265



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 No. 30, Jawaharlal Nehru Salai,  
 100 Feet Road, Koyambedu,  
 Chennai - 600107  
 Tel: +91-44-2479-2522,



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Ward No. 19, New Ward No. 38,  
 MIG-48, Awas Vikas, Rudrapur,  
 Uttarakhand - 263153  
 Tel: +91-70425-97756



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 D.No: 138, Rangakonar Street,  
 Katoor, Coimbatore - 641009  
 Tel: +91-98400-17796



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Shop No.104, First Floor, Plot No.  
 PA0/J/121/122, J-Block,  
 Near Quality Circle,  
 MIDC Bhosari, PCCMC,  
 Pune - 411026  
 Tel: +91-63648-98763



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Khasra No. 1035 , Village Mundka  
 Near Ganpati Dharam Kanta  
 Delhi - 110041  
 Tel: +91-70425-97758



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Shop No 3, Ground Floor, Commercial  
 Chamber, Bearing Municipal  
 Street No. 76, 72/80 Nagdevi  
 Cross Lane, Mumbai - 400003  
 Tel: +91-96633-10048  
 +91-22-4974-4092



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Access - B, HTL, Unit-2, B-34, Block  
 No.B-18, Poddar Plaza VIP Route  
 No.1, Kachi Mohalla, New  
 Siyaganj, Indore,  
 Madhya Pradesh - 452007  
 Tel: +91-73135-93608



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 P-46, Hide Road Extension Taratala,  
 Brace Bridge Kolkata - 700088  
 West Bengal  
 Tel: +91-85850-72679



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Door No: XVI/443A, Jubilee Road  
 Maradu, Nettor Post,  
 Cochin Kerala - 682040,  
 Tel: +91-85904-32003



**Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
 Shop No. 24, Shiv Ranjani Complex  
 Tata Kandra, Main Rd,  
 Adityapur, Jamshedpur,  
 Jharkhand - 831013  
 Tel: +91-657-2383024



# Makita Experience Zone & Service Centre

Our success not only comes from producing #1 Quality tools, but also from our unparalleled service. From our Customer Service Representatives to our extensive Sales Team and Product Specialists, Makita is dedicated to delivering complete customer satisfaction.



Follow us on Social Media



# Product Catalogue



Follow us on Social Media



## H.O.: Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.

Unit II Sy. Nos. 93/3 & 93/4, Koralar village,  
Kasaba Hobli, Hoskote Taluk, Bengaluru - 560067

Tel: +91-80-2205-8200

Email: info@makita.in Website: www.makita.in

Marketed By:

## Makita Service Centre:

### Assam

Guwahati: +91-36-1351-4572

### Delhi

New Delhi: +91-70425-97758

### Gujarat

Ahmedabad: +91-96112-42693

Vadodara: +91-96112-17265

### Jharkhand

Jamshedpur: +91-657-2383024

### Karnataka

Bengaluru: +91-08-2222-8200

Peenya: +91-89518-59831

### Kerala

Cochin: +91-85904-32003

### Maharashtra

Mumbai: +91-22-4974-4092

Pune: +91-63648-98763

### Madhya Pradesh

Indore: +91-73135-93608

### Tamil Nadu

Chennai: +91-44-2479-2522

Coimbatore: +91-98400-17796

### Uttarakhand

Rudrapur: +91-70425-97756

### West Bengal

kolkata: +91-85850-72679

All prices are subject to change without prior notice.  
Makita Power Tools has the right to increase or decrease the price as per the market demand / supply.